# ConventionsMayDelay Big Outdoor Grosses Film Royalty Plea <br> <br> \section*{Musicians Nix TV} <br> <br> \section*{Musicians Nix TV} <br> BASEBALL MAY BUMP CONFABSBasebal over the Re prece dence over the Republicath conclave. sunning the week of July 7 . is in direct compe: ton on Tuesday (8) wlith the ton on Tucsday (B) with the ames $C$ Putrill preay 21 ,- heard by Patrillo and <br> Sharp Upturn Indicated After Chicago TV.ing 

## CEICAGO, June 21.-

## CEICAGO, June 21.-

 All - Star baseball gameplayed in Philadelohia that day. The National Broadcasting Company, which is carrying the convention for Philco, will use its facilitiles to carry the game fur Gillette an: coast-to-cisast the conventions, capu, sile of the conventers,
WGN.TV will carry telecusts of the hone teams in prefer* of the to either politieal party's sessions except when presi-
dential balloting is un.
Radio-TV Ads Revive Gorilla
DFTROIT. June 2l--One week
pre opening saturation campaign bja radio and television usin

Europe ${ }^{-10}$ O
Most Fusinne

Astrue Pusuta:
tany of
Wha Pomy


Viffant Pook Up
Fime Strong
Trions Parntes
Tofan

Pont -
-

##  Whute Clund That Cried." Sales of the platter. issumed on the Okeh

 Amprican Federation of Musie on the TV fibm probiem. ested mernbers of the Association lic. RKO and Universal-Internaof Motion Fictur Producers (ma. Lonal. With the praducer associaforsl that the AFM exce board slting in and speaking for the


## Ray Receives 2 Gold Disks

NH:W YORK. June 21.-Johnoie Ray received twin fold. plated Wuxinhes 1 rmm Colismbia Records
this week fo. his sizaling recndings of 'Cry" and "The. Lulule reprosenting represented by their
Majors dadn't allempt to knock nut the 5 pel cent formula. but Instead, they osked that AFM crant the majoris a wo-year mora be permitted to use live mist in TV limm pruductlon at existin rert question not be considered told the buard that thes were in tion that AFAT mernsers enjoy

## 五 <br> Industry Fears Drastic CBS

 Rate Cuts Near; Net Says 'No'
## was an increatin: lear this week actly equal.

amorog Columhia Broadcasting System and other network-alfiliated stations that CBS may anoounce a nighttime network rate cut af as deep as $40-50$ per cent
on or abnut foly 2. This would be the day following the elased meetine of CBS affiliates liere in wew York to discuss the emrent network crisis. CBS cxecutlyes itwluding Rill Puley. Frank Stan Lon. Adrlan Murphy and Joe Ream have agreed to meet with
their affiliates the day after the their affiliates the day after the
affils have their own meeting. arris have hatir owin meeting.
CBS executives, hownever, iold CBS exceutites, howerver, fold
The Bllibnard thene whs nu funa. dation to reports that a cut would be atinaunced July 2 . At this Writing many plans for solving the weu's present dilemma are
attll under consideralion and no sthl under consideralinn and
final decision lias been nuade. Pervislent reports, neverthele have it that one plan likely; to be tossed at the affiliattes by CISS toppers Ls a "parity rate" blue. print. This would inppose a 40 per cent ylach on current evening rates while upping daytime costs
by 10 per cent. The net result of $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { by } \\ & \text { this jugating would be to make }\end{aligned}\right.$

## HOPE TO RUN

 FOR AGVA PRESBnb Yolik. June 2l. presidency of the American Guild of Varsty Artists against Gentgie Prow, incum didn't develop until the last day of the union's eonvention Whirl sonded last week in Hollywood.
In a statement that Hope has senl to AGVA. he prote for the presidency if run forected I widt be happy to serve.
The procedure is th get 200 pald-up members to sign a petition (because Hope wasn't nominated at the convention: Price was the ony candidate June 26. Ballots will then be manled and election returns will be known sonte time in Augest.

CBS is apparently in a strong
Dosition tu cui rates, if its leadDosition tu cut rates, if its leadsuch a move. Only about ten of the wob's affilates have contracts The wob's affilates have contracts
calling for afriliate approval of netu'ork rate cuts. All the rest couldn't do a thind about a CBS netuork rate cut. Among the ten.
however. are stations in such im. portant markets as Cincinnati, seatle Detrolt. Clevelind, and Loubsille. What these ten alfillates would do in the event of
CBS rate eut is an open question CBS rate eut is an open question It is known, however, that not
only CBS. but the Netional Broad. only CBS, bui the National Broad-
castonf Cumpany brass are of the castons Company braskare of the faets and statistica, the only way any appreciable amount of network niphe time will be sald to
major advertisers next major advertisers next tall, will be lucut rates bye as munth us 50 simtent seports that a number of advertisers are already buying night network time for an much ass 35 per cent lo 40 per cent oft vertisess, of course, an olficial 40 . $\frac{\text { in ner cont cilash would lo a hury }}{\text { (Continured on }}$

Cornivals, Circuses To Be Hit; August Fairs Look Good

CHICACO. June 2t. - Pron pects fur ouldoor show business or the rematner of the sesson present a mixed picture, ranging to the various branches of the industry.
Kere, in brief. is the autionk For July, grosses will the of from the same month of 51 due to opposilion of the national their duration uill keep practic ally evervine gloed th TV TV or radin set for most of their nonwoiking hnurs.
For the mantis thereafter, there nese be a sharp uplurn in busi ness peneraily. af the public,
weary of the confinement of TV
ver viewing - radio listening. turns viewing - radio listening. lums Broken down. the prospects for


## Vaude Dates

## Hit New Low

H. HILL SMITII

NEW YORK. Junc 21.-About 10 Weeks if rosular-mun theater the U, S. and Canadie thrupu yeurs ago almost 25 weeks wer arailahle without Caneda, a surver disclosed.
But even the 10 weeks is a mis leading tigure, because in actua (Coutinupd an nogne 18
Index

## Billboard Backstage

Two chores remaining betore sheaking off for a two-week vaca-
tion arc; turning out a couple of tion arc: turning out a couple of "Backstage columns in advance.
and answering a large pile of
nealected mail. I can do part of neglected mail. I can do part of
both by building this "Backstage" on a letiers.
Like this one trom June Valli: ${ }^{\text {A couple of weeks ago you }}$ mentioned me in your colurnn again alond with Eddie Fisher to find that you remembered me, particularly because I haven't re-
corded since last October. However we did make a couple of sides last week. Harry Sulter tur-
nished the brilliant orchestrations nished the brintant orchestratuons
and Fugo Whterhalter conducted magnificently. This may, of bat for RCA Victor, but if it doesn't hit I hope you will be
patient with me just a little while patient with me just a little while
longer. I am writing you this because I am so grateful to find you are stil on my bandwagon ev - Dear June: You're a fine singer,
and it will show on your records just as soon as you get a litule
more relaxed and confident in that studio. It looks like your, last one, "Strange Sensation," may turn out falriy big but worry about ft. And don't worry about RCA Vtetor dropping you they do you'll make it swoner or Being of the school which be they do you'll make it swoner or lieves life is not worth living
later, anyhow. The day will come until after that cup of morning


#### Abstract

countries met this wcek in Lon: don and set up an Intermational Federation of Actors on Thursday. Actors from all over the world pean group.... American Legion posts in Worcester and Fitchbura Mass., have protested the appear ance of hary Parks. Who testificd Communist, at Guy Palmerton's two strawhatters, Palmerton is ore Lonergan, absent from 'Of Thee I Sing' because of arm burns, returned to the cast Friday, (20). John C. Wilmon and Ai. (20). John C. Wilson and AI- Liagre plan the U. S fred precm of "The Deep Blue Sea," starring Margaret Sullivan with starring Margaret Sullivan with Aln Webb. for November 5 at the Morosco. Wilson also plans importing the London hit, "Littic Hut." starring Robert Morley in Heptember. Dancers Bambl Lynn and Rod Nexander leave the Holel Plaza, Mansions. Warrensburg, N. Y.. Alon Witkes Lakes Region Playhouse, Gilford, N. H. begins a star-system season, June $30 ;$ the ficld, Na , Playhouse, White Alan Lest, playhouse Somersis Mass., staged a swanky opening Saturday (14) with Bers Latr and Fay McKensie in "Burlesque." James Russo and Michael Ells have signed Betfo Davis to appear on Broadway next season in "Two's Company," a revue with will stase. Coonamessett, Mass, wholl direct Russo and Ellis Toes," Rodgers and Hart musical

Representatives of more than $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { are also planning a fall tour of } \\ & 40,000 \text { actors in } 12 \text { European } \\ & \text { "Born Yesterday" and "The Moon }\end{aligned}\right.$ ier revives T. S. Elliot's J. Cocktail  ler revives T. S. Elliot's. J.) Thea- Party," with Deanis King, Maid gert Party" With Deanis King, Mar- garet Phillips and Eatell. WinWood. on June 23.... Ron Raw son has completed casting for Edson has completed casuing for Ed- ward Caufiald: "Stacey Jones," musical ward Caulfield "s "Stacey Jones," musical. opening June 30 at his Westhampton (L. I.) Playhouse and starring Arthur Treacher. .. John Huston's "Frankie and Johnny" musical opens William do LFi' mew theater, Greenwich Village, New York, on September 29. Theron Barnberger' tent in Philadelphia is sct for the tirti The Ballet Theater will play the Hollywood Bowl Aum 9, 14, 15 and 16, preceded by Jul 25-26 dates at Red Rocks. Denver bridge. Mass., offers "Liliom, Cam two weeks starting Tuesday. The Neptune Music Cincus opens July 1 in Asbury Park, N. J., with "Degert Song" . . Philip and Perict Bater Porrici Songy re-open their John Parricia Berry re-open their John hampto adoon."

Chary Chase. iceing off dts sum mer season with Robors Q. Lewis Jane Wyatit for "Biography" which Jignt will be the theater's sixtn offering this summer ... Newest sntry in this summer. Newest ontry in the Chicago ares silo circui: is the Chicago area silo circui: is the Quartet Theater. whuati opens the Quartct Theater. Hund opens the summer. Tenthouse The. State of the Union starting Une June

(Legit reviews appear on Page 16.)


## Picture Business

| HOLLYWOOD, June 21_Under normal circumstances, when a reportcr's obviously immortal contribution to American letters falls vietim to merciless mishandling by the boys in the composing room, the wounded seribe is sure to give vent to a sharp ery of "pain. This column last week, devoted to my impressions of eians' Prexy James C. Petrillo, was juggled about a bit roughly in Cincinnath. but all was quiet on The Billboard's Western front. A very good reason why this reporter chose to suffer silently and overlook with an understanding eyc the fact that the mid-portion of the column was replaced by its ending was because Exec News Editor Bill Sachs in Cincinnati accepted with admirable calm the | unusually heavy copy flow vin the Hollywood teleprinter. <br> Normally the Hollywood machine gocs off the air around 10 or $10: 30$ p.m. Last week Johnny Sippel's coverage of the American Guald of Variely Artists' convention and this reporter's copy covering the American Federation of Musicians' convention in Santa Barbara kept the Bolly wood machine in continuous operation untill uround 4 a.m. If Bill can lence, why should a reporter squawk about a couple of switched paragraphs? <br> Also there wias a funny side to this as well. During my chats will Petrillo at Santa Barbara, he had a favorite running gag to the effect of why worry about the copy, lt'll all get chopped any | way at the copy desk, $O$ of course. Jimmy knew better, for he was reading The Billbeard before this reporter was born, which all went into making it good laughprovoklng running gag. The composing noom mishap. of course, him here at the Ambassador during his sessions with the representatives of the major and independent motion picture producers, and he merrily continued his favorite running gag. So that the poor copyreaders. so often target for blame, be cleared of thls, thought it best to explain it all now. <br> Telculsion flim production heretofore looked down upon as the illegitimate oflspring of a respectable industry thig week (Continued on parce iS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Legit Line-Up

when you'll wish the bandwagon
werc 1 coffee, I I consider your compliwerc attle less arowded. Kcep in yourself.
Betty Brown writes: "In case you didn't see your rival newspapers' reviews of Frank Sinatra
at his $L$. Cocoanut Grove engagement I'm sending you a copy And your own correspondent
doesn't agree with your opinion that his voice was your opinion "Sinatra was never in better voice. natra pas never in better voice. spectacular. His selection of tunes
gencrally was excellent. Why don't you let your hair down and admit he's the greatest??"
Dear Miss Brown: You believe Johnny Sippelest. and my boy at the Grove, whought he was pretty great too, as you say,
We're all entited to our opinions, even editors.
Eddy Arnold

A nice man named R. A. Reed from Alberta, writes: TV and its ability to column abou cullure and finer side of present day sportsmen. I'm still chuck ling. The Billboard has been on my required reading list for ove twenty years and has become as
important to good living as my morning cofree, god living as my
Dear Mr. Theed: Thank you

And here's a fellow, Cyril
Clemens of Webster Groves. MisClemens of Webster Groves. "I am editing the anecdotes of (Mark Twain) and shall be happy Mark Twain) and shall be happy who may have Twain stories or
necdotes." Clemens: Only one I recail is the tale which credits 16 I often wondered how was father often wondered how mo ignorant. When 1 weas 30 I wras amazed at how much he had learned in the 14 readers have any Twain yarns, please send 'em along to his kins-

Fred Steel writes: "Your word about young Steve Lawrence in your May 10 column were most
heart-warming to me. You sec, I heart-warming to me You scc, I I firmly belic ve that this if-year
old boy is the finest misle pros old boy is the hincst male pros-
pect have had since Eddie
Fisher. We can't all be wrong, can we?"
Dcar Fred: We certainly can"t Sleve's first record, "Poinciana is already doing very well. And rds Dewey Bergman. 1 'm sure cal big one of these days. You
nay be proud of the job you've cal big one of thes
nay be proud of the
done with the lad.

Cam
furnishing show, which has been decided to apportion its aveailabl funds to other theaters of opera. tion where the armed personnel is greater and the demand for
shows as also greater. The Caribbean conmuand consists of Cuba Porto Rico. Panama and Trinidad. Abramson will hire groups of
seven or eight performers who will seven or etght performers who will
be fown south and do 15 shows In three weeks. Money will be
about $\$ 75 \mathrm{minimum}$, with all cx about $\$ 76$ minimum, with all cxvide round-trip alr transportation AGVA has notified Abranson that its scale for performers will
be $\$ 100$ for a single, $\$ 175$ for
doubles and $\$ 225$ for tulos. Where doubles and $\$ 225$ for trlos. Wher
chorus lines are used. cach mem ber of the chorus must get $\$ 3$ s minimum. All salaries are to be met and Abrarnson is to iurnish
round trip transportition plus
room and board. If any agents room and board. If any agents sions
cent.
Lawrence Phillips of USO. plans called for a de-activating of the Cartbbean zone in May. Also, the smaler number of armed per*
sonnct in the arca made the desonnct in the arca made the de
mand for talent decrease in recen months. He admitted, however
that there was no offictall notifi-
cation that USO was dropping out cation that USO was dropping out
of the Caribbean talent picture. Col. Joseph F. Goetz, had of
the armed forces entertainment the armed forces entertainment bean area, he would not be the Insufficiont funds for USO, he said. plus the greater need for
entertainment in other armed forces theaters. made it necessary ibbean was chosen after delibera ting shows on in that area, civil lans would take over.

## BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Perjormancra Thrm Jure 21 , 195

DRAMAS



Closed


COMINC UT
Wast Yoon wry
$6-28,52$
6.26 .52

## Review Index

## Rccord Reviews Classical Reviews

Lcgit Revlews $\begin{aligned} & \text { Right Club Revicw }\end{aligned}$
TV-Film Reviews
Tclevision Review:

## London

 Dispatch
## LONDON, Junc 21.-The Con-

 Levatuves issued a Threc-Lise party members for the debate on in Britain TV was to be sponsored in Britain or not There were sec-tions in that party who stand against nay form of sponsered made thelr obedience to govern ment policy a vote of confidence in him by issuing the "Whip." Somewhat reluctantly the Con-
servatives carried the governonent amendment that TV should "as soon as the equipment and tations could be made ready." Assistant Postmaster General
Gammans, under whom the British Broadcasting Corporation op rates. made the government's vews quite clear. We are in braking the BBC monopoly, but Earller the government had passed a bill taking the appoint. ment of BBC governors out of the ossibility possibility of political pressure in
the future." The governors will ni committee. Once the battle nd fury in Parllament was over, and bewiddered cilizens had not
used to the idea of direct instead of concealed plugging coming ver theyr air, BBC men started ake to put this plan into operaon. At the moment TV usex two andra Palace with tiny, cramped production rooms, and the exLime Grove Statts find it hard nough to cover their requireacking trom the new Director General, whoever he is to be. After sceing everything he had
worked for thrown out by the overnment, the prosent director, Times," from which position he forceful to say about the first sponsored programs which ap-
(Continued on page 15)

## Paris

## Peek

## - By ANNE MICHAELS: -

PARIS. June 21.-Two resignations make up the major part of naud director of TU programing in Paris, has handed in his letter of resignation to the Ministry of Information, which controls
French TV, over a dispute on the French TV, over a dispule on the
means and methods used. M. Arnaud previously expressed what amounted lo frusiration with the time and space which the French system of using both the 819 and
$400-1$ ine cameras, control boards and transmitters necessitated. The other big fight was be-
tween actor Jean Marais of the Cornedie Francaisc, and administrator ${ }_{3}$ Pierre-Aime Touchard The rupture came when the actor
left to shoot a film in Italy. Altho the administration had been notified and agreed on his going
the director of the production of the director of the production of theau in which Marals was to not having the star at rehearsal
that evening. The fight between the two touched off fireworks and brought about Marais' resigna.
tion. LYRC THEATERS
GET BIG CUTS . .
The budget eut in the national Tyre budget cut in the national
oric theaters-the Opera mind
Opera Comique comes after the Opera Comique comes alter the
Opera presents this week one of Hppe Rame ever had. Jean Phi-
dians." which calls
Gallant In100 dancers, a chorus of 100,90 extras, 750 costumes and a vol-
cano that will crupt on stage.
How However, if the Opera is allowed to go ahcad with the mammoth order to keep running the entire
Comianed ot palue fin)

## Washington Once-Over


#### Abstract

WhSHINGTON ${ }^{\text {Whater happence to color TV? }}$ Thal's what conferces were Jocularly sking after a day-long meet- ing this week with the Federal Trade Commission on a new trade practices code for the radio-TV industry. There was nary a menwhich ran from early morning with past dinner time. At a pre- vious trade practices confab last Scptember, the oaken conference chamber tairly sizzled with debate over proprosed regulations to govern cor color. On the surface. the color issue Is in a dream siage. Industry folk will be blowing few tubes publicly over color TV untit afler the National Production manufacture is lified. Sometime aner that you can look for Radio industry leaders to ask the Federal Communicalion Commisston t examine the latest In electronic color gear which, the FCC will be told. outmodes present Columbia ards. There's little doubt of the outcome along the Potomac. The FCC will take another Jook.


## POLITICAL TMME FUSS DISTRESSES FCC...

FCC-ers aren't confessing this
hove a whisper, but they're sorely distressed by the growing ruckus over free polltical time. There Wax an audible exhalation of reoff the limb by harmoniously meetAns demands from Senators Robert Kefauver (D. Tenn.) for equal air Abilene, Kan. talk. The commis iscue of equal polltica! the will be hotter than ever in the forthcoming and imagination of candidates and pariy committees, theyse out to sible gratis time. The pulling and hauling will be aceompanied by
recurrent petitlons to FCC , ine those resulting from the lates rracas. On the spot already with
the Progressive Party's demand for clarification of air time policy in respect to political minnoritiles, the commissioners are readying an aware won't be adequate. One fore and It'll probably be there aqain."
LAVISH TV SET-UP
President Truman's successor in listory, No matter who's chosen by the voters rext November, the
chief executive will be surrounded by the mos? elaborate TV gearecer diplomatic reception room, known commonly but inaccurately as
The Oval Room (ihere are four
oval shaped rooms in the White

## Billbinard

The Amvinamal Industits leadlag Marienth
Founded 1894 by W. H. Denaldson
Ronrs batictord




## Managers and Divistions



## House), is aiready outmoded he mansion's radio-TV 'studio <br> This is the room from which the This is the room from which the <br> case nation. President Truman has used it for similar purposes. The used it for simfiar purposes. The cfurbished White House now inTV studio wbich is better equipped han many a commercial station. It has the latest in aceoustical, lighting and wiring equipment. About at that s lacking is monitoring gcar. White House telecasts minutes, justifme in a matter of out the plans and back a network truck into the driveway under The North Porch to bring a cable the North Porch to brine a cable are vasily improved, too. Pres- dent Truman ls delighted with the modernization: go are the Secret Servlce operatives, who particuarly appreciate the built-in wiring which has completely eliminated The new TV control room-studlo except for his recent personally televised tour of the White House and for a test by one of the networke a few weeks betore that. <br> Glasgow Gleanings

(This column appears once a
GLASGOW, Junc 21.-This is vintage month in Scottish show Gusiness, With the openings in
Glasgow, Edinburgh and Ayr of the resident summer shows. The summer show is a peculiarly
Seotfish institution, but one of Seot tish institution, but one of
fairly recent date. Compounded airly recent dale. Compounded the foreign visitor, but delights the native enough to guarantee fix months in the year. Matcrial is changed every week or two, trinaled fans re-visit the same show every
six months.
At the Pavilion Theater, Glasgow, Tommy Morgan, now uncomic, is off to a flying start for his 14th season there. The open. ing rot rave notices, and the cus-
tomers have been packing two houses per night even thruout the recent heat wave. The second-
string comic in this show. Jimmy Nell. also paralyzes the fans and His style is so strongly Scottish. the, that it is not likely to travel. A hundred yards away at the business for "Half-Past Eight," a summer revue starring 27 -yearold Stanley Baxter. Baxter, reared in legit at the Glasgow Citizen's
Theater until last year, brings a ready-made following to the
Royal. He is backed by co-star Royal. He is backed by co-star-
ring English comedian George Lacy and a lavish production. Jimmy Logan, star of the Lopole, Glasgow, is on the weary
side, but tan-loyalty is producing good business nevertheless. the 1952 Galety Theater in Ayr, nicely. Aly Wilson stars for the second successive year
leads the Edinburgh "Half-Past Eight" (the two "HalfPast Elight" companies will
switch locations in mid season). switch locations in mid season)
$\cdots$ Deve Willis, greatest Scottish lown of this generation, has retime. This lime it fintily loaks tinal, but he remarks that he
wou'd not say no to TV SCOTS LIKE SUMAC
DEMAND KAYE
possibility, did fair business in her Glasgow concert. . . . Danny Kases one-night Glasgo w date on
July 8 is now in some doubt july 8 is now in some doubt tho he seems certain to play Edin-
burgh and Dundee. Kaye fans here have, in any casc, been protesting against the one-njght stand project as being too meager
a ratlon... Chipperfield's cireus a ration.... Chipperfied shd gen. altracted good reaction and gen-
erous press coverage with their crous press coverage wade of 16
clephants along princes sirect (Continued on page 45 )

## VAUDEVILLE

# Benny, 'Better Than Ever,' Charms Palladium Audiences; Day Shines 

## Ay LEIGH VANCE <br> Jack Benny is one of the most -but I ce <br> diences clowns Palladium <br> hds third visit since the war, he was better than ever. For his <br> ntire 60 -minute act he seemed <br> to do nothing but with infinite <br> charm. That urbane smile; that fat, finlike hand; the lazy, <br> drawling voice; those languorous <br> one word, technique. And what a <br> Joy to watch. <br> This time Benny Introduced the bright-eyed vibrant-voiced Dennis Day, who played foil with a concealed and very sharp point. "You see, boy," drawled Benny, couple of numbers. "They like "I may not be very clever myself <br> TV-FILM <br> New Pilot Pic Demonstrates Scope, Versatility of Puppet Technique

## By SAM CHASE



## RADIO

## Station Sells Domestic Culture Via Lively Spot Jingle Series

| Hy JUNE BUNDY |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhaltan indic WNEW | 硡 |  |
| always fmbued public service | ing. | ple rush around like mad to get |
| gimmicks with plenty of audience | This mood is perhaps best ex. | themselves visa, They want to |
| appeal., and its new "Lively Arts | pressed in Roy Ross ${ }^{\text {a }}$ excellent | see the beauty of the leaning |
| Jingles" are a prime example of | musical backing and the genuine | tower of Pisa. The Sphinx and |
| e station's superior spot-pack- | feeling of spontaneity projected | Colimeum, they are sites of great |
| ing lechnique. This series, con- | by the Ray Charles singers. Ross, | renown, but remember this and |
| ceived by WNEW publicity chief, | WNEW's musical director, also | don't you miss the beauty in your |
| Alan "Bud" Brandt, is particu- | deserves kudos for his smartly- | home town." On their own the |
| larly admirable in that it man. | paced arrangements and original | and rather commonplace. |
| s to express an essentially so- | tunes which are greatly unike | (Continued on page 10) |
| histicated copy idea (selling the preciation of good music, | most corny jingle refrains. One, a hauntins tribute to the architec- |  |
| ooks, modern paintings, archi- | tural beauties of home towns, has |  |
| cture and opera) in simple | all the audio-marks of a potential | Yo |
| aguage-urban in approach y |  |  |

# TELEVISION-RADIO 

## Radio Apprehensive of 40-50\% CBS Rate Cut

Web Execs Deny It, But Affiliates<br>Fear Net May Slash Nighttime Costs

- Contenued from mage?



## FCC in Early

Decision on ABC.UPI Deal
WASHINGTON, June 21.-The
Federal Communienations Commis
sion Indicated this wrek that it will sion indicated this week that it will Amerracan Broadenstlın Compary,
Ine., and United Paramount Thea ters, Inc, request for severance
from the FCC hearing on their pro-
prosed merger (The Billbeard, june 13sed merger (The Bilibaard, June
21). The two companies have contended that consideration of the
merger unrelated to other 1 tssues
brought bufore the FCC examiner. Awalthg areply by FCC brader
bureau chiel. Frederick Ford. on bureau chief, Frederick Ford, on
Monday 23 , the cormmission is expected to hand d
withln lwo weeks.
Meanwhlle the merger hearings Corporation of America inventor,
Dr. Adolph Rasenthal, emphasising that he had constanlly warned Sco-
phong would be left behind in TV phong would be left behind in TV
developments, even tho it was a ploneer in the patent held, if it did
not push laboratory and developmental work. FCC altorneys have
been attempting to devermine
whether Paramount Pictures Corwhether Paramount Pletures Cor
poration tried to suppress Sco
phony patent developmenis. phony patent developments. Dr Ing by Parnmount attomey, Paul
Porter, that the patent position of Scophony was clouded with great uncertalnty in jts early years. Dr, Rosenthal said Scophony's one time
pres'dent. Arthur Levey, was in ervor in indicaling that he was ever retuctont to co-operate wit
the Navy during the war years.

## Agency Fires 20 Staffers

NEW YORK, June 21.- The
William Weiniraub agency this William Weiniraub agency this
week shaved about 20 staffers
from its radio and TV depart from its radio and TV departof the top brass in the radio and
IV operation. The retrenchment stems from
loss of the Babbltt account. The loss of the Babbltt account. The
adverliser sponsored Kate Smith adverliser sponsared Kate Smith
on TV this past season. Kaiser-
Frarer, which remains an arency cljent also cancelted recently:

## RHEINGOLD BUYS LOMBARDO SEG

NEW YORK, I une 21-The
Notional Brasdcasting Com pany's Ilagship here, WNBC this week elosed a deal for Rheingold Becr ta sponsor Ziv's Guy Lombardo radio transcription series across th The 40 half-hour iran ap to air on a wieekly basis The five times weekly sale means the station will gross sbout $\$ 4.500$ per week on
deal. Saie was swing by deal. Sale was swung by

| price-cutters in many industries |
| :---: |
| The CBS |
| meetings will be | watched with considerable inter- opinion of broadcasters that a

est by all broadeasters, as well as
new round of network rate cuts est by all broadcasters, as well as
advertisers and agencies, sinee a
nowld necesisitate slashes in sta CBS decision to cut rater would tion local and spot rates.

## Rate Cuts Unsound For Radio-Dunville

## CINCINNATI, June 21, - Re from 1940 to 1950, when radio ducing radio rates horizontally is stations increased by 914 to 2.234 .

 both unsound and unwarranted, He ealled on the reseanch outfitsRobert E . Dunville, president of to evalve an effective system of Rabert E. Dunvile, president of
the Crosley Broadcasting Corpo-
ration, snid here this week before
mome as well as out-of-home lisration, said here this week before home as well as out-of-home lis-
the annual convention of the tening. Dunville conceded that tening. Dunville conceded that
some eftorts in this direction had been made, but much "challengand markeling people.
Dwight Martin May Head IV For Mutual
NEW YORK, June 21-There were strong indications this Week that Brom ONensting vecpee Dwight W. Martin to head up Mutual
Broadeasting System's TV activdlies Martin has resigned his post as general manager of Crosley, Cincinneti, and becomes a vepee
of General Teleradio Inc. (new
name for Thomes 5 . prises) Monday (23). Altho his duties haven't been offieially deIcy television, and jt's known that ONeil has been looking fo: some-
one to lake over TV for his new one to lake over TV for his
Mutual-WOR set-up here.
Meanwhile, the combined Mutual Broadcasting System and
WOR operations are reportedly on a budget - trimming spree which may lop off mone than
$\$ 700,000$ annually. Bigzest cut $\$ 700,000$ annually. Bigzest cut
under consideration jnvolves dropping the Lonpacre Theater ported cost of $\$ 175,000$ a year.

## 2 Million See "Magic Key"

WASHINGTON, June 21.-The United States said this wicek that almost $2,000,000$ people hate seen
"The Magic Key." its awand-win. ning motion piciure on advertisning motion peiure on advertis-
ing and tree enterprisc. The film
has been shown over 18 big-city has been shown over 18 big-city
TV stations and in clubs in 400 other communities.
"The Mayde Key" "The Mage Key" is a 20 -minute
10 mm . color-sound film. It can be
 Yor $\$ 10$ a week, or purchased for
$\$ 200$. Inquiries should be directed to the Committee on Advertising,
Chamber of Commerce of the United Statea, Washington E,D.C.

## NBC Skeds

## "Music Night"

NEW YORK, June 21.-Fallow Ind a pattern already cstablished this season by the Columbia the Natlonal Broadcasting Company will also accent music on Friday nights beginning next fall.
Tentative NBC programing lineTentative NBC programing line-
up on Fridays, beginning in Sep.
tember, will be "Hit Parade" 8:30 p.m.: Mario Lanza, 8:30

## More On Rate Crisis

For a publication which, 10 , these many years has made broadcaster, our estcemed contemporary proach toward bringing the work to the faithful.

On severat previous occasions we have expressed the opinion that it is hardly a form of service to the industry for a trade paper to contribute to the downgrading of the business it purperts to represent. Particularly so, when even the
most ardent advocates of downgrading are not at all sunc uf the few ltems they present as "faets."
Aside from the major national advertisers and their agencies, the current chicf downgraders of network radio are the
Iwo major networks themselves. We speak, of course, of the Columbia Broadcasting System and the National Broadcamine Company. The top brass in both these networks are completety convinced, tho thelr convictions, under argument, lack
assurance and validity, that network radio rates must be assurance and validity, that network radio rates must be are to survive. McConnell, Pat Weaver, Frank White and the NBC upper echelon, and CBS prexy Frank Stantor, Adrian Murphy and their cohorts as does Broadcasting. Notu-ithstanding this high measure of respect, we think they may be wrong. (They ve
been wrong before.) And theyre wrone in the present been wrong before.) And they're wrong in the present not only, network radio, but radio generally to a degice from which it will take years to recover.
Consequently we believe our friends on Broadensting per form an industry disservice, when they present (as they did
in a nicely written piece by Ed James in their last issue) the well-ordered reasons (as expressed by the networks) why dicep rate cuts are inevitable. True. Broadcasting, also exof affilinted stations. including a lot who are businessmen of proven fudgment believe there ane other remedies which could be used successfully without cutting rates..." But in detailing the case of such affiliates, Broadcasting gives full,
strafint-faced eredence to the specious, questionable logie and straipht-faced eredence to the spectous, questionable logic and
double-talk which the advertiscrs and agencies have been diving-talk which the advertiscrs and agencies have been
geen giving the irade press and the webs' on' stations.

Thus, Broackessting (parroting the webs) says, "An in rates) is that network radio was terribly underpriced tit the time television competition developed. It is polnted out that even today, with radio audiences demonstrably reduced in pressions for the advertiser's money than other media.
ressions for the adveltiser's money than other media-
"Stalistically," say our Broadeasting friends, "this arrudato consideration all the ralities in the case Underprice though it may have been up 10 1848, network radio tuday does not offer the advertiser anything like the values it of fered two or thiee years ago. Try though they may lo per suade the advertiser that network radio in 1952. in relation th other media, still is priced favarably, the networks have been
unable to distract the advertiser's atitention from the faet that radio in 1952, in relation to pre-television radio, is costing infinitely

Ed. Nole:-Get that infinitely.
But Broadcasting goes on: 'Moreover, the advertiser is unmoved by the argument that he got an almost unbelevable pre-television days and that the dwindling radio audience has meant only that radio netuork priees have been brought into more comparable association with those of other media. planation that if neturork radio uere underpriced it was no his fault but that of the network management. He bought radio, underpriced or not, in relation with purchases in other media. The decrease in network radio audience (which means higher cost per listener reached) has thrown his medin allocations out of pre television proportions. customers manner of men are network exccutas Are they burch of kindergarten kids, plaving tit for tat, or busines men trying to conduct legitimate. reasonably profitable enterprises?

Brondeasting, in effect, says that the advertisers are saying to the networks: "Sure, we reach more polential customers
at as low, or a lower, cost per thousand thru your nethorks than thru other media, at your present rate card prices. But we're not poing to pay those prices, because a couple of years ago we were reaching even mere customers at a lower cors
per thousand than were reaching today. You forgot to raise your rates, when you were giving us such a big bargain. \$o there, inders keepers, loosers weepers, and also nyanahhh!

Since when is a major national advertiser (or any incel imum number of people ulth his message at a minimum cost? And network radio is doing just that (better than any other medium) at toditys prices.
When they say: "He (the advertiser) boupht not ans. mean priced or sat the advertiser) bought radio, under relationship of one medium to another, the relative cost per What else can "in relation to one medjum against the rext conceded, network radio at today's prices, delfvers potential customers at a lesser cost per thousand than any other medium!

But the major networks, and Broadensting mapazine say: Networks arce going to reduce rates, whether alilisites jike
or not. Present planning is to cut night rates by $40-50$ per or not. Presen (Ed. note:-Note sperhaps") increase morning rates by $12-18$ per cent
tation with CBS, contractually, may cut rates wihhout consul rales. And it CBS does, so will NBC, but quickly. And so wil the American Broadcasting Company and the Mulual Broad casting System. And if the round of rate cuts occurs, let's speculate (using past experience as a base) on some probatel
results, and on some of the questions which may legitimately
(1) CBS and NBC claim a deep slash (as deep cent will stabilize the network radio priec structure. We recall vividly a year ago last July when CBS said the sanne thing
about its then $10-15$ per cent cut. The $10-15$ per cent cut did not stabilize prices. Deals continucd at a merry elip. What

WEAVER, WHITE NAMED

## Execs Ponder NBC

 AppointmentsNEW YORK. June 21--Last $\mid$ McConnell) meant that NBC was ments of Sylvester of both radio and television for pany, and Frank White as veeper and general manager of radio and reaction on the part of the indusLittl theory that the utilization of the
two top execs in the radio net

FCDA Plans 3d Theater, TV Hook-Up
WASHINGTON, June 21.-Fed-
eral Civil Defense Administration's glowng approval of theater TV
is derionstrated anew in a plan for the agency's third theater TV hookIn an hour-long TV theater prothan 32,000 municipal policemen and St ate poulice In elght States will
receive civil defense instructions accordius to Civil Detense Admindrathe Millard Caldwell
to berin at 10 a.m.. is the first of its kind ever attempted, and is the In the use of elosed-elrcuit theaanimated sequence showink the would cause in Baltmore, and the pollce and their auxilates the exent of an enemy atlack. period during which polliceme and Boston, thru al wo-way audio questions of Instructors and receive capitol. United Paramount, Warall Brothers hive donated

## Clients Nibble

 At Drama SegNFW YORK. June 21. - The Wiltiam Morris agency this week
claimed to have several clients interested in sponsoring "Playwhich was cancelled last week by America. it had a ired via Among advertisers bidding for the prope
William Morris now is trying
to get an hour slot on either the National Broadcasting Company or the Columbia Broadcasting
Systern for the video program. It is not mecting with much success at NBC.TV, because that network
first has to unload lts own top TV package.
"Phe talent agency will couple other of its alkernate-week dramatic prestige packages ©ither Playhouse", or "Pullizer Prize

## Urges NARTB

## 'Vote' Support

WASHINGTON, June ${ }^{21}$-Ur2-
Ing industrywide support
Nat the Television Broadcasters' "register and vote" drive, NARTB Presiden onight that "Broadcasting as an worthy campaign.". "We have sold soad and ccreal, nutomoblles, groceries, drugs, ideas' services, going to take a furm stand agains
any network rate cuts, and con centrate its efforts on buidding its
web up to the point where bank web up to the point where bank
rollers would be glad to pay cur rent rates.
 in spite of the heavy concentra in token manner) into the radio web (Harry Bannuster, of course
was another recent high powered
addition), NBC still addition, NBC still believes that
rate cuts must come, at least for night time hours.

Simpleat Explanation The simplest (and possibly
most cynical) explanation offered by observers as to Weaver's and
White's probable functions is this: Weaver will try to inject some ol
the spectacular and inspirational programing life into the radio
web, for which he's become so well known in TV. And White
reputedly a great guy with tif reputedly a great guy with fig
ures, will iry to keep him from
spending impractical and exorbi spending impractical and exorbi
tant amounts of money executing
those program ideas. There is little doubt that in network is presently carrying in administrative manporier (no on
seems to know, for example, what Charles Denny, execulive, wice work up until Weaver's appoint ment last week, will do), present
intentions are for the radio web to go on a most stringent economy How the "ncw" ideas, which ming from the Weaver - White - Bannister-
Denny brainpower will be carried
out on severely cut budgets in all departments, remains to be seen bern added, including the origi-
nation of "Mind Your Manners."
which is heard and seen over the NBC-AM-TV webs.
STATIONS JOIN
ABC WES.
NEW YORK-Eight additional stations join the ABC radio network shortly, bringing the lotal
number of affiliates to 336 . They number of artilates to 336 . They
ton and KGANs Kinf. KCIF, ClifArizona. Other outlets to tie up are KTBB. Tyler, Tex; WGRA,
Cairo, Ga; wDWD, Dawson, Ga. WARN, Fort Pierce. Fla, and WBC PICRS UP

## WHITE SERIES

PHILADELPPHIA - WIP, here this week picked $\mu p$ the Walter White transcription series, mar
keted by Whis, New York. The series begins Monday (23).
GODFREY RENEWED ON bASIS OF SALES..

NEW YORK - Sales results Warranted a renewal of "King Table," Nodirey and His Round
charge of sales Asby, veepee in charge of sales for Kingan \& of the specific advantages that
have been gained through the connbination of Godirey, the CBS network and Kinidan are a
definlte pin-pointed attack on se-
lected consumer identified items lected consumer identified items pand distribution and volume" sains have been made in all
classes and types of retail trade, handiting meat products from independent operators right thru
the large chains. Local CBS 3 tadons have been Local CBS sta in helpine make the progratn suc-

NEWS CAPSULES-COAST-TO-COAST (23) in the Jansen suite of which Bohn Alunsinum sponsors
the Waldor-Astoria Hotel. It is
the Inal clinic until next late Sunday evening spot. the Waldor.Astoria hotel. It is
the inal clinic until next fall. "Mect the Press" is on Sundays,
Several special features have
7.30.8 p.m. on NBC-TV. Mean-

BMI Clinic Opens in N. Y.; 8 Stations Join ABC Radio Web, 336 in Fold
 7:30.8 p.m. on NBC-TV. Mean- picture July 7, when he takes over
while the packagers of "Mret the the 6:15-6.30 p.m spot now occu-
Press." Martha Rountree and pied by "See For Yourself." Sieve
Lawrence Spivak, have come up Krantz will handle producer-
 Lawrence Splvak have come up
with a new show Nation's News
Conference." which tees oif July 1
in the 7.7:30 spot on NBC-TV.

## DENVER MAY GET <br> DENVER MAY GET LIVE VIDEOCAST

NEW YORK-"We the People" first live telecast on July 4. 8:30-8 is to over NBC-TV. The scheme
 ERUTAN PURCHASES

NEW YORK - Serutan this week purchased Lite Begins at Eaghty on the Du Mont TV web. Friday night $9-9: 30$ p.m. slot on he network, beginning July
Franklin Bruck is the agency FRANCE TO HEAR
CONVENTIONS
CHICACO-France will have a dally five-minute short-wave hhls July. The commentator will
be Pierre Crenesse, director of the French Broadcasting System In
North America. The seriea will
cover both the Republican and Dernocratc meels. The broadcasts were arranged in co-ojera-
tion with the special cuents division of the National Broadeasting WNBT TO AIR
NEW YORK
NEW YORK-Cartoon king. A Capp, starts his own 15 -minute 12:15 to 12:30 p.m. Dick Pack,
WNBT program chiel, describes

NEW YORK. June 21.-In a
move to supplement lagging net-
work returns key web radio affil. move to supplement larging net-
work returns, key web radio affilmarkets have started sniping at
indie business, via raids on local alent. The new trend broke up Manhattan indie WNEW's carly
morning disk jockey tearn of Ray. morning disk jockey tearn of Ray Gurn and Funch this week, with radio-TV contract with the Natlagal Broudcasting Company's with WNEW. Both spinners made lucrative manctal deals. Finch will realize year termer and Rayburn's nual guarantec of $\$ 100,000$. plus
NARTB Membership Hits Record 1,528
 Web Radio Affiliates Raid Indies; WNBC Pacts Rayburn; Finch Sticks
thoughts on a drawing board. monist Skitch Henderson also


CIICAGO.-A possibility that
10 Chlcago network news writers might strike just before the
political conventions and put up picket lines in front of the Contheater loomed this week. Six
writers at National Broadcasting Company and four at American tiating for a contract. They for:
merly belonged to Radio Writers
Guild and now are menbers of the National Assoccation of Broad
cast Engineers and Technleians.

whit negotiations. There has been an implied threat of a strike. but
no diret threat has been made bo the nets. Atcarneys for made to
works point out the
juncts, and can offer video as well as radio exposure to the talmekey, Art Ford, was in a simular situation when his contract ex-
pired last year and the network pired last year and the network
station bays sounded their video station bays sounded their video
saren call. Ford re-signed with siren call. Ford re-signed With his alma
increase.
Radio network performers are moving into the local talent picture more and more. WNBC if
now airing local shows featuring now airing local shows featuring
Kate Smith. Tex and Jinx, Herb Sheldon, Bill Sterns, Ben Graue and (shortly) Jane Pickens. In with Beulah Zachary for a loca radio version of Burr Tilstrom's would be transcribed in Chicago for local release here.
With key stations gearing their
prongraming to produce for programing to produce for retai socrunts. some local-level spon budgets to include network outlets as well as indies. Thus, Rob-
ert Hall Clothes is now buying WNBC WNBC, here $\begin{aligned} & \text { WMAQ. } \\ & \text { and KNBC, San Francisco }\end{aligned}$

## Senate-House

 Group to Mull Mcfarland BillWASHINGTON, June 21.-A
oint Senste-House commillee will confer next week in an cffort to
work out an early compromi version of the McFarland Bill to
overhaul the Federal Conmunications Commlission. The measure plossed the House this week in ${ }^{\text {In }}$ Senate-approved bill. Chief points
to be iruned out are the following provisions in the House version
which were not Inctuded in the which were not lactuded in the
Senate bill:
(i) Political broadcasting: Radio and TV stat broadcasting: Radio
from be freed which stations are not allowed to
cersor, under a floor amendment sponsored by Consressman Walt Horan (R., Washo): (2) Politica
rates: amendment would prohiblt stations from charging more than usual rates for paid political broad.
cast: (3) Discrimination against newspoper owners would be for bidden in the granting of station
licenses: (4) New licensens wiould be required to buy the physical
plants of licensees who falled in get renewal: (5) Commission
would be aliowed to fine a licensee or suspend his license for 90 days (6) Retention of FCC provisions gainst monopoly, and (1) Elimiwhich would have slopped any
commissiones from representing any firm before the FCC for a year after he salled to serve out his is comprised of the bju's author Senate Majority leader Ernest Forefign Senate Inlerstate and Sen. Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.) Wyo.), Cluarles Tobey (R., N. H.) House members are Consressmen Oren Harris (D. Ark.). Percy
Priest (D., Teno.), Carl Minshay Coufibued on page 9) (D., Fle.)

## Your Top TV Sales Opportunity

ROBERT MEEKER ASSOCIATES

## INDUSTRY BELTS FCC ALLOCATIONS

HAIR-TEARER WBKB to Use Cut-In Device During Meets
CHICAGO. June 21,-Amone various local cution devices in their coverage of the political con-
ventions is WBKB . local outlet of It caused considerable halr-tearing at CBS, but WBKB insisted on the Plan.
back to its soudjos approximately
once every half hour during the
conventions for a local commen-

newspapermen and politicians will
give their observatons. lasting
from two to five minutes. depend-
ing oo developments. WBKB will
cut out after the Westinghouse
The plan gives the local station a chance to put in two or three capitalizink on convention pick posed the idea, but as in the past.
it preaty much at the mercy it pretty much at the mercy
of the Balaban \& Kata-owned
station which sives the net an station Which giv
outlet in Chicago.

Theaters See Non-Ent. Uses For Television

NEW YORK, June 21 -Theater exhibitors with theater-TV instailations this week were looking
at non-entertajnment uses, such as government showings and private business closed circult sessions, as leading the way to more frequent and profitable use of
their equipment. The feeling is their equipment. The feeling is
that as more of these develop, with sevcral being lined up fors This year, interconnecting circuits not now linked. and they will
provide a way to amortize the cost of the equipment
Thus, as usage for these special Thus, as usage for these special
services incrcases, it is believed likely that the Ameriean Tele-
phone \& Telegraph Company phone \& Telepraph Company co-ax if morning usage can be guaranteed on any kind of semi-
regular basis. This would enable
entertainment ahows to be piped to houses which cannot now be
reached by such events as the Joey Maxim-Ray Rnbinson fight,
which many morc houses desired Than could be fed.
Use of this inactive line would bring more houses into the net-
work. making entertanment features more economical, and en.
couraging more houses to equip theniselves, especially in the re-
gion suuth of Ruchmond, Va., currenty virtually virgin territory

defenst course via an elight-state,
10. city elosed eircuit theater
video hookup.

Snader Re-Elected
NSTP President
HOLLYWOOD, Junc 21. - Lou
Snader, prexy of Snader Telescriptions, was unanlmously re-electe
prexy of the National Society o prexy of the National Society of
Television Producers for a two year term at the org's clection
officers meeting here lhis weth David Chudnow was picked veepee
for a similar term with incumbent Secretary Gladys Rubens remainIng in office to completc one vear
of her present thrm. Mike Stokey, mistec. presided at the meelln While Snader was in New York on
business.
Max Gilford, Bob Clampelt and Jack Voglin were named to the
board of direvtors for iwo-year terms, Joining Tom Armistead, Sy <br> <br> \section*{<br> \section*{Profitable TV Audience exclusive with <br> <br> \section*{<br> \section*{Profitable TV Audience exclusive with <br> <br> \section*{<br> \section*{Profitable TV Audience exclusive with <br> <br> <br> Warmory <br> <br> <br> Warmory <br> <br> <br> Warmory <br> <br> <br> LANCASTER, PENNA. <br> <br> <br> LANCASTER, PENNA. <br> <br> <br> LANCASTER, PENNA. <br> <br> <br> Only TV station in - only TV station seen-
in this large, rith Pennsylvanio market areas <br> <br> <br> Only TV station in - only TV station seen-
in this large, rith Pennsylvanio market areas <br> <br> <br> Only TV station in - only TV station seen-
in this large, rith Pennsylvanio market areas <br> <br> <br> Chincogo Sonfrancise New Yort los Angelos} <br> <br> <br> Chincogo Sonfrancise New Yort los Angelos} <br> <br> <br> Chincogo Sonfrancise New Yort los Angelos}

Petitions for Changes Mounting;
washing ton, June 21 .-The Claire, in flace of UHF channels Fereratl Communictions Commis. now assined for education


 Erowing ehallenge to the plin-2
challenge that could
sump it in resioring ree

 WL WC to Channel 10, WBNW.TV
to Chanel 4 and hus leave
Chane poprates irre for braddock Pa,
WLWC reminded the commiss
 Commission to change its rules so
that a communlty would be con sidered "unlisted" If no commer
cial TV channel where allocated t it. WKDN said the assignment of
an educational channel to Cam
den made the area ineligible t apply for a commerclal TV sta
tor, atho Camden is the tifth largest eity in New Jersey, with a
population of 124,355 .
The FCC rcfused a pctition
from the Josh Higgins Broadcast

 vivicusw Nielsen Plans Agency Pitch


NEW YORK June $21,-$ A. C. to arencies and advertiscrs on the
Nielsen Coverage Service here next week He will meet with the
repressntatives of 65 major ad Yertiser headquartered in Nuesday (24), at the Ambas
Yorkor Hotel, and the next day he media directors and time buyer of about 100 ad agencies. Nielsen's pice schedule for th
NCS reports which have been In preparation the past few weeks.
will be announced at that time Meanwhile it has been on-
nounced that Nlelsen has signed
a contract with the Broadeast Advertising Bureau for a Specia
Nielsen Service. This will include data culled from the several Nipl
sen services, including the NCS and the Food-Drug Index

## BAB prexy Bill Ryan said that they intended to put out a con.

 BAB members of presentations for Nielsen service. The presentations of multi-weekly shows, audiencereached by mational spot cam porgns, listening and viewing hab of successful use of radio as in home listening.
tions will give BAB mem dio and hov it moves eoods. Lerner in that capacity.

SEN. HUMPHREY LAUDS ARTISTS' OPS EFFORTS
HEW YORK, June 21-Senator|Television Broadcasters, claiming Hubert Humphrey, of Minnesota. that the trangcriptions were contime to present his side of the
story. And Sen. Homer Ferists who had made a series of
Office of Price Stabilizatun scriptions alerting the publie to the threat of inflation. Humthe administration on the fioor of the Senate for its spending on
publicity for the OPS prorram by labor and pro-administration orces to get the performers to
stand firm in the face of criticism by anti-price stabilization erroups
after the first series of e.t's had been aired. American Farm Bureau Pedera tion, had made a protest to the

## VIDEO OUT

## Taft Opposes

 Televising of Comm. MeetsWASHINGTON, June 21 -Sen Robert A. Taft (R.O.), major con-
tender for the GOP presidential nomination, is opposed to televisthey're congressional committees
or GOP convention commitiect
Tan Tan who won free TV network
lime this week to answer Gen.
Dwight D, Eisenhower's Abilene
Kan, speech and who Dwight D, Eisenhower's Abilene,
Kan., speech and who has ap-
peared frequently on invitation peared programs in sparring for dele-
kate supporh made known his lat
est TV vlews while answertha talk Wednesdiay (18) before the
National Press Chub National Press Club,
Asked whether he thought the
Credential Committee sessions which determine the seating of
delegntes at the GOP national con vention in Chicaga next month byould be televised as suggested by Eisenhower, Taft said be did
not favor the idea. He wenf on to not favor the idea. He went on to Ings should be televiscd either, in sisting that committees could nol
carry on their business satistac
torily under TV cameras. The commitlee cannot reach a satisfa tory conelusinn under the glare
of television lights," he said, but added that this was his opinion drew heavy applause from the luncheon audience which included the daily press than from TV and

## Industry 10

Push Better TV Programs
WASHINGTON, June $21=$ A
warning to avoid legisjation threatening censorship, and a
promise to push for improved TV programing will be made by TV
radio industry witnesses who will lestify Wednesday and Thursday
$(25-26)$ before the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee investigating TV-radio
John Feter, chairman of the Na-
tional Associat tional Association of Rantio and Review Board, will advise the
subcommittee of progress made
by the industry under the TV code Which became operative March I,
and he will advise the conyressmen that efforts to improve prowill be unending. The industry's position will be NARTB President llarold Fellows and Thad Brown, head of the
NARTB TV dfvigion, according to the present line-up. The subcommittee, headed by Rep, Oren Har-
ris (D., Ark.), heard several witnis (D., Ark.), heard several witing at earlier hearings a fortnight
ago. Industry spokeamen will
warn agaust legislating govemment censorship which, the wit would undermine constitutional rights of free speerh but also
would fall to improved programing.

## EDITORIAL

## More On Rate Crisis

- Comatimed from page 4
asrurance do the networks have that a 50 per ceat cut will ainty the advertiser indefinitely?
(2) If a cut is made on the basis that television penetration has reduced radio listening. what argument will the netWrom have against further cuts a year from now, two yeny to make inroads on a confuscd inept radio networt program structure made even more inept and contused by reduced income due to a heavy rate cut? Where does the rate cut atop?
(3) If the rate cut is predicted upon television penetration, Why should hundreds of stations in non-TV areas take the will these stations have to take when television comes ta, and grows in their wreas?
(4) If CBS and NBC were not selling miltions of dollars worth of talent and time in television to the same advertisery to whom they're trying to sell the bulk of their radio time and talent, would these two major webs be taking the same position on the necessity for radio rate cuts which they're ow taking?
(5) Have these two webs ever considered that there is an ierce competition between the various companies in their major advertiser groups (cigarettes; drugng the networks themselves? If NBC and CBS should suddenly and arbitrarily stand pat on theit present rate cards, and permit all these major advertisers to go to other media, how long would it be before one or more of these major advertisers, attempting to get a Jump on one of its competitors, would come back to utilizing the advertising force of one or both of the major webs... at eurrent rates? And once a single many others would follow. To indulge in a litlte hypothetical arithmetic: Suppose all major advertisers dropped off NBC and CBS for as long as cix months, because the webs refused to sell at less than their present card rates, but then tlocked back it present card rates, In such an event the webs would lose exaculy the same amount of revenue as they would lose at the end of one year if they cut the present card rate 50 per would have firmed up pat. cuccessiuly, for six monchs they time.
(6) If network rates are cut as much as 40 per cent isn't it inevilable that local and spot rates must inevitably be are reduced by 28 much as 25 per cent, how many present are reduced by as much as 25 per cent, how many present
stations will be able to remain in business? For how long?

Maybe it is inevitable, as Broadcasting and the networks mantain, that night-time rates must be slashed from 40 to 50 per cent. Right at this point the question is pretty much up to the CBS affiliates, who will meet in New York July 1, and up to the CBS network executives who will. in turn, meet with their alfilistes July 2. We hope the affiliates will be able to convince CBS that rate cuts are not the answer to they will be able to persuade the network to hold up on rate cuts until a sound approach to adjusting rates, where adjus. ments are necessary, may be worked out.

As we have said belore, it is our opinion that the day a orks will be night-time radio rate cut is made by the net-

WJZ Levels New ABC Inks 2 Atlack on KOB \& KOB-IV Sale

WASHINGTON, June 21.-KOB and KOB-TV, Albuquerque, N M recently purchised by Time. Inc and former Federal Communications Commission Chairman Wayne Coy, were under attack once more this week, when New York station WJZ again urged the commission to dimmiss KOB's request for modito dimmiss KOB's request for modi feadon of its construction permil WJZ eharged earlier that KOB has operated illegally on WJZ's frequency for 10 years.
In its decision approwing the Time and Coy, the commission ex prappropriate quested modification of construe tion permit until the transfer had
been completed Wiz sald the The FCC KOB's right to operate on 770 kes rather than on its Hicensed irequeney of $1,030 \mathrm{kes}$.
Earjer in the week, Coy came in for criticism in a floor speech by Rep. E. E Cox (D. Ga.), dur ing debate on the McFarland Bul land Bill outcome detalis, see separate story). Cox issued the blas in arguing futilely for restoration of a provision to bar commission brass hats from practicing or repests before the agency within year after resigning. The provision appeared In the Senate. passed version of the MeFarland Bull but was omitted from the version passed in
the Huuse this week. Coz eriticized several former FCC brasshats, leveling his heaviest attack against former Chairman Coy, tho KO part-owner with Time. Inc., of
KOB-AM-TV. Sponsors for 5-Minute Segs
creased Yonk. June 21 - In minute radio shows was shown here this week as the American Broadeasting company inked two bankrollers for such serles. Toni featuring the Arlene Frampais. Bill Cullen show, which will air twice each week on Tuesdays and Thursdays. The times are $2: 30$ 2:35 and 10.30-10:35 p.m. This is a summer deal. The show bas days. via the Columbio, Saturcasting System Another deal for the fall season was set with Philco. for Ed-10:30-10:35 p.m. slot across the board, starting Seatember 1 . on a

## 35 Mil Video Sets by '53

NEW YORK, June 21 -Latest vision set likely to come of telewithin the next four or five years were made this week by Dr. Allen B. Du Mont, president of Du Mnnt Laboratories, and William Balderston. president of the Philco an increase of 18000,000 predicted each a total of "upwards of $35,000,000$," while Balderston esti. mated that there will be 40,000 .Baldeo sets in use
Balderston also predicted that G00 TV stations on the a 500 and ive years, covering 90 per cent of the population. The predictions of the Philco prexy were made an part of hls introduction of the inm's new line of 1953 video sets picture tube receivers.


## tut auborene Radio－TV Show Charts

## Top 10 TV Shows Each Day of the Week in BALTIMORE <br> （1386，000 IV serss：



| $\frac{0 \times 1}{\frac{51}{1 / 2}}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## sumary

 4．．．．．28．9．．．．3．comepv hour


－．．．．．－．．．．9．sostion buccie

|  | （GImt ．．．．．．．．．．．Mon He1． | 30．11：00． | W⿴囗⿱一一⿱幺⿲丶丶㇒L ．．．． 16.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10．Bastemill ．．．．．．．．．．Non Het． | 200.430 | WMP．．．．． 12.9 |
| momeay |  |  |  |
|  | 1．I LOME IUYY ．．．．．．．．．．ces． | 9：00．9：30 | wMup．．．．．52．5 |
| 47．4 | ．2．TAIEMT SrOuts ．．．．．．．． ESS $^{\text {a }}$ | C．30．9：00 | WMAR ．．．． 43.9 |
|  | 3．robert moitcomery ．．mbe． | 9：30．10：30 | W3AL．．．．． 32.4 |
| 8．．．．．17．0．．．．4．WIMCHEL MAHONEY <br> SHOW ．．．．．．．．．．．．．RRS．．．．8 00．9：30 ．．．．WBAL ．．．． 19.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 3．flection returus．．．Mon Met． | 9．30．10：00． | WW17 ．．．． 12.0 |
| －．．．．．． | ．．．8．Hondr booor ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5：30． 600 | ．WBAL．．．．． 11.3 |
|  | ．6．Fitm funnles ．．．．．．．Hon hel． | 5：00－5：15． | WABM．．．．． 11.3 |
| 0．．．． 19.9 | ．\＆Peray tomo ．．．．．．．．．．cbs． | 7：45． 8.00 | WMAR．．．．． 11.2 |
|  | ．．9．WILO WEST PMEATER ．Hon hel． | 4：00．5：00 | WAAM．．．． 10.5 |
|  | 10．Came hrws capavan．．MBE． | 7．45．8：00 | whal ．．．．． 9.7 |


| EBDM |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1．．．． 30.7 | 2．Hirfioc theate | WREC．．．．9：00． 9.30 | WBAL ．．．． 30.7 |
| ． 274 | 3．Suspense | CBS ．．．99．30．10．00 | WMAR ．．．． 256 |
| 5．．．． 16.2 | 4．Criecle meater | H18C．．．．9，30．10：00． | WAAL ．．．． 18.7 |
| 7．．．． 12.6 | 5．Ophighal amatiup moue | WBC ．．．．10：00 10：15 | WAAM ．．．． 17.9 |
| 4．．．． 21.0 | －MPE（ISCO rio ifilm）．Mo | ar Net．．．．．J：00． 130 | WBAL ．．．． 15.3 |
| 9．．．．． 12.4 | 3．Wrestling | Ton．Ner ．．．．．10：00．11：15 | WMAR ．．．． 15.2 |
| 6．．．．．155 | －cama mews caravam | NBC ．．．．1：45－8：00 |  |
|  | 10．Mowhy dovor | HBEC．．．5：30． 0.00 | WBAL ．．．． 13.3 |
|  | 10．DINAH SHOPE | MBC．．．．．1：30．1：45 | wbal．．．．．12．7 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| S．．．．19．8．．． 8 8 KRNT TV THEA |  |
|  |  |
| ¢．．．．11．9．．．． 8 ctamese |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| －．．．．－．．．i．canc mustess |  |
| 4．．．．24．．．．2．816 10w |  |
| 1．．．．29．6．．．3．YOU BEt Your |  |
|  |  |
| 5．．．．23．7．．．．5．amos wher |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 6．．．．．21．1．．．．8．maplimkme |  |
|  |  |

RIDAY


Shere of Total Audience Radio vs．IV in BALITMORE

## Top 5 Radio Shows Each Day of the Week in BALTIMORE

．．Atrowring to Pulie Reporto



JACK BENNY was the top evening ghow in Baltamore during March and April．The Pulce report shows，with＂Lux Radio Theater＂secund．Thied for the third higheat rating were＂Amns ＇ n ＂Andy，＂＂Voice of Firstone，＂Bob Hope．＂Dr．Christian＂ and＂Dragnet，＂all of which had a top quarter－hour rating of 73．Columbja Broadeasting System shows have a strong held on Balumore．A majority of the pvening shows listed below are on CBS Arthur Godirey＇s dastime show achiev－d the top ratlog there，9．3．And three of the CES snap ojeras show up on top．But notice that WCBM＇s＂Dialing for Dollars＂was the sec：ad strongest daytimer．
 wrapped up．

## NEWS CAPSULES

## BMI Clinic in N . Y.; 8 Join ABC Radio Web

## - Continued from pages

With NABET forbid strikes, but
individual members might respeet indicket lines.

FULTON LEWIS AMENDS CONSTRUCTION REOUEST
WASHINGTON - Radla com-
menator Fulton Lewis Jr. this week amended his request for a construction permit for a new
5 tandard brodeast station at Lex standard broadcast station at Lex
ington Park, Md. Lewis asked that the station operate on 920 -kes requested. and he asked a powe change from 1-kw. to 500 watts. medical butlding TO VIDEO CENTEA
HOLLYWOOD - Television ing the conversion of various showbia facilities to the new medium. this week emerged whth a Medical Buflding. according to owner Philip Socket, will be con9,000 square foot structure, one of the prominent local medical centers. Will be changed to accommowill be known as the Wilshire Televtion Center.

KBIG IN DEAL WITH
COZ̈ST THEATER CHAIN ... HOLLYWOOD- Local movie
theater biz feeling the TV pinch at the sox office this week ef-
fected a reciprocal tie-in with radio to help fight the common foo Station KBIG. New Catalina sta
llon, closed a reciprocal deal with Western Amusement Company theater chain, whereby the station will plug pir playing at the houses 45-second trailer plugging the
Outlict will launch a 10 -minute seg. "Movietime," which will feature pix tunes, film news and a ducat giveaway gimmick. CBS TO EXPAND

## FLACKERY SET-UP

HOLLYWOOD.-C alumbla its flackery here by furthe: dividing its publ city department Into units responsible for radio, TV and KNXT Dencd-operated tele outlet. radio and TV frock operations for up a separate unit for $K \mathbb{N X T}$.
Michael Dougherty, formerl with public relations department of Prudential Life Insurance Company, will head flack stadf fot head publicity for CBS TV whil Coast News Bureau.
RECORD CROWD SEEN
FOR RTMA CONVENTION
WASHINGTON-A record at-
tendance is expected at the RadioTelevision Manufacturers' Asso cialion four-day convention open Ine at the Palmer House, Chicago RTMA will be honored at a dinner arranged by the convention committee, headed by Leslie $F$ Muter, Wednesday night (25) Among former directors who will Frost. of Washington. the association"s first president.

## FCC STUDYING

## NARTB PETITION

WASHINGTON. - The Federal
Communications Commission Communications Commission 15 siudying at petition filed yesterof Radto and Television Broadcesters urging suasctions of its rules on Tebroadcasts and to elther vacate thons to file explanatory staterefusal of consent for rebroadeast, or to suspend the July 1 effective date of this amendment "until all to file opposition." Several other to file opposition." Several olher
opposition petitions have been apposit
Illed.
RADIO-TV INDUSTRY
SAVES MATEAIALS . .
WASHINGTON, Corservation rechniquen instituted by the in "substantial saving" of criti. quality. life or rejability of the producis." the Radio-Television


WASHINGTON. June 21.Vatest congressional attack on the from Rep. Jamet $T$. Raterson R, Colun.) who denounced the Voice's fallure to counter Soviet propaganda disiributed at a recent
International Industrial Fair in International Ind
The Uniled States falled to par ticipate in the fair on the grounds that it was not "sovernment sponwhile the affair "served as a remendously successtul propaganda medium for the Sovie nion. Patterson declared. "While the Soviets Were extolling the and damning the Imperialist ag gressars in Korea, no protest was attered by the Voice of America, the expensive and sometimes use cas branch of Uniled States in formation service

## AFRA Seeks

Merger Action
NEW YORR, June 21. The The
inal form of merter within the Anal form of merder within the Americe should be settled by uly 7. The American Federation 0 Radio Artists whil ask the 4A's performer action meeting of the merger blueprint suggested by consulted universities, now in the
hands of the various tA unione hands of the various IA uniong AFRA FIll ask its brother unmerger suggested in the blow ArTRA merger (AvRA plur Tel the merger deadine set by TVA the merger deadine set by TVA

HOLLYWOOD, June 21.Prom National Broadcasting Coinpany"s "All-Star Revue." blaming irregularity of the show's sked for his move. William Morris is currently peddling a TV serics fea-
turing the comic. Thomas contends he undersiond the show same attractions as in the past and previous policy but since the previous policy has been aban-
doned, he fecls the irregularity of his appearances would not give his show the consistent exposure he wants- Bow-out comes after appearing on the show for the part

## Demos Make First TV Buys

Democratic Party this week made its first TV buys, following its plunge into radio over the past icw weeks. The Du Mont Tele-
vision Netwark reportedly vision Network reportedly re-
ceived a schedule for 60 stations ceived a schedule for 60 stations
and fits expected the other webs wil! wind up with similar deals Programs will cover the period
between conventions and election.

## PALSY WALSY

## McLendon Blasts JD <br> In Baseball Monopoly

WASHINGTON, June 21 .-The to why the Justice Department did ustice Department was accused not prosecute during the many past of refusing to prosecute an alicged yenrs of open collective conbaseball monopoly becausc of the
"attorney peneral"s many close

Liberty out on the field, " MeLenaltornez Reneral's many close Liberty out of the field," Mclenwritten by Gordon MrLeadon, raised the fee to Liberty from president of the Libcrty Broad- | raised the tee to Liberty from |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,000$ |
| $\$ 200$ | easting System, to Congressman $\$ 225,000$ In 1951 . While in 1952 , Patrick Hillings (R, Calif.). Hul h said, with one National

ing inserted the letter in the Con- League club asking more than the gressional Record, this weets after
telling the House the Liberty network went out of business because of "fte inabllity to obtain broadcasting rishls to baseball games." In the letter MeLendon said the Justice Depariment's Perry Epes told him he could not file an antiwerc acling individually. McLendon said the suspension of Liberty neiwork is now proof that "the baseball clubs were continulage to aet in concert in every delail. ${ }^{\text {M }}$ McLendon Wrote: "I have becn altorneys in the Justice Department always wanted to bring suit and heip me and other broadcasters, but the action was alwaya Even the top.
all club owners ler legue basc dividually, McLendon wrote. "the Whole league got in 1951 ." and openly guilty of collaborating with consplistors, by ignoring illegal and quasi-criminal reTraints." McLendon wrote, adding: With cucry minute that passes and every feeble excuse the the action against its conspiring bility. in baseball. the responsiJustice Euit and Lability of the Uereases ${ }^{\text {po }}$ Urging Congress not to "sit ddis betwork in Amere second largest down by a conspinacy to be struck Wrote, " 1 wonder whit oxcuse the dustice Department is usino the days? That basebull should not American pastime it is a sreat radio and the Justice Department between conventions and election. cmbarrassing question remains as is killing many broadcasters.

## Operation

 SunburstWinter profits melt into Summer excuses except on - . . . WLW-Television

So put starch into those wilting sales with OPERATION SUNBURST and the \$50,000 "IF I WERE PRESIDENT" Contest

## AFM's Employment Drive Gets Boost <br> Local 47 Resolution Prohibits Members <br> From Working on Recorded Foreign Music

HoLlywood, June 21 . - The
Anerican Federat Anctican Federat on of Musicians
drive to inerease mployment of members in the TV feld and to music cenerally has received additionel impelus from a resolution passed recenty by the boa
rectors of Local 47 here.
Following on the heels of a resoonvention at Santa Barbara (The Billthoard, June 21), which would disked music, the board order pro diskits its members from supervis. ing, conducling or arranging for

NEWS AID
Marathon IV
Sells Service

## To Indies

NEW YORK, June 21 , in move to help put, indie TV stations on a competitive film new's enverage basis with networks, Marathon TV Newsrcel, Inc., here is packaging a complete TV news scrvice for local stations The cervice has an unusual angle, in hat Merathon intends to sell Just service, not film
Plans call for the firm to send representatives directly to sta-
tion-clients, where they will per-tion-clients. Where they will per-
sonally supervise the outlet's sonaly supervise the outhet's for technical knowledge. analyze specific news format requirement (both local and national) of stalion (based on size of market, audience, etc.). and most limporadvice, designed to help stations et more valuc out of available natlonal news film coverage of-
fered by National Bromeasting fered by National Broad casting
Company, Telcnews (1NS); United Press. Fox Movietone and others Fees for service will range trom
$\$ 2500$ to $\$ 3000$, depending upon $\$ 2500$ to $\$ 3000$, depending upon of work involved. Over-all price tag will be based on a $\$ 100$ - 1 -day and-expenses arrangement.
Marathon is known in the trade as the "newtreel man's newsrecl." The firm has long covered world news events for other newsreel
outfits and the networks, via film shot in Europe and South America by Marathon correspondents. distributes Industrial films for

## Rogell Pix

Set For VFW
Film Series
CHICAGO, june 21.-The Vetcompleted arrangements with Rogell Productions. Inc.. Hollywood, to film a series of half-hour television shows called "Merlal of
Honor." Scries is tollow-up of the radio prosiam of the same the radio program of the sam
name which was started in 1950 . dircctor and producer, has been working on plans for the VFW video series for the past year, and
will work with the Department of Defensc and the branches of the Of Defensc and the branches of the
Armed Forces in preparing the TV shows. Actual eombat film will be incorporated Into the episodes, each of which are based on actual records of the men who have wor the Congressional Medal of Honor
while In service. In addition it is planned to film some of the Pootage for the series some the home towns of the medal winners.
Jon Yosf radio and television Company, producers of the radio series. Will act as script supervis
and writer for the film show. The Department of Detense approve the cventual spansor of the serjes. Whth primary ernphas
of the program to be placed an ervice to the country,
 TV, radia or motion pictures. The
ordier further halts any member orier further halts any member
from cuthing or selecting musie
sound track of sound track of any kind into TV
film; imporing and selling foreign musie sound track for use on radio
ot TV shows; working in radio or TV TV shows; working in radio or cicenial music for shows, or con-
ducting or arranging for a cappell vocal groups used in place of in Ttrumental muslelans on rad The provisions of the new reso lution hit hard at not only musicker members, but also at the film
industry. for several hundre members are working ether full-
time or partially in fim cuting labs. A smaller percentage of the membership, too, has been long
engaged in orchestrating and conducting on the various kinds of work now banned in the resolution UTP to Handle Musical Films Bigelow Films
NEW YORK, June 21--United Televibion programs thas week fa sive distribution and sales of the
library of three-minute musical TV films produced by Studio Films, Cleveland.
The series, scheduled to be delivered before August 1 , will be brary," the "UTS Is being offered to stations on a low-cost, two-year films, plus repular monthly releases of 15 new films. The basic library has already been filmed
at a cost of more than $\$ 300,000$. Stations Will get enough musi
(Conifinued on page 20)

## Seek Drama <br> Film Series

NEW YORK. June 21--Listerinc this Week was searching tor a
video fllm sertes. Advertiser is cancelling Sammy Kaye at the end of his current cycle on the Columbia Broadeasting System's TV web. Program is on Satur-
day's 7 to $\boldsymbol{r}: 30$ p.m. A cheap draday's 7 to $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. A cheap dra-
matic stanza-which would lend matic stanza wooking would meet
Listerine's needs. Lambert \& Feasley is the agency.

## To Gen. Foods

NEW YORK. J une 21.-Gencra Foods this week bought the sce-
ond 13 films of the furmer "Bige. ow The ater" series for jits Friday night $9: 30-10$ p.m. slot on the Coweb. Seven of the video films Foods' Swansdown division and the other six by Sanka. General Foods is silso elose lo a deal for days 9:30-10 p.m. next fall on

## Pontiac Buys <br> TV Film Time <br> NEW YORK, June 21 ,-Pontiac

 Motors this week bought $\$ 75,000$ when it purchased Tuesday nimht $8-9$ p.m. on WCBS-TV here, for 15 weeks thru the summer. "The Pontiac Film Theater of the Airtees off here Tuesday (24) with $a$ tees off here Tuesday (24) with a
well known indie picture, not een previously in New York Fomerrow, the World." With \& Adams is the agency.

## Plan Circus Plays For TV Pix Series

## New Corporation Formed to

## Finance Unique Circus Feature

NEW YORK, June 21.- Plans
wicre annnunced here this week were anmounced here this week
for a complete scries of half hour
telc terrell Jacobs and his Wild Animal Circus.
The lion trainer, who has been a well-known figure in outdoor
how business for years, plans to show business for years plans to
turn his cntine circus into a lele. vision production unit. Jacobs will use his animals, wagons and equipment as TV scenery and sets
He whll also perform ay the key aet in each seg, as the seript will center about the trainng of lions and tigers.
The first of the video programs will be on film, and they will be photographed while the Jacobs circus unit is still touring wilth the
James E. Strates Shows. Then in James E. Strates Shows. Then, in
the fall and winter, the entire cir. cus unit will be brought to New York and set up in a permanent video studio. From an indoor location decorated like a circus lot, the program will then be pre-
sented as alive show, with fulm sented as a live
sequences. added.

Form New Corp.
To carry out these claborate plans, a new corporation has been
formed in New York. Heavy financlal backing is reported set. The new group will be known as Terrell Jac.
tions, Inc.

Filming of the first of the TV prograrns is scheduled to begin
Monday (23) in Utiea, N. Y, where the circus will be staring a weck's Shows.
Camera crews and a full cast from New York will spend the entinc week in Ulica shooting the
first film. Direeting the produc Irst lilm. Direeting the produc
Ilon is Bot Ensworth, who is busl. ness manager of the new video
The planned content of the circus film is reportedly "something differeat in the circus line." Each program wlll have a dramatic
story and a plot. "The emphasis will be on circus and varicty acts, and the Terrell Jacobs video ufferings will not be similar in any way to the circus-type offer.
inks now on the air." Ensworth sid.
Several sponsors have already Jhown interest in the Terrel
Jacobs series and the new format Ensworth said. A commitment will be made in July, and plans call for starting the weekly shows carly in the tall.
Still photographers are stated to cover the movie making in magazine layouts are already being processed. Ensuiorth reported wilt be the television program (Continued on paye io)

тне вйвоаво TV-Film


## CHILDREN'S



 CRUSADER RABBI $3.33 \ldots . . .195 \ldots . .$.






 PIME FOR BEAKY


> WARNING WARNING WARNING Check distributor for availability. Any of the films listed here may be available in the immediate or near future, regardless of markets in which they are now being shown. Query distributor promptly on any film in which you are inferested. Sec list of active TV film distributors for addresses.

## COMEDY

THE CHIMPS



## COMMENTARY




## DOCUMENTARY






## DRAMA

 gettric theatre 26..... 13 .......Sturn kon nolds Prodictions



# Directory 

The TY induain's antrite eace courte of illas twromity stewing on letondion dations.

## - TV Station Film Buyers Pick

Optoranding Hims (mal prodered uperifitwill for TV) khewn an locel stations lem waek, an rolectod by the atorions TV ilm ba


OTHER:

Amernow sockly of


 tramge hovtatup






##  TELEVISION FILM IWDUSTRY 



MOOD MUSIC IV fims to ind forit end doumeriwn
 Paxion. Boxworth. Harmonic. Flancis Day $G$ Humbat
 Send tox catruce Deta ar Thomas I. Valentino. Inc. Eune Erablished 1932



## Stock Shots

rV stock shots



## Studio Facilities

 wathrom. Dec womil 1000

HAL ROACH STUDIOS. INC The Wordr's Larkest TV Film Studios Culver City. Calif.

## Western



 Srampede? If: iust the Range Rider galloping off with rop ratings! In san
Francisco, for instance. America's new. est comboy hero has been in the row Like the Range Rider to round up customers for you? Catl Ces Television
Film Szies New York Los Angeles Film Saies. New York, Los Ange
Chicago. Memphts.

Amerca's metion

THE CISCO KID

 zIV TELEVISION PROCRAN

Malirwosad

## ADVERTISING RATES

## - regular-qasified


 30 more covsecurtue or 26 imertions 52 cowsecutive interlioms, pr

## - orspar cassifie



ALL ORDESS AND faquiriss TO TELIVISION FILM MARERT FLACL tme muroaro. 1564 naloadoway.
NIW Yo縣 36. พ. Y.

## WM May Be Nat'l Crosby Sales Rep

NEW YORK, June 21.-Basil \|ing made any commitments, but is Grillo, executive veepee of Bing due back here next week for fur ulek huddling with William cussions are reported to have cen Morris agency bjass on a deal tor tered around Crosby's future com WM to act as national snles rep mitments as a performer on both for the Crosby TV film serles. radio and television. Grillo is reported to have re-

## QUICK TAKES

## New York

-Milton Goodman. sales mana ger for Screen Gems is on a business trip thru the South. Jerry Hymams, Hygo Television Flims prexy. just back from a cross-country sales trip, leaves next week with reepee Louis Goldatein on a Southern trip Both return here July 1 Television Sereen Productions starts this week on six additiona "Jim \& Judy In Teleland" ani-
mated pix. The firm plans to have ready by Christmas sufficient shows for nine or 10 weeks run on an across-the-board basis Thirty-ninge of the films are com
plete now. S. S. Turell, an nounced this week that his Sterling Television firm started pro-
duction on the "Music for Every duction on the "Music for Every
poidy" series starring Sigmund Spanh. Actreas Sherry Shadburne is featured and Israel Berman of Viking Films is handilne production. poration of America's TV film topper, Dave Sulton. is off on a
business trip next weck and scheduled to return on June 30 . posiponed its June Film Cauncil 25 luncheon meeting untll July 9. Archie Mayert. Sid Mayeris and Mel Gold. representing NTFC. go to Washington June 26 to appear
Wefore the Congressional committoe investigz ingressional television. Aa ron Katz former owner of $O$ ficial Fulms, Joined the Ted Ashley organization. Ehemicnl Products, East Orange, $\mathrm{N}_{3} \mathrm{~J}$; announced a special new product which cleans motion picstare coating. The Rev. $S$. Friandin Mack has been appointed director of 111 ms for the NaBroadcasting and Film Commis6ion. . Guild Films has opened
offices on Madison Avenue, here. ofrices on Madison Avenue, here. the distributing company. Moy Maypole has signed to in the Gayle Gitterman "Secret Document" series. Lifetime Productions started production on "Thrill of a litetımc" 15 minute series featuring Ouentin completed production on 13 "LhivIng Bible" dramas. Edward Drew directed the 15 -minute film series Shot in color... Marathon Tele$\rightarrow$ ision Newsreel has inaugurated staw service for independent
stations to enable the stations to stations to enable the stauons to
compete more favorably with the compete more tavorably with the separate tory).
During Bing Crosby Enterprises" Tocation shooting last week of ner," producer-director Barney became targets of a runaway thorse. Overly remistic shot occurred when Girard. head cameramin Lucien AndrioL operator Pinley Goodfriend head arip
Tommy Thompson and assistant cameraman CF Hotéberg jumped from beneath the hoofs of the nag as the camera, stlil nprrating, was left in its path. ... William Castle, on loan-out from Columbla Pictures, was signed by Pennant
Television Productions to alternate with Harold Sehustor in directing the full "Date With Destiny" series. First assignment for Castle will be "The Poriralt" Pennant is negotiatng with Robert Young to take the lead in the first
film. Serjes starts rolling within four weeks at General Service. Ellis Dugan wings to India this week to spend three months ahooting background footage and
animal and native seenes for use animal and native seenes for use Cans," Jungle serles. ... Wilshire

Work Starts on "Wayward Inn"

HOLLYWOOD, Jure 21,-Car roll Casc's Showease Productions will start rolling at the Hal Roach lot on its "Tales of Wayward Inn" serles within 10 days. Case intends to complete the scries of 13 before offering it for sale. Production cost per episode is estimated at between $\$ 12,500$ to 815,000, based upon the best selter by his tather Frank Case seller Algonquin Hotel which he the and owned. Serles will draw some of the stories from the book but not restricted to its contents. Format will follow a "Grand Hotel" line, using the hotel lobby as kiek-off for each yarn. Scripts are currently in preparation by Artie Orloff and Will Gould. Epi-
sodes are now being planned star sodes are now being planned star
ring Douglas Fairbanks Jr. and Jotin B. rrymore Jr, in yarns from the brok, earh playing the part
of his actor father.

Sterling Gets Rights To 8 Films for Tele

NEW YORK, June 21,-Ster-| has acquired the rights to two ling Television Company this thentrical films originally proweek acquired the rishts to ejght
theatrical films which will bed by Edward Gross and re-
leased by Monogram. Films are made avallable to television. "Yardbird Snuffy Smith"t and From the Michelangelo Company. "Hillbilly Blitzkreip," Both are Sterling pitcked up "The Titan," based on the King Features" Academy Award-winning film on comic strip character.
the life of Miehelangelo originally thrned out by Robert Flaherty, DAVIS TO SEEK From Fortuna Film Corporation, EUROPE FILMS. .
quired exclusive rights to seven NEW YORK - Arthur Davts, film shorts including "Deep Sea president of Arthur Davis AssoFishing" with Errol Flynn, "Ar- ciates, the forcign film distribchery, With Howard Hill, In uting firm, left for Europe today Up Gir whin Ruasell Patlerson to pick up additional products. Painting with Andrew Noomis Davis will acquire 26 feuture films were oripinally produced films apecially for TV use on the or 35 mm . theatrical distribution. Forsich sitmy for TV use on the FOX GETS RIGHTS
ON GROSS PIX...
NEW YORK-Matty Fox's Mo- Films will be prepared speciall ion Pietures for Television, Ine, for video use


Billooard Magazine mailed questionnaires to all 109 TV stations. 78 of the questionnaires were returned and the above results printed in Billboard TV Quarterly, June 14, 1952. We're gratified...we're elated ... wo're happy...we're proud. All we can say is - thanks... gee whizz.

## Miller Beer Buys New MOT Vidpix

NEW YORK. June 21.-Miller|news of the week, and MOT wil Brewing Company $t h$ is week signed to sponsor a new March of markets beginning over 50 local markets beginning the first week will be a streamlined version of the old March of Time movic shorts with MOT cameramen here and abroad readying a fresh film documentary each week. In addition to Miller's block-sponfilms to local sponsors in other markets, following same local "Crusade in the pacific" fits "Crusade in the Paeific" film series.
Each half-hour film will re volve about one subject (internatonal, medicine, education, ete.) schedule, with new sped on a strict ing up series at whatever week it stands. rather than running it from beginning. However, films enter the TV rilm field. He will s'on't necessarily concentrate on days.
news of the week, and MOT will
be able to use most of the flickers again on re-runs. filmed under the superve will be direction of Fred Feldkinnp, with Westbrook Van Voorhis as narrator. Both men performed simi the chores for MOT's "Crusade in the Pacific." Miller spinsored
MOT"s "Pacific" in several major TV markets last year. Agency for brewing outfit is Mathisson \& Associates, Inc., Milwaukee March of Time local sales,on series will be handled by MOT's TV sales director Frank J. Shea, who egotiated the deal with Mille
John Cromvell was signed by first in Prorter \& Gamble's "The Dortor" telepix series. Jerry Fairbanks flies to Canada to huddays.

## QUICK TAKES

- Continucd from prage 12

Television Productions last week with incorporated for $\$ 2000000$ chairman of O. Freedman as tends to produce and. Firm in TV films, planning its operations from one-minute commercials to Firmour entertainment films. tions.

## Chicago

Bill Perkinson, formerly with Ziv, has loined the Midwest di Pee Wee King frim Sales pee Wee King, featured on hi in town last week to set plans for a series of Western and country nusic film video shows to be Made by Kling Studios. Fred Niles, Kling vice-president, who
directed and produced the "Old American Barn Dance" series. wil


## EUROPE NO BARGAIN

## Reynolds Says Pilot TV

 Films Cheaper in U. S.NEW YORK, June 14-Making pilot films in Europe is as costly hem here. Sheldon Reynolds, the pind intrigue"tor-writer of "for urns to Europe next week with 52 -week renewal of the TV seriex the only networkeit film show hade abroad.

Reynolds elaums that a pilth Won which would cost $\$ 18,000$ to trauce here will cost $\$ 20.000$ in which can be shot for seron in New York or Hollvwoud ...culd run about $\$ 12.000$ abroad. Trans. portation costs alone, the directur points out, are likely to go as bigh as $\$ 7,000$
Since. to shoot pilots, the min mum stall needed is a producer director and writer, and one or transported at \$1,000 for a round trip. transportation chews round

# TV-Film Reviews 

Current TV Film Series

- Continued Jrom page 11

Series Mame
WOMEN'S
 Flle factis curzentiv smowing in: .o.... s....... 11
in the fashion spotigh s........ 65 ..
.Du Mont Television Metwort
MUSICAL










Iv Didr ocrer oin
the vienm philharmonic
ORCHETRA
CUREETL
15.30 30 yen oriens 1 1.......
ces teievision films
THE WOREDS IMMORTAL OPERES

## The Late Show Saints and Sinners"

## TV FILM-Thursday (12) $11: 15$ p.m.-12:35 a.m., EDT. Participaling

 p.m. $12: 35$ a.m., EDT. Participalingsponsorship via WCBS.TV. New York. Feature produced in 1949
by J. E. Lopert. England. Cast: Abbey Theater Players of Dublin.
Series produced for WCBS-TV by David Savage, manager of WCBS. TV film departmeni and feature film buyer for CBS.TV neiwork,
Directors. Saul Sherman. Bill Fiedler, others. Announcers, Bob Hall, Charles Mountain, others.
Distributed by Snader Telescrip. tions Sales, Inc.. 328 So. Beverly
"The Late Show," one of the oldest and highest-rated feature
film TV series in Manhattan, plays it straight for the most part with the announcer opening show with a brief synopsis of film (sans ending of course). and a single
slide standing in for intermission markers and opening and closing signposts. Artwork includes a Dali-type clock (hands pointing
to starting time of show) a decoto starting time of show a deco-
ratve film. strip and the title. Musical slide theme thruout is LeRoy, Anderson's
Flock. slble, with minor editing chores and plot narratives seripted by on show (also working on alteron show (also working on alter fied approach, but ad lib on plot outline a bit for local color e.g., Friday night (13). announcer
Charles Mountain injected a reference to Long Island's recen hurricane-force winds "to intro duce the reature Kelly. Directors and announcers all double between "The Late Show" and station's other feature film series "The Early Show.
"The Late Show" supposedly runs only " $A$ " movies. Granted the general caliber of film is higher on this program than that of
the average TV flicker show, but the average TV flicker show, but by motion picture standards pretty
a few of the "A's" are pise
"C"dy production-wise. For ex"C'dy production-wise. For exauthentic "A" drama, "All My Sons," with Brain Aherne, and Madeleine Carroll (10), viewers with Buster Crabbe (11).

When "The Late Show"
When The Late Show screen flly of "An" caliber, a precaution that the station may take in an effort to offset TV audience's reported antipathy towards nonU.S.A. flickers. The English-made "Seven Days to Noon," was actu fore it received jts award.
fore it received its award. "Saints and Sinners," an Irish and rightfully belongs in the " $A$ classification. It isn't of Academy Award material, and marquee name values are nil, but motion pictures critics gave it good no-
tices when it played the New tices when it played the New Dublin carry a lot of weight with those who value top-notch thes $\stackrel{\text { ping. }}{\text { Pace }}$

NEW SERIES \& FIRMS

## Burns and Allen Begin Weekly Film Series

HOLLYWOOD, June 21.-Burns
and Allen start rolling their weekand Allen start rolling their week-
ly TV film series on June 26 for next season's joint sponsorship by Carnation and B. F. Goodrich, via
Columbia Broadcasting System Films will be shot on the Genera Service lot by the duos own firm
for airing first week in October In the meantime, while the film are being made, B and A will conlive TV series until September 5 .
Ralph Levy will direct and proRalph Levy will direct and pro-
duce the TV film series. Only
will permit re-issue of the series for other sponsors at a later date. $\mathbf{B}$ and $A$ firm retains re
rights to the telepix series. CAVANAUGH FILMS


NEW YORK - Cavanaugh
films, Inc., has been formed with Films, Inc., has been formed with
headquarters in Pitisburgh, "and is preparing a series of $15-\mathrm{min}$
ute films, "The Enchanted Nutcracker. The firm is headed by
Howard Morris. Ted Mason, of
Mason Marionettes, is in charge
$\qquad$

My Little Margie
TV FILM-Reviewed Monday (16). 9.9:30 p.m.. EDT. Presented the Biow agency thru the ColumBroadcasting System's TV r. Directors, Hal Yates. Script
s. George Carleton Brown and Frank Fox. Cast: Gale Storm Charles Farrell. Clarence Kolb,
Hillary Brooke and Don Hayden. The summer replacement for hould be an adequate warm weather filler. Its chances of carving out a winter career. how over, are not too hopeful. In spite touches (a charming introduction) whe is essentially an already contrived situation. of course.
this denudes the situation of all this de
Basically the situation dupliactivities of a father who tries to keep his daughter out of trouble and a daughter who does th same for her romantically - in
clined dad. With two plots cook ing at the same time on the same level, there was too much plotting for a elear understanding of what was going on. Perhaps it
might be wiser to concentrate on night be wiser to concentrate on
one angel-the daughter's riding one angel-the daughter
rerd on a playboy pappy

Some Confusion
The story concerned an attempt by Margie and her dad to sepa rate each other from their to accomplished via a book titled "Reverse Psychology. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ This little tome claimed that you make people do what you want by telling them to do the opposite. After
a few minutes of this screwiy a few minutes of this screwy
business, more confusion was engendered thru a misunderstanding of the father's marriage plans.
The last five minutes was hy's. terically paced to cover gaps in the writing.
Gale Storm is a pretty, vivacious and competent Margie. In till quite handsome, is not a trong enough father. Farrell is more adept as a straight actor
than as a character actor, the kind of thesping his part demands.
The Philip Morris commercials hemise pleasure to smokers
Leon Morse.
film has some beautiful outdoor shots and (per usual with the Abbey group) the bit parts are played magnincentrong religious theme which could be stressed in station ad copy to counteract effect of video"s over-dose of Hollywood's gangste films (circa early thirties.)
WCBS-TV's commercial insertions were spotted thruout "Saints and Sinners" without too much camage to pitched Dri Glo cleaning oil various WCBS.TV ,shows, Time Magazine's presidential election score card, and Sofair, a shaving preparation for women. Latter scored tops in bad taste department for its slogan "Shave as
Lady Should." June Bundy.

## Fearless Fosdick

## TV FILM - Reviewed Sunday

 155. 4.4:30 p.m. Review via WMn New York. Produced by Louis G. Cowan. Inc.. in association withAlfred L. Hollender. Executive producer, Charles Guggenheim. producer, Chart designer, Mary
Diretor-puppet
Chase. Writer, Everell Crosby. Chase. Writer, Everelt Crosby.
Film editor, Andrew Bellenot. Film editor, Andrew Bellenot. Jean Carson. John Griggs. Gil Gert Mack. Distributed by Lowan. Inc., 485 Madison Av. nue. New York
The Fosdick series (based on this preem showing) has a seem ingly conflicting set of appeais On the one hand the show is an exquisite satire on the Dick Tracy comic strip as well as on virtually all private eye and other detec ive tales whether printed or on the air. This appeal is strictly for the fairly hep adult, and will es cape the children completely. O the other hand the debut stanza featured stalking gorjlas, skele tons and other haunted house trappings which delight the bearts of the bloodthirsty moppets.
Whethen the producers will be able to maintain the balance of these two appeals remains to be
proved. In the kick-off episode said balance was neatly achieved. This reviewer's five - year - old youngster and a buddy of similar age loved the show for its "scare"
qualities, and the adults in the qualities, and the adults in the got quite a bang out of the satire. Big Bows
All of the show's characters are puppets, and here big bows are (created by Al Capp) Schmoozer (his assistant) and the villains are all fascinatingly constructed, and manipulated with incredible dexterity. Puppet voices are equally intriguing and help sell many sets are excellent, with the many sets are excellenc, whe a real counterteit money maehine a real
stand-out piece of stage fabrica stand.
tion.
Kukla, Fran and Ollie and quite a number of other show's have managed to win and hold
mixed (adult-kid) audiences. It is hoped Fosdick may do Ilkewise.

## Justin Tyme

TV FILM-Reviewed at special agency showing Thursday (19),
produced by Tyme Productions. Producers directors-writers. Larry Winters and Bernard Birnbaum. Nuppets created and executed Py mentior. Suporvising editor, David Kummins. Voice character. izations, Earl Hammond. Jim Stephens.

- Continued from page
characters for use either in enter tainment or commercial films. Puppetecr Nat Norbert obviously knows his business, and some of his puppets have striking appear ances.
and Franklin Pangborn, has gone into production at Wizard Telepictures Company. Boris Petror is producer-director.


## BOY FRIEND" FILM

HOLLYWOOD-Lou Lilly Productions, "The Boy Friend," a halfhour situation comedy featuring
Todd Karns. The firm will also sodd Karns. The firm will also Headquarter
studios here

## ROGELL TO HANDLE

CHICAGO-"Medal of Honor," the radio series originally pro
duced for the Veterans of Foreign Wars, is being turned into a halfhour film series by Rogell Pro-
ductions, Hollywood. (See separate story for full details.)
PRODUCTION NEARS
HOLLYWOOD
HOLL this month on - Production starts this month on a series of of Molly," with Maurice Golden

ML AMERICAM gAME of the WEE: 30 ....... Weekly....... Consolidated TV Programs (Continued on page 24)



## ticipant. Kenneth Banghart.

This informal musical segment
packs plenty of commercials into
packs plenty of commercials into
a mere 30 minutes, but does it with enough taste to make the
dose palatable. And then. the pitches for RCA Victor products are spaced out with some easy-to-
listen to records. Add to this some
light light challer delitered by Willion hook-up between New York and ning interlude, fine for after-din.

Records played on the show. all recent Victor releases, were Como and Eddie Fisher; a new
Willson effort
Une The Rider." "and Ralph Flanagan's ork
doing "Blackmith Blues." The nod to those with longhair pret-
erences comes only in the contest timmick, a device aimed at spurring repeat listening.
Mystery Master
On show caught, the previous from Cesar Frank's D Minor Symphony was played again and
letters from contest winners were rcad. These, which are not supprather to describe the mood of the music in word pictures.
The four winners said the music evoked pictures of fish seen thru
seaweeds. a horse pulling an ice uragon. a mother waiting for mail
from her soldier son, and a small from her soldier son, and a small
boy in a museum. Confirmed
lon $h$ ai ir enthusiasts prot squirmed at the descriptions. but this audicnce is appar
the one being wooed.
On the new "mystery mastersomething in the nature of a faux pas. The selection was "Introduc-
tion et Allegro." by Ravel. and presumably, some who heard it
and will hear it repeated next
Sund Sunday will want to buy the disk.
But it just isn't available in the Victor catalog. either on 45 r.p.m. or lang-play, altho the composi-
tion is well represented on competitive labels.
delive of the commercials were delivered effectively by Meredith
Willson's Talking People, a group "hich chants the sales messageclosing theme, the sentimental
Willson opus. TMay the Good Lord Bless and Keep You, ",

Good Looks and Good Living


## Elizabeth Rae-Lamont. an ex

 pert on fem beauty problems, hastaken charge of a local show that ought to keep the haustrau out of Lamont, who could pass Miss RaeEmerson's big sister, gives the coilfure, fashions, interior de-up rating and all the things that will mafie horne and mother a vision
of beauty. She brings on guest experts in some of the fields, but keeps the lion's share
structing for herself.
On her preem. Miss Rae-Lamont went about her chores $w$ ith
obvious relish and a great deal of charm. And she and her guests She had so much advice to give out on ther first show, however, stepping up the pace so that she could get it all in.
If the gals at home are really
interested in surrounding themselves with beauty, as of course they should be, this show may be a week. Miss Rae-Lamont of fered her viewers loads of brochures to
help them renember the hints
given on the show The also plugged the bathing beach lised. Gene Plotnik.

## Television-Radio Reviews

## Summer Opera Festival <br> RADIO (17). 9 Relo Reviewed Tuesday Via WNEW. New York. Director. Bill Kaland. Producer. Bob Smith Writer, Ear Cobb Commentator

 Writer, Earl Cobb. CommentatorJan Peerce.
-New series featuring recorded
opera presentations, with com-
mentary by Metopera tenor Jan
Peerce, is an interesting and inPeerce, is an interesting and in-
formal classical music stanza that ought to please opera fans and don't usually go in for the music
dramas. What distinguishes thi show from other recorded oper broadcasts is the urbane, ye describes the plot, the music, the
singers and other aspects of the opera being performed.
Peerce that makes his comments mighty easy to listen to. On the
show caught. for instance, on which "Aida" was being, pre stanza by briefly describing the famous arias. He suddenly burs into a few bars of "Celeste Aida,'
stopped, then exclaimed, "Boy, stopped, then, exclaimed, "Boy
what an aria!", Peerce did not let
Best of all! Peer Best of all, Peerce did not le with the opera. He only inter rupted to make his observations
between complete portions of the work, thus keeping the music flowing thruout. He tried, and to using his words to explain and to istener interest.
His explanation of the manner
in which "Aida" came to be writHis explanation of the manner
in which "Aida" came to be writ-
ten was neatly done. The tenor ten was neatly done. The tenor to write an opera about Egypt, to celebrate the opening of the Suez
Candi refused at first in spite of the fact that he was of-
fered $\$ 30,000$. Peerce lightly mentomed how rare it was to tind a in $\$ 30,000$. Pho was not interested also used a lot
of homely similes to illustrate the mass of people on stage when ing the fact that the scene of the Triumphal March" looks like
Times Square on New Year's Eve.
Tho the complete broadcast, the best known selecthe Rome Opera wazing e
RCA Vlctor. The program course, a serious music show, with only Peerce, not the operas, being mentary is bright enough to make audience stay tuned in for the summer opera festival. Rolontz.
Bob Rolole
John Daly and the News
 (16). 10-10:15 p.m.i EDT. Sponthru Young and Rubicam, via the American Broadcasting Company.
Commentator, John DalY. An.
nouncer, Roger Foster. Producer, nouncer, Roger Foster, Producer,
Joe Scibetra. Alternating direc.
torm, Bob Tormey, Walter Scanlan.

Daly, in the opener of this fiveup as a fine commentator. His excellent broadcasting voice
couoled with good pacing and fouoled with good pacing and news program well worth listenFormat is typical of many proess effective. He but nonethepunchy capsule headlines of the top news which was followed by the first commercial. Then came a round-up of less important and heading interest items under the
heople, Places and Daly was fortunate in his initial ffort because of the availability of good strong news, but judging this will be a forceful show coven when the day's happenings aren't
as meaty. His voice rings with authority without being overbearing. The sequence in which handled made for a varied preterest. Daly also editorialized briefly at several points, which
was all to the good. Commercials for Gulfspray and Roger Foster, were light but stili

## CAPSULE COMMENT

Sun EDTS
This new radio situation
comedy. coming out of the CBS factory which has had item. does not come up to other products. The story deais with felling tions seemed contrived and the gags too obvious. A sunmer shake-down may enable the
show to hit its stride. (Sce full w this issue.)

Meredith Willson's Music Room (Radio). NBC, Sunday
(1). 8-8:30 p.m, EDT. The show, a pleasing halfhour for early evening listencrs, spaces out well-produced RCA Victor line, with records pany. Wullison and Kenneth Banghart chat amiably on a
New York-California hook-up. A "mystery masterpiece" gimnick is used to spur repeat
listening. Willson's listening. Willson's Talking Peuple, a speaking chorus, help
effectively with the commer. cials. (See full review in this
issue.)

## Good (TV Wed ED

TV). WJZ.TV, New York Wedn.
Elizabeth Rae-Lamont; a very charming lady, offered keep themselves and their homes good looking. These are certainly things every good housew ife should know, and
Miss Rae-Lamont puts them Miss Rae-Lamont puts them
over with a lot of enthusiasm over with a lot of enthusiasm
(See full review this issue.) Summer Opera Festival (Ra:
dio). WNEW. New York,
Tuesday (17), $9.10: 30$ p.m. EDT. opera presentations with com mentary by tenor Jan Peerce ing and informal musical show that should please opera, fans go for the classical works. Jan Peerce furnishes bright and folksy chatter which is un-
stuffy and easy to listen to. And he does not let his words inter fere with the music, making his
comments only after long musical selections from the oper
(See full review this issue.)

John Daly and the News (Ra.
dio). $A B C$, Monday (16). 10. dio). ABC, Monday (16). 10.
10:15 p.m. EDT. Daly, in the opener of this five-day-a-week news series,
showed up as a fine commen. tator. His excellent broadcasting voice coupled with nice makes this a news program well worth listening to. - (See full review this issue.)

## American Forum of the Air (Simulcast), NBC. Sunday (1S). $10: 30-11$ p.m.. EDT. shone his adversary, Sen. Estes Kefauver. in personality mainly because the latter mainly because the latter pan style, and spoke exceed- ingly slow in a monotone with lack of in a monotone tual content showed neither new chaser offering anything from those they have been es pousing since the campaign got under way, (See full review <br> Walk Mile (Radio), CBS Monday (16). 10-10:30 P.m. EDT. the Bob Hawk show should hold the interest of quiz tun-ers-in. The show follows a slick format ably held together by emsee Win Elliot, and man. ages to inject many commercials without slowing down its heard, each of whom can earn $\$ 250$ during the regular quiz, one who can corne up with the full review this lssue.)

## Who Goes There?

RADIO-Reviewed Friday (20).
9:30.10 p.m.. EDT. Sustaining via National Broadcasting Company
radio network. New York. Pro ducer. Joseph Meyers. Writer-
director. Jack Gerber. Supervised
by Henry Cassidy. Field engineer by Henry Cassidy. Field engineer,
George Robinson. Announcer. Ed
Herlihy. Narrators and comment Herlihy. Narrators and comment.
tators, Leon Pearson and Henry
Cassidy. This was part three of a four-
part series of public service pro grams turned out by service pro-
Broadional
Basting Company under the Broadcasting Company under the
over-all title "Who Goes There?" And as were the first two half-
hour shows. this, "The French-
German Conflict" was a poweriul 30 minutes of radio. More than that, the show reviewed was
near-frightening in its dramatic near-fri
punch.
Via 1
Leon Pearson and Henry Cassages, Leon Pearson and Henry Cassidy
served up the actual voices of the common people and the political brass all commenting on the future of the Saar, Franco-German
relations and the size of Nazism relations and the size of Nazism
within Germany. It was frighten ing to hear French and German spokesmen each insist that the
Saar Basin rightfully belonged to each nation, It was frightening to hear the voice of Nazi leader Roemer harangue an audience in the same
style as did Hitler. It was fright style as did Hitler. It was fright
ening to hear the German nation ening to hear the German nation-
al anthem, "Deutchland Uber Alles," being played again-resurrected Just seven years after
Germany's defeat. It was actually terrifying to realize that the Fascistlc forces were once again on
the move in Germany-despite ireaties, war preparations and poItica hogwash spouted at the American public.
Clevez Direction
had the program reach direction with a recording of a Hitler rally in 1941 , taken from the German archives. The voice of Secretary
of State Dean Acheson speaking of State Dean Acheson speaking
at the signing of the treaty with at the signing of the treaty with Certainly NBC deserves the gratitude of the American people
for having the courage to reveal so dramaticaily what has only been hinted at in public informa-
tion media. This is the tion media. This is the very type
of show which should be rebroadcast at regular intervals on every single radio station in the
country.
Joe Martin.

## Broadway TV Theater <br> ("Nothing But the Truth")



Who were on hand for the series'
$\mathbf{7}: 30$ curtain. Fully 30 talky

emerged-that of a young stock emerged- that of a young stock-
broker who bets $\$ 10,000$ he can tell the truth for 24 hours.
This dullish first half-hour (Which may well have prompted the dial before things started rolling is good argument for WOR legiters or use more discrimina-
tion in its selection of material tion in its selection of material. re thing for
Beac.-Truex
Nitery comic Orson Bean (as
the "truth" boy, Bobby Benneth) the "truth" boy, Bobby Bennett) payed thess only slightly marre by a few in-advised Jerry Lewis-
type facial contortions in the last
act. Ernest Truex was wasted in the role of Bean's senior partner (who stood to win if Bean failfd comedian had a lot of sides, but
ew laugh lines. and the
sympathetic.
With the exceptlon of one scene.

## Walk a Mile

RADIO - Reviewed Monday (16). $10-10: 30$ p.m... EDT. Spon.
sored by R. J. Reynolds thru Wiham Esty Ageney Via Columbia
Broadcasting System. Producer. Wendell Adams. Directoz Arlene
Lunny. Writers. Bob and Keith Quigley. Music. Peter Van Siee-
den. Emsce, Win Elliot. AnLouncers, Ralph Paul and Mort As a summer replacement for leners who gromises from match ing wits with studio contestants.
The questions aren't particularly
difficult but that it anyohing Ehow is well constructed, And gag, keeps proceedings moving at the seg from start to finish, but basic format and thus fail to slow the tempo.
The "Walk a Mile" title alone and the gimmick of having each contestant advance a quarter of keeps the slogan to the fore thruresponse wins a carton of smokes and Eniot is not the least hesitan rand comes to naming the Four contestants are heard questions. The queries are worth $25, \$ 50, \$ 75$ and $\$ 100$ respectively The guests are timed on their re sponses, and those who snap out
their replies with dispatch get added credits. All hear clues 6 the identity of the jackpot pose and the question is put to all near the contestant who est during the who did best fast first crack at it. lf he misses get others' answers are considered for the $\$ 500$ jackpot. In all, a con-
testant can win $\$ 750$ or more i the jackpot is carri
Contestants seem to be chosen (the method is not explained over
the air) with a view to the laughs mquiry into their occupations produce. They are also pulled geographically from a broad area.
On the show caught those who appeared hailed from Atlania Napa, Calif. The one who earned
the greatest yocks was a verbose matron whose heft
"As summer, entertainmen teners amused. Further it could terest to make it worth holding terest to make it horth hold
when colder weather arrives.
Is Horowitz.
rather dispirited pace. The ex ception was standout exchange
between a Bishop (Rex OMalley) and Truex. during which the armer pulled a pious fast one in
a business deal. ${ }^{2}$ Malley was wonderful and Truex handleo his straightman lines with his usual
proficiency. Sylvia Felds (Truex's frau on and off the screen) was a gracious matron, and Sheila comedy interpretation of $a$ dumb but pallid as Bean's girl friend.
Her performance wasn't helped by the fact that the cameras seemthruout the play.

## Hit and Miss

Hit-and-miss production work

## Taft, Kefauver in Slow, Pale Debate

| Ry Sall Chase |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| edition. it was decided | majority. Scnator Taft charged that excessive government spend- |
| w of the importance of | ing is the real root of in |
| tomary ques- | and if |
| om the audience would be | stitute |
| dispensed with to give the panel- | lapse. Both opposed corrupt |
| more time. is it turned out, cuas not even time for mod- | and cach maintained his pa |
| e was not even time for modor Ted Granik to toss in a | was the means of clean |
| on of his own to | n forcign policy. |
| scussion near the | United Natlons ha |
| \% vole chasers | plete failure but he |
|  | keeping it going. |
| Not that Senators Taft and Ke- | charged that |
| Nver waged such a brilliant | the UN and moves |
| rbal battle. nor that there was | it. Taft once again |
| $y$ great amount of heat gen | Korcan conflict |
| d. It just seemed that each | and Kefauver decla |
| nted to get in the last | vented world war. There |
| oral victory, as it were. | a |
| been the |  |
| st sparkling personality in the | m |
| S | ex |
| w he outshone his adversary. | Was the excessive temp |
| ator Kefauver worked the | Taft called it the hottest |
| e 30 minutes in deadpan style. | cast of the yea |
| rased his opinions slowly and |  |
| refully, but especially slow-1 |  |
| d spoke in a monotone with |  |
| k of gestures which tended to | - |
| ake Senator Taft seem like |  |
| ankie Laine in a more energetic |  |
| Old | SIMULCAST - Reviewe |
| s doubtul whelher either | day (15), 10:30-11 p.m.. EDT. |
| candidate did himself a terribly |  |
| cat amount of good on this | Brass Company, via the Nationa |
| ow. Their arguments followed | Broadcasting Company's AM and |
| e formai lines of battle waged |  |
| tween the Demorrats and Re. | Calvert agency. Producer. The |
| blicans since 1932, with only a | dore Granik. Director. |
| new issues injected. Senator | owne. Moderator. Theodo |
| auver defended the welfare | elis |
| te and need for controls |  |

## VOTE CHASERS—25

## Walter White Airs

 Candidate Guestsby June bundy

be very surprised if some of the
candidates ail to show. On the
show caught (16) White intershow caught (16) White inter-
viewed. Averell Harriman, and
noted that Scnator Taft and General Eisenhower had yet to accept

Sure Position
Harriman has an unecrtain
Harriman has an uncertain
manner of speaking that may
manner of speaking that may
prove a campaign handicap, but
there was nothing uncertain about there was nothing uncertain about
on the said, or where he stood of States rights and
on aid to Europe. He is, of course against the former and for the lat
ter. White, who obviously adter, White, who obviously ad quentiy enlarged on harriman what-you-mean-is-this technique Both men stressed that inter-racia problems in this country are all
too often used as ant-America
Communist propaganda abroad and placed particular emphasis on
the need for changing Jim Cro the need for changin
laws in Washington.
Vim Stores TV commercial pushed the usual trial demonstra
tion offer.
Walter White Show
RADIO
(17): 7-7:15 p.meviewed Monday by Vim Stores via WLIB. New
York. Commentator.. What $1 \pm$.
White, Guest. Averell Hariman

Lively Arts Jingles
 RADIO-Public service spots
cheduled thruout day and night scheduled thruous day and night
via WNEW, New York. Producer
director-writer. Bill Kaland. Mu-
sic, Roy Ross and his ork. Vocal sic. Roy Ross and his ork
ists. May Charles group.
but they automatically sound
much sharper when wedded to
Ross ${ }^{\text {a }}$ music.
Live announcements about cur-
rent cultural events are incorpo-
rated in the middle of the tranrated in the middle of the tran
scriptions, and WNEW plans to scriptions, and WNEW plans to
make the scries available to
other stations across the country other stations across the country
shorty. Jingles are a natural for
civic tie-ups, of course, and the stimulating musical intros should
provide stations with a welcome
way to jazz up the usual dreary courtesy an

## CAPSULE COMMENT

Walter White Show (Radio).
WLIB. New York. Monday
(16) 7.7.15 p.m.e. EDT.
Manhattan station WLIB is
WLIB. New York. Monday
(l6) 7.7 .15 p.m.. EDT.
Manhattan station WLIB is
currently ailing one of its fin-

## est public service programs, featyring Walter White, execu. tive secretary of the National

 Association of Colored People,as commentator. White, who intends to interview all the
presidency candidates between
now and election time, chatted now and election time, chatted
with Democratic candidate Averell Harriman on the show
canght (16). In view of the unias an authority on racial afaudience. these candidate-guest
spots are expected to have a spols are expected to have a
lelling effect on the way the
Negro vote goes this fall (See Negro vote goes this fall
full review this issuc.)
Broadway TV Theater. (TV) ("Nothing but the Truth")
WOR.TV.New York.

## EDT.

Fully 30 talky minutes passed
before this conedy's really before this comedy's really
funny plot-premise eniergedthany plot-premise enierged-
that of aoung stockbroker
who bets $\$ 10,000$ he can tell the who bets $\$ 10,000$ he can tell the
truth for 24 hours. This dullish half-hour cffered a good argilment for WOR either to edit
down these old Broadway hits or use more diserimination in its selection of materral. Nitery
comic. Orson Bean. played the lead with appealing naturalErnest Truex was wasted in in unsympathetic part. Hit and
miss production work had a lot to do with the connedy

Lively Arts Jingles (Radio).
WNEW, New York.
This public service series is a
prime example of WNEW's suprime example of WNEW's su-
perior spot - packaging technique. It manages to express copy idea (selling the appreciera, etc.) in simple languageurban in approach. yet never
patronizing. Live announcements (about current cultural events) are incorporated in the
middie, and WNEW plans to make transcriptions available
fo other stations shortly. (See fo other stations shortly. (See
Who Goes There? (Radio).
NBC. New York (20). 9:30-10
P.m.. EDT. public service series on the present situation in Europe was
a highly dramatic half-hour of radio programing. Once again, the taped and live commentary and interviews by Leon Pearson and Henry Cassidy brought to light the terrifying
changes taking place in Euchanges taking place in Eu-
rope. This show was based
on the Franco-German conflict and the rise of Naziism in Germany. (See full review this issue.)

## December Bride

RADIO-Reviewed Sunday (15) 7-7:30 p.m.. EDT. Sustaining -1 the Columbia Broadcasting Sy tem. Producer - director, Park
Levy. Writers. Reuben Ship and Cast: Spring Byingion, Hal March,
Doria Singleton, Hans Conrcid.
Mlan Reed. John Brown. Jim
Dorin Singleton, Hans Conrcid
Alan Reed. John Brown. Jim
Backus. This is a new radio situation
comedy, coming out of the CBS
factory which has had such mass production success with this type
of item. The particular model reproduction success with this typ
of item. The particular model re
viewed, however, does not seem up to some of the carlier editions,
Story line follows Lily (Spring Byington a middle-aged widow daughter Ruth and son-in-law
Matt Henshaw. Matt is in a constant dither over Lily"s romantic
escapades, some of which she escapades, some of which she her ooquettish nature. Matt is par ticularly perturbed because Laily
seems to date almost any man who comes along.
This particular
With her outing with one oncal
Wrimrose, who turned out the owner of Crunchies-bigges irst displeasure, then his attemp
to bring Osear into the family in anticipation of a fat job, was the

## Broadway Follow-Ups

| PAINT YOUR WAGO Shubert Theater | THE MOON IS BLUE Henry Miller's Theater |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | comer |
|  |  |
| He piecmite ty ch |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ith |
| , |  |
|  |  |
|  | menioned moon, fis is pleasure |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| dincerss ciraue |  |
|  |  |
|  | S |
|  | ${ }^{\text {suen }}$ as her- |
| This reporter. nistaten or not, | come out of suah doings with vir- |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Pa |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Priginal opinion, Frederick |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Lo iming of her predeecesor, it |
|  | cure. |
| Pornderus ${ }^{\text {and }}$ and |  |
| ating the mood of a piecuresuuc |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| abuot that |  |
| mings |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Even within the limited scope al- |  |
| moments on stare |  |
| errul |  |
| mper |  |
| his aproch to the charatect of | Sol |
|  |  |
| rent conceptio | orange bessons. rio make Moon" still line tun |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| andor hen f cormen to earrying an |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

COMEDY MATERIAL for All Branchos of


Paramount, New York (Wednesday, June 18)
Capacity. 3.654 seats. Price
range, 55 cents $\$ 1.60$. Four shows Capacif. 3.654 sesis. Price
range, 55 conts $\$ 1.60$. Four shows
dafly; five. Saturdars. Chain dally; five. Saturdari. Choin
booker, Harry Levine. Show
plared by Relph Martorien Backing the tlick, "Clash by
Night," this Stem house has Night," this Stem house has a fairy good show that moves and is the camparative tailure of the
headlinera, Les Paul and Mary Ford. in register as well as they did on their previous date here. Jney Bishops lugubrious punching out uf his "sincere" cormedy he were too fast for the Paramame in from the hipsters out came in from the hipsters out healthy yocks. Bishop worked deadpan delivery, with no waiting for laughs. confused the house at
the onset. But once it got hm, it tayed with him. There was no hit when he went off
The show started with the Piero
Brothers. Two lads have added number of new comedy bits to their always-great juggling rouIt pulled laugis and solid mitts Negro singer, was mildly effective in the singing slot. He did two of his own numbers, "Too Young to or a walk-off, generating some excitement. The numbers, how-
ever, needed more interesting muever. needed more intercsting muIn between the two. Edwards did his MGM record hit of a few months back, "It's All in the The boy handles humself well and performs in rasy style.
Les Paul and Mary Ford, may


WileMorroe

SIVGIE THAMPDIINE CQNEDY ACT
Now Mmokione for 1952.'53



THE SUMSEI CGRSON SHOW
SUNSET CARSON

- min facuis


avallakif for paris, pairs. cherathon, texition
for HME: NuY AUGUSI dales
號 Jolly Joyce



## Night Club-Vaude Reviews

Chicago, Chicago
(Friday, June 20)
 booler, Harry Levine. Show
plaped by Louis Bnail: house band.
Billy Williams Quartel has ma= tured considerably since last in and now is onte of the best in
the business. With willams earrying most of the leads with lis amazing vocal-acrobaties, the
group. working with excellent lighling ef ects, backs up its strong song presentations with top visual At show caught, the near-ful corme. and then quieted down for Red River Valley" Following You're Gone." "Any Time," "Ride Red, Ride," and the closer "Azurle." All got tremendous
Foll Drops Concertina Rolly Rolls, who appeared at the Empire Room, several months
ago, concentrates on the 88 herc dropping his concertina bil: Rolls is a master at the keyboard, but
unfortunately his intricate fingering is lost in the mammoth house His "Brazilian Samba": and a
boogie number satires, which are excellent in a
nitery. also suffer from the exnitery. also suffer
panse of the bouse
panse of the hrouse. Lrudie Leung have the making of a gond act, but it needs some Lalloring. especially
on the gags. Lad has a good voice and does some singing impressions well. The terp routine by the team is salabl. Much of
the attempts at humor, however, should either be axed or replaced Opener features Renald and
Rudy, halancine team. Act slarts Rudy, halancing team. Art slarts
slowly and the poses are much too draggy, altho the co-ordina tlon and the actual balancin.
turns are well done. Louis Basil did his usual good job of cutting the show and emseeing,

Terroce Room, Hotel New Yorker, New York (Thursday. June 12).
Capecity 400 . Price policy,
$\mathbf{5 2 . 5 0}$ minimum Mos.day Ihru EriS2.50 minimuma Morday Ihru Eri-
day; $\$ 2$ corer eharge Saturday-
Show at $7: 45$ end 11:4 1 Satur. day, ${ }^{\text {Show at } 7: 45 \text { end } 11: 4 \text {, Satur. }}$
day matineo 1:15. Operator.
Hotel New Yorker. Bookiag. nonHotel Naw Yorker. Booking, non
oxeluaive. Publicity, Doris Vin-
ton. Slaqing and ton. Siaging and choregraphy budget this \$how, \$2,500.
The new ise show here is one
of the strongest and brighlest of the strongest and brightest
the room has had in years.
Sparked by the sensational blade Sparked by the gensational blade
work of the adaplo team of Phil Rork of and Terry Brent. the
show is well-paced. smarty proshow is well-naced. smartly pro-
Framed and full of fash, as well as some humor, so ofted lacking
in lee revues. in lee revues.
Phil Romayne and Terry Brent
have one of the most exciting have ane of the most exelting
acts yet seen at the room. The preciseness and perfection of their
work together on the ice, whlle performing some of the nost intri-
cate steps in the book, Is nothing short of remarkable. Their firs
routine, set to a tango beat. dis plays split lifts and head spins.
pll performed at a furious pace. Another routine by the team fea tures a string of fltps by the pirt,
while holding on to Romayne's arms in which while he whirl her about. This one had the
audience on the edge of their chatrs.

## Romayne also did a sola, and chowed off his iorm vis some thowed of his iorm via some lipending with a series of butterfie to a big mitt. The agyity o Romayne and the llhencss and Romayne and the litheness and prace of Terry Brent makes the team a pleasure to watch. They bowed off to tremendous applause, and were brough for another curtain call. <br> Joan Walden who has heen featured on the Arthur Godiscy TV show, turned in some pretty skating, using the same routine as featured on the TV program. The gal, a looker, didn't impress as much as she mipht have in as much as she might have, in spite of some fine onc-foot spins (Continued on paoe sil

Polace, New York (Friday, June 20)
Capacity, 1.850. Price range, 55
conty. 51.80 . Four thow daily. Chain booker, Dan Friendly. Producer, Dape Benis Sho
by Jo Lomberdi' ork.
A couple of acts on the bill were good, but others proved so lethargic so minutes. Berk and Hallow, always a solid hoofing combo, opened fast. kept the temBo, and wound up to good hands ing aet-started slowly, but built toward the end when he used his audience participation gimmick.
The Mimic Men, in the key three spot, looked okay, but sim
ply didn't belnng. Their tumult ply didn't belnng. Their tumpult comedy, based on quickic takerib of Eleanor Ruasevelt. They Rot some interest with a "South ing it up with a straight "Old Man River" segueing into juve har-
mony. The boys need material mony. The boys need material
and cxperience. They've got the The Glenns, two males and a sem, showed a solid balancins act plus some difficult tricks. Build ing to three high with variations of hand-to-hand bits. the leain a hut here, didn't register this me. The count room scene go hardly austained.

Fair Songalog
Norman and Parker, a very log. The gal, a silver blond looker, had good high notes, but showed a basically thin voice. The boy's bary, whieh carried the
melody, was vibrant and pleasant melody, was vibrant and pleasant.

## Benny Meroff has a gond five

 minutes, which he stretched to alnost 14. His opening chatter got apathetic reactions. His closer where the teots out thru a series ofsames, tho a ittle better, also sames, tho a It itle betier, slaso

Where he worked with
(Continued on page 43 )

## Macayo,

Santa Monica, Colif.

## Capacity. 250. Price policy, no over or minimum. Show at $9: 30$

 and 12. Owner-producer, Ramon exclusive. Eatimated budget thishow. Si.850. Extimated budgei

Op Ramon Reachi has come up with another strong. low-budget of miniature legit-styled musicals
could use a writer. While the firsi Was a ploncering effort, thls pack-
aze should have more continuity With the addition of some cen more meaning and impact. As was inspired terping of Bebe Allan blond lad and his chic, titian tressed partner have spruced u looks like a miniafure Van John this thow gal it spotlighted ir
some terrifie whirls, while boy has added some ner whits. all o Which recelved stcady hands
Their ballet impression of "Street Their ballet impression of "Sireet.
car Named Desire" is well cosploy, a but if Reachí would em lyric backing to explain this
number, it would corne off more Singer Alan Gilbert is a good
baritone, but he needs work in senling g song. His srlection of show tunes was excellent doing
litle-hcard tut well-recelved ditties like "Old Devil Moon" and
"Luck Be a Lady".
The Mayoeves (4) continue The Macayoettes (4) conlinue ment which they scem to get from their work. Two of the gals in
the previous show have been replaced by cuter gals. giving the line extra verve. Geri Galian' cr's pianiatics descrve a hearing pulsating piano style along th ines of Jan August but with it Un original Johnay Sippel

Chez Paree, Chicogo
(Tuesday, June 17)
Capacity, 500 . Price policy.
$\$ 1.10$ cover with $\$ 3.50$ minimumb Shows ai B:30. 12 and 2. Opere:
tor. Dave Halper. Publicity. Bob Curley. Booking policy. nonexclusivo. Estimaled budget this
show. $\$ 10,000$ Estimated budget ast thot. $\$ 8.000$.

## - Continued fran page_3

ing Durante, strutting to the wing This was Durante at his best hum ble and obviously prateful for the ovation which drowned out the band.
Batance of the show, working against great odds as the roon waited for Durante, had the Hollyheaded by Wanda Smith, handlins two numbers, "Cover Girls Abroad" and "Southern Spiritual, in excellent fashion. Giris can sing, swing a mean hip and get
plenty of attention from the males in the room. In any other show On second is Elande Carvel throaty thrush who scores well
with four numbers. Here too, the with four numbers. Here bocause of the anticipation of what was to
The Adórables repeat two pro-
duction numbers. handling both well. Johnny Martin, working with the giris in the productions and emsecing, did his usual cacul the show

## Elmwood Casino, Windsor, Ont. (Monday, June 16)

Capacity. 800. Price policy. 81
d mis if on: Saturderi. $\$ 1,50$; closed Sundars. Oparator, Al
Siegel. Managar, H. E. (Winte) Siegel. Managas H. E. (Wint)
Willenogger. Booking policy. nonWillaroger. Booling policy. non-
exclucive. Publlctry. Sidney Biel.
field. Estimated talent budget thlis show, $\$ 10,000$.
The familiar Olsen and Johnson package. stzzled down to a
mad acton-und-lauph-packed 90 mad acton-and-laukh-packed
minutes, had something in the show to please all tastes. The
sequence meant nothing, with sequence known hangovers from
well . shows followed by brand
early show new inventions. Reliance upon misfiring props and ingenious
mechanical absurdities got mueh mechinncal absurdities got mueh
prominence - the slot machine
that vends grapefruit, a revolving suit of armor dispensing Coci-
Cola and a Venus de Milo for Johnsonian after-effecta. A com
plete revue in tabloid plus a plete revue in tabloid, plus au
dience participaton bits, utilized all the stops - sure-fire com,
blackouts, horror effects, straight and phony musical sk!lls and
and and phony musical skils and
good- tooking gals. The only no-
ticeable defect was too recurrent teliance upon the out - dated
J. C. Olsen, Ole's son, opened in an a cappella Johnnie Ray burlesque in top hat, followed by a
fast bit of Dixieland "Hallelujah" by the ork with Leonard Sucs raveling leader for the show
impressive with the trumpet. The Lindsay Saphire Dancers (8), reg-
ular house line, followed with well-executed routines, returning for two later specialities. Walls-
thrus and walk-ons of ath sorts enlivened the show periodically,
The Konyots comedy -adatio tean, did a long turn of beautifu mistiming requiring highly ac between a pair of ÓsJ melodra malic bits, topped by the court-
room scerie. John Clamps, the room scenc. John Clamps, the
swinging $g$ or ilfa. thrilled the
fems. The Pichmen hit sorted musical gags and phons instruments.

Fine Roster
Martha King did a good voca the Beguine" to "Do-Do-Do." June Johnson, Chie Johnson's
daughter. did her non-stop "Mrs. Gabbler" bit with ber dad. Marty
May was excellent on take-offs of radio personalities. May with his
flower song and Johnson as straight man were magnificent The show ended with mass audience participation tiramick,
(Continued on pege \&3)

## Blinstrub's Village, South Boston <br> (Monday, June 16)

 Capacity, 1.800 . Price policy.s0. 50 minimam. Show at $8: 30$ $\$ 0.50$ minimum. Shows at 8:30
nnd $11: 30$. Owner. Stanley Blintrub Exclusive booker. Gearge rence I. Shea Sbow played by talent budget this show, $\$ 10,000$. "rve worked in snvaller towns Johnny Morgan looking around the mammoth, redecorated Blinstrub's Village on opening night. He might have said cities, for the room is that big. The opening with Patti Page wai the most ambitious showcase since fall-an experiment in policy to lace new dimensions of the
The whole show ran much too
long. An hour and 20 minutes long. An hour and 20 minutes can gtand a lot of paring. Acts
are are going to have to use fairls ing Blinstrub's involves more his between the entertainer and his audience than there is west
of the Pecos. If further renowatons take place they should per aps br devoted to improving the Sht lines-the stage has been moved from ane side of the house of tabies are on a single level lifting is an improvement The audience at the spot is in the the format, providing it isn't too lickly pro.
Patti Pag hour hage coming on after an for nore. All the thrush had to he was open her mouth to score hcavily. Teeing of with "Con-
grafulate Me." and "One Sweet Letter," she got her best effects
with semi-hillbilly "Detour" whith semi-hillbilly "Detour," of rubato stylizing "I'm Glad body Else." tay local Southie boy Bennie Droham and Benny McLaughlin. Went over, but the at eliminalion of "Tennessee Waltz" finale. Sicms she had round of the evening did it from memory. This, combined with a more striking gown, built up to bik mitts.
Louis and Van started the show wlth tast but routine tap stepping,
The Rivieras, who followed


Carrently plorasing more sublimuled inatincts
|lollyhood Restaural Chieago
For the monith of June

TOMMY LYMAN
momarte

milt francis

## The TOP NOTES

Now ineximin
JOLIY JOYCE

## VAUDE HITS NEW LOW; DATES DIP

Only 10 Weeks Available, 5 in N. Y.; Spot Dates Brighten Picture Some - Continued from page 1
practice it works out to six or ample, has about five weeks, two weeks at the Paramount; two at the Roxy, and one at the Palace.
But it is very unlikely that an act will come out of the Roxy right will come out of the Roxy right
Into the Paramount, or vice versa without a lone hiatus. Ive
Cut Rates Aid Ontario Nitery
DETROIT, June 21, - A four
weeks tryout with a raduced weeks tryout with rcduced
price policy, under the slogan of
"Benquet for Two," has increased business by one. thisd for the Ont, aeross the river from De truit despite a prevailing down
ward trend in local nitery business Owner A) Siegel is out to

Offering a dinner with a hat duzen entree selections for $\$ 5.50$ admission charges, the new poltey has resulted in a business pickup. even with the present week's
$\$ 10,000$ floor show, usink the Ol.
sen and Johnson show, tunning more than double the average Keep Bill Down
Indirect ways of keeping the by the house management. Prices of drinks were generally dropped a dime when the "Banquet for mention was made of the fact, to cut-rate policy.
American money is being acDetroit or American visitor-who makes up 85 per cent of the pa-
tronage - equal treatment with those from Canada, alitho American money is now depreciated business places and all banks
charge the discount. Further evidence that show poljey in paying off is scen in the sdjoining Tudor Lounge, opereusiness in the bar had doubled in that perind.

ANTI-DJ RULING CAUSES TROUBLE

HOLLYWOOD, June 21 . upheld by the national board of the American Guild of Vajrcumstances and equally strange repercussions. The
mile goes into effect Monday rinle
(23).
When the board voted on o appea (no Acta deejay broadcast unless he gets paid one-seventh of his regular
salary), only 15 board memsilary), only 15 board members were present. The vote
was eight for the ban and six agninst, with one absiention. The same nighe, a group of board members were motor ing to the airpurt to fly back
to New York. They tuned the car radio to a lucal decjay Larry Finley. Irving Gross expressing his regrets for the vote. Finley repled, The
beard is full of monans! And board is full of morons! And
l'm poing to sue them." morons," said Irving, 'but if were a record seller, they too would sue."
Board members are doing
a Burn over Grossman's "deense." They're wonderling Dow who are "the morons."
weeks, but isn't included in the tally because it seldom uses more Than one outside act on a show. the Warner) used to account for lour to six weeks between them.
Neither house is now using flesh N, $\mathbf{Y}$, ReY Spot
Of the redular week stands key spot. Chicano, whlch used to have two full week stands, now
has only the Chicauo Theater. has oniy the Chicato Theater.
Chicago's orientas, in a hassle
with film bookers, has closed up. with film bookers, has closed up. ronto has the Casino, and Mon-
treal has the Seville. There is no other full week house operating If the vaude picture looks beak, it is relieved considerably out the country. In fact, at least cisco and two in los Angeles
(Paramount and RKO houses), expect to go full weeks if they
can square things with the craft unions.
The chiet trouble with spot unless they have attractions A Johmir Ray, for example, can
get
weeks. What is more lm . portant to the trade, however, is hat those 40 weeks mean that
much more work for three or four with him

## Chains Anxious

 up houses if the attractions become available. These are inBuston (two theaters); Buffala one theater); Cleveland (two theters); Cincinnati (one); Colum. Detroit. Miam, which ran 52 open before the summer ma over depending on the deal it gets The the musicians union.
Thates available for straight theater perforniers has intensified the unemployment
problem. Three years ago, average annual earnungs of such acts was about $\$ 2,000$, according to the
American Guild of Varisly ArtAmerican Guild of Varicty Art-
ists. Today the figure hover around the $\$ 1,000$ a year mark.
AGVA is now studying the problem and hopes to come up t. Some of the AGVA brass has quietly decided to ask cratt unions to sive inducements to ops
of shuticred theaters in the hope it will ceuse them to re-tspen
Talks are scheduled witu the heads of such unions to lay
groundwork on which to build are optimistice tho they admit
they have litite on which to base ic.

## AGVA Upholds

 Martin, Lewis
## NEW YORR, June 21-Marti

 and Lewis were upheld in theirbeef with the Copacabana by the beef with the Copacabana by the
Appeals Board of the American Gupld of Variety Artusts, before The two boys wert ordered to "Pay or play," which is what they olfered to do in the first place. The Copa had demunded a defi-
nite date. A contret was signed
by Martin and by Martin and Lewis last year for
a 1952 date, aguinst which they a 1952 date,
drew $\$ 10,000$. four-weeker at $\$ 6.000$ date was The boys offered to pay the Copa
$\$ 34,000$ to get out of the date. The Copa objected, claiming it would
lose potential profits. AGVA's lose potential profits. AGVA's
New York board sustained the New York board sustained the
Copa and the case went to the Irving, AGVA headi Eddie R1a the unian's West Coast topper,
and Jimmy Lyons. New York Chief. p
In private conversations, two
comics soid they might play the comics said they might
Cope before June 1953.

## Hope Could Aid AGVA

If Bob Hope should be the next president of the American Guild of Variety Arusts, he can become the spark to vilatize any employment pragram or spread-the-work pian the union
 to actors' unemployment problemas either couldin 't be reached or simply weren't interested. A Hope could reach them and make them listen.

The chief arguments apainst Hope's candidscy for president are based on the assumption that he wouldn't be available for all exerutive meetings. He couldn't be a "working presiing president" is that the incumbent. Georuie Price, a "workallegedly been more concemed with using his office to further private affairs than in finding ways to help the membership. A Hope has Uttle to gain from the presidency of
AGVA. On the contrary AGVA has considerable to gain from Hope's steture in the business
Obviously it whow working on plans to increase employment Obviously it will meed the help of the other craft unions. All tures will have a fair chance of success.
It isn't exactly a seeret that AGVA has never attained the respect In the industry its large membership deserves. With a
Bob Hope at the heim it could attain altention and respect almost overnighe.

## ON UPGRADE

## Don Cornell

 Gets $\$ 2,500$
## Combo Dates

## NEW YORK. Junc 21. - Do

 Cornell has parlayed his two dates and the fuicy Paramount thenter plum with the Martin and Lewis flick. "Jumping Jacks," fora four-weeker plus four one week options. Opening date is set for July 23. Capitol Washingtun for $\$ 2,500$ worked the theater a year ago for
$\$ 1.000$. $\$ 1.000$.
Four
Four months ago when the
singer's contract ran out with singers coniract ran out with RCA Victor he was on the oulside
booking in. For seven months prior ta expiration of his RCA him at all. Cornell's manager, Manny Greenfield, had a dea thru when latter Eigned Johnny finally Coral agrecd to do fous sides with Cornell and give him a
six-month deal. Of the four sides, two hit the smath elase, scligng
over $1,000,000$, and singer started over $1,000,000$, and singer started
climbing all over again.
On the Paramount bill, Cornell will headline. Rest of the show the Evara Family and possibly
Dave Barry.

## Kid Matinees

 At 3 Chi SpotsChicago, Jime 21. - Three major locations here are featuring
Sunday afternoon mopet shows, which pot only include the regular tion whlth balloons, prizes and favors included.
Introduced originally to catch gelting out during week nights becausc of heir have hlles, show have hit a veritable jackpol for
the three locations, Boulevari Room, of the Conrad Hilton Hotel. which features an leer; the Black hawk Reslaurant, with "Six on
Honegmoon." and the Blue Note. which has an act plus music poliey Boulcvard Room widdie matinee which follows immediately after
the tee show, is handled by Orrin Tucker, ork fronter, and his fem singer, Scottee Marth. Blackhawk has inported Herb Allien, TV em
see of the "Hail the Champ see of the Broadil the Champ
smeries, to rum its matinee, while the Blue Note presentition if cas

## Stem Combos Hold Fair BO

NEW YORK, June 21 - Heat andendance but the kids out of sehnol, exempt from exams. helped to some cxtent.
Radio Music Hall ( 5,045 seats; average $\$ 114,000$ ) did $\$ 120$.-
000 for its third week with Lonefy to Look At," plus its
stageshow, against $\$ 128,000$ the
wek belore. Roxy (5,880 seats: average $\$ 56 .-$
000 ) did a fair 588,000 for its Kreem week of Jay Marshalh, Courier."
Parmount 13.654 seats; average $\$ 52,000$ ) wound up its third Billy May's ork. Gary Morton
and Wild Heart,
with
$\$ 02,000$. Bill tarted with $\$ 124,000$, fol-
lowed by $\$ 128,000$. Ncw show has lowed by $\$ 128,000$. New show has Bishop, Rajph Marterie ork and
"Clash by Night." Palace 11,650
15,000 ) collected $\$ 16,200$ for eisht act bill plus "No Room for the
Groon" aganst $\$ 18,500$ the week Groorn" against $\$ 18,500$ the week before. New bill has nnother
eight, acter plus "Confidence Haas Heads Opera Club

## CHICAGO, June $21 .-R o b e r ~$

 Rothbardt Advertising Ageney, recently was elected preadentof the Opera Club, swiante bistro which made Its debut here several months ago. Club. with a new
set of directors and officers, has set up a strong entertainment night and siz on Saturday and
has opened a new room which will leature intimate entertainment including a pianist and singer.
New show policy at the Opera Club, which will be under the taurant chain owner and a diree tor of the club, ineludes five or six acts in the theater room. work-
ing with seven-pice ing with seven-piece band. to musical show names and work Nery week.
Nan
rranged the physical set-up of the lubs so that food is served in healer mom where the phanist and singer will work.
In addtion to Hass and Drake, management ineludes Sam Alex nd Bill Rivkin.
Currently working in the elub osmerly of the metronoltan opera, Marline Lind and Lois A second elub, built along the
same lines as the Opera Club, but same lines as the Opera Club, but
with only one main 500 m . opered Gere last week. Called the six plus a string orchettra. Enthe elassics to lighter mus'eal

## DETROIT, June 21. - The Der-

 bridge \& Gorrell and Max Gail ageneics continued to book as usual this week, following notitica-tion of being placed on the unfair list by American Guild of Uariety Artists, as a result of therr refusal to pay the $\$ 1$ per engagement insurance premium.
Delbridge \& Gorrell lost the decision at an arbltration hearing held before the AGVA conven-
tion. Gail algo refused to pay, but did not ask for a formal heiring. pay the premium, becausc acts thenselves are apainst it and he indicated that he planned to carry
on business as usual, taking no special sleps in answer to the unfalr listing.

No Work Order
AGVA. thru Billy Grubbs, national representative here, notd-
fised its members not to work for fied its members not to work for
the listed agencies, even tho ron. tracts had been set prior to the date of the "uniair" pisting. No immediate trouble was reported
and agenta and acts here appeared to be waiting to see how elfective ould institute.
Opposation to collerting or pavif not unanimuus, among bookers here. There is considerable resentrment in Detroit bouking cir-
cles, because of the belict that cles, because of the belicf that
non-payment is a widespreat practice among Chi'ago uflices. MEADOWBR'K

## Ray \& May Hand Spot Smash Nite

## NEW YORK. June 21.-Johnnie

 Hay played two performanceswith the Blly May ork nf Frank Dailey's Meadowbrock. Cedir
Grove N. J. Wednesday (1), for one of the biggest nights the spat has seen in many a moon. Yet. business wasn't as
nally hoped for.
Ray got lost on the way out
from New York and thowed up it 10 p.m. for an 8:30 show.
The result was that Dailey was unable to empty tables for second
show reservations. In all, thn, the spol ran up about 1,700 covers, priced at Saturday night rates of music charge and $\$ 1.50$ minimum. Ray did his act just as he had
been doing at the Paramnunt Thebeen doing at the Paramnunt The-
ater for the past threce weeks with theater, he was terrific with the young crowd. Dailcy had to ure
special police to move the crowd special police to move the crowd
away from the bandstand. He solved the problem by permitting
couples to sit on the donce floor couples to sit on
durlme Ray's act.
The May May Pleases
The May ork was a definite crowded thruout as the band ran Thru its string of Capitol disk prexsed as a first-rate Barrett im. and looker. The best number was The biund's version of "Blue arrangement which took full ad but stitl sold the hit melody.
Dailey and has prumotikin man
Henry Okun doubled their ad Henry Okun doubled their ad
budget for the show, meluding the use of 24-sheets on the highway tion gimmieks used included yin dow displays, tle-ins with both Columbia and Capitol Reconds distributors. post-card mailings and sending johnnie Ray rerchiefs to
locel disk jockeys. Jue Martin

## New Detroit Agency

DEIROIT, June ${ }^{21}$-A Arw Theatrical Agency, opersted by C. Maurice Kine. opened here to handle bands and acts. The Wo:venise thtie was formerly used by

Review Board To Help Pick Song for Army
NEW YORK. June 21.-Machin-
ery ls being set to appoint a reery Is being get to appont a re-
view board comprising members of the music industry, to help the
of S. Armu select an oficial song Of he music industry, to help the
U. . Army seleet an official song.
This board. which will This board. Which will screen all the Arny songs submitted, will
include Carl Mavelim, president
of Broadcast Muslc, Inc., and of Broadcast Musle, Inc.. and
President Otro Harbach of the President Otwo Harbach of the
Amcrican Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. as well as about ive representatives of
record companies, These mem.
bers. still to be selected, presumbers. still to be selected, presum-
ably wiil le g, \&r. men.
The decision to set up this sereenins committee was made at a meeting of a steering commitee
of Harkach, Raverlin. Irving
Caesar and Lt. Col. Bryce Denno of the Army Special Services,
Wednesday (18).

## Objective

find asong that can be as closely associated with that branch of the service as is "Anchors Aw'eigh"
with the Navy. This objective of the music industry by Secre Washington luncheon early in The review board, after sereenor six tunes for Army considera. These then would be added to the body of Army songs. It is not the to adopt an official song immediately. Rather, it is the hope that
one of these lunes will emerge the otficial Army song.

## Robbins Wins Court Round

NEW YORK, Junc 21. -
Robbins Music Corporition was
awarded a temporary injusction Wednesday (18) against Prestige Conger. who ruled that the lyrics
of the Prestlge version of "Moody Murd Frestige version of "Moody ure infringed upon Robbin's tune porary injunction was granted in
Federal Court here.
Hobbins Music tad sought Robblns Music had sought a
preliminary injunction enjoining Robert S. Weinstock, head of
Prestige Aecords. and Prestige
Music for intringing the copyright Music for infringing the copy right
of its composition "I'm In the
Mood for Iove Mood Por Love, written by
Jimmy Meffugh and Dorothy Fields. The complint charged recording versions of the Robbins tune. under the litles of
"Mood For Love," and "Moody Muod For Love." Robbins, Judge
In ruling for Conger siated; "I am nut passing eontaned only instrumental mu-
sic. My holding is directed only to the lyrics, which 1 hold in-
Iringe. The whole picture here indlcates to me that the plaintiff of chorus of its song by the lyr-
the in the so-called Pleasure records. On both of these titles, they
seem to be nothing but an atseem to be nothing but an at-
tempt to imitate the title of the platntittre song."
The judge continued: "I might
heslate on the facts to grant hesitate on the facts to grank uctlarly if the author of the son stated that the song was his own original composition, arrived at the plaintiff's song. However, we The alieged or claimed author of
the offending song. Kine Pleas. ure, has made an offidavit in this which he states the plaintiff in - revision of the plaintiff's song." King Pleasure statement. Jullan King Pleasure stalement. Julian
represent of Abeles and Bernstcin, Robbins. Case wil represented Robbins. Case will
come to trial in the near future.

## "WALTZ" TOP

 ROYALTY DISK Juafint by reard foventie, most popular 1951 song ondisks by eight member-comdisks by eight member-corn-
panies of the Record Industry Association of Amerta, inc. cording to feures fled by
RIAA with a House Judiciary Subeomrnittee on the Bryson-
Ketauver Juke Box Royalles Ket BITM 579,580 Wessee Waltz" pald of $4,225,547$ records. second was "Mule Traln." which pald
$\$ 53.183$ royalties for $2.663,303$ $\$ 53.183$ royalties for 2.663 .303
records, followed by "Some records, followed by Some
Enchanted Evening, paylng
551.205 for 2.585 .514 records $\$ 51.205$ for $2.585,514$ records.
Next. camme Riders in the
Sky," which collected $\$ 50,023$ Cor $2.503,323$ records; "Third
Man Theme," $\$ 47.571$ : "Cruis-
 s38,540: "How High the
Moon," $\$ 35.991$; "Harbor Lights," $\$ 35,871$; "Forever and night. Irene," $\$ 34,085$.
"The R!AA report from its member companles showed trom $53,533,55$ ! records sold;
the list comprised 32 song ti-

## thes.

## Standard Publishers Report Par on Sales

## 14 Publishing Houses Grab 697G From 37 Million Disks

## Morris and Affiliates Garner <br> 147G; Famous Share Hits 151/2G


been building in recent year
among writers and publishera
Tbe annual conclave also brough
out concern among the publlshers
New Decca

## Catalog Out

NEW YORK, June 21 --Decca
Records' new pumerical catalog.
Records' new numerical catalog,
records and albums on the label.
will be made avilable to dealers

bj* the diskery.

ment containing all eatalo

solete earlier supplements, so that
only the basic catalog and a single
supplement need be referred to
at any one time. Dealer subserip bien set at $\$ 5$ a year.

NEW YORK, Junc 21.-Plans 20
spark renewed interest in dance music and dance bands thru an
industry-wide association took a ndustry-wide association look a
step forward with an organizational meeting yesterday and the
election of a temporary chaiman
election of a temporary chanman
and stecring committee members.
Elected as temporary chairman of Elected as temporary chairman of Ge decided) was Dick Gabbe, of Gabbe, Lutz and Hellcr.
 bands, with the aim of reviving rusic. To accomplish this, the organization proposes to unite all aroups which have an economic
stake in bands and dance music in the common cause. Thesc
groups would include band leaders and managers, band booking offices, the record industry, ball-
room operators. dance schools, disk jockeys, coin box operators,
nights club and hotel operators, networks, music publishers and He trade press.
Which we organizational meet 50 representatives from all facets of




## "HOT CANARY"

## Nero Files

Tune Suit Vs Zabach

## NEW YORK. Jure 21.-Paul

 Nero, popularly known as the "Hot Canary" has filed suit Records. charging unfair competition In a suit filed in FederalCourt here yesterday (20) Nero, who, like Zabach. is a violinist. claims that he wrote. arranged tune, and that Zabach, by record
ing it and playing it widely as hi ing it and playing it widely as his
theme song, has given the impres Sion that he is the composer
Nero claims that as Nero claims that, as a result, it
has become impossible for him to continue to get billing as the "hot Thane "
The complaint cites several in stances other than the "Hot Ca-
nary" tunc in which Zabach alleredly recorded or publicly played one of Nero's tunes im
mediately after, or immediately before Nero hamself came out with IL They ineluded the tunes "Cold
Turkey" and "The Frustrated Woodperker." Tbe suit asks for
$\$ 500,000$ from Zabach and Deca and an additional $\$ 250,000$ from

## Newly Organized Association Will Promote Dance Music

he dance band business were dis tion should be set up and func-
tion. Organizationally, it was proposed that the association should be represented by a nuclear com.
mittee in New York. Chicago,
Hollywon and Southern city These steering commitiees would nepresenting each of the froups
rep Included lo the association.

## It was further proposed that the association should initially oper

 ate without a budget. striving to promote dance music and bandsvia swapping promotion plugs among the various groups con-
cerned and to concentrate as much free publicity as possible After operating on this basis for a After operating on this basis $10 r$
period of about six months, it was further suggested that the association should name an executive secretary and a public relations
director and that a dues rate be set for membera mo that the asso ciation would have an operating

The following steering commit
appointineals were made (Cons:nued on page 4

## Song Pluggers

 Get \$750,026WASHINGTON, June 21-Song Plughers for nine music companies
recelved a total of $\$ 750,026$ in 1851 according to letters filed with a
House Judiciar Subcommittee in connection with hearinms earlier this year on the Bryson-Kefauver
tuke box royalties bill. All of the Juke box royalties bill. All of the
music companiles Bald their song singers radio-TV performers, kram directors, disk jockeys and Strapiro
Stiapiro. Bernstein \& Company,
 1945 and $\$ 123,614$ In 1049. Edwin H. Morris \& Company. Inc. and professional contact men in 1951 slightly less than the $\$ 136.733$ It
paid out in 1950. Famous Music also push wbose sone plugesers Paramount Music Corporation,
Burke-Van Heusen and Assoctates Music Corporation, pald contact n 1950 as compared with $\$ 172.000$ in 1945 and $\$ 120.241$ in 1940 . nents of $\$ 58,485$ to sons plusters in 1951, $\$ 55,224$ in $1950, \$ 26.878$ in 1045 and $\$ 21,402$ in 1940 . ConInc. which 1 so reported that it
paid out $\$ 112.185$ for the purpose Inc., wrote that it pald out 553,200 1951. but that the ngure did no Its 1950 salaries to song pluggers
totaled $\$ 55,205$ and 1945 salarics, \$45,280.

## Copyright Time

## imit Extended

WASHINGTON, June 21.-Ex tra time for filing copyright deposits and paying copyright fees bill untroduced this week by Rep. man of the House Judiciary Subcommittee of Copyrights, Patent Bes that "when the last day for naking any deposit or application ering any other fee or orial to th copyright office falls on Salurday, Distriet of Calumbia, wach ach the District of Columbia, such action ing business day." Presently the aw requires that the bling tak place prior to holldiays or Satur then. The bill is expected to get cammittee. And there appears to beno opposition in store for 14 in

THE EILLBOARD

## Rank Stock Purchase Seen As Aid to Decca-Univ. Merger <br> Diskery Now Owns 42\% of Pic Co. <br> Possible Talent Exchange Seen

## NFW YORK. June ehef obstacke blocking 21.-Thertual merger between Decca Records and Universal Pictures was erased thls weck with the purchase by the diskery of all out standing shares in the picture lirm held by J. Arthur Rank. re. portedly the major opponent of the proposed announced by Milton stock transse? Decca prexy, the record company now oun mon stock Whise it is expected that Rack dency of Universaly speculation that the Deece chicf would then relingulsh actuve direction relinquilsh active direction of the record company was vigorously denied by surces close to Deces No ofticjal statement was forth coming from Rackmil on poine. <br> Meanwhile, the growing affin tiy between the two enterprises (no plant for actual merger have yet been disclosed) openet haver

 yet been disclosed) opened newareas of speculation Rackmil
who hes who has long eyed the infant tele ther plans in tustry direction. Uni Wersal, thru its subsidiary, United World Filmks, is already deeply
involved in TV film. it is held likely that Decca branches. irmly accosss the country, will take on
distribution of firm turned United World, as well as of paral.
lel endeavors Rackmil may ini-
thate poasible exchange of talen belween come in for its share of sper
als also come in for its share of spec
ulation. The use of the diskery talent stable to spark the casting
of TV film m particularly of mu-



AFM Nixes Studios' TV-Film Royalty Plea


NAACP TO LIFT VOICE AND SING

NEW HORK. June 21.relensed on record for the
Salvation Army, has announced the release of the tune "Lift Ev'ry Voice and
Sing" which was recorded is Sing ${ }^{\text {s }}$ which was recorded is
co-operallon with the Na-co-operation with the NaAdvancement of Colored People. The tune was recorded
by Johnny Hartman with an inter-racial chorus and orchestra under the direction of
Howard Biggs. The disk will Hownrd Biggs. The disk will e issued is a pop record. ten by the Negro poet, James Weldon Johnsor, and has brother, J. Rosamund, for a Lincoin Day celebration in 1898 has been ofticially Association will use the song to open all of its public meetings thruout the country.

## L. Anderson's

 "Tango" Passes Million MarkNEW YORK. June 21, - Sales
of Leroy Anderson's wazing of
"Blue Tango" this week passed
"Blue Tango" this weel passed
the million mark. with demand
for the Decea hit still showing no signs of weakening. Anderson, now on active duty as a captain in Army Intelligence, will receive

platter awarded by the diskery
wids to the Four Aces for thelr etching of "Tell Me Why.
Despite the current dip in in
dusiry sales volume, Decca execs
view the action on the Anderson
disk as aparking its cnture cata-
$\log$. Other pops on the label
showing strong actlvity at the
present
by Peggy Lee and Gordon Jen-
kins, and "Hard. Ain't It Hard."
by The Weavers. Disks in the
said to be showing healthy sales
Decca. meanwhile, has stepped
up production of its Gold Label
4,000 series, jow-cost elnssical
response to the $\$ 2.50$ treble pro-

Friday (20) the followin
"Please be advised that the In
termational Executive Board of the Amational Executive Board of the
American Federation of Musicians
unanimously rejected the two year moratorium on the 5 per cent Attending the AFM meeting H A. MacDonald, Morris Weiner, Charles Boren and Ben Batch-
elder, speaking for Columbia Pic-
tures, RKO Pictures, Republic Productions, Universal - Interna-


## "LOVE SONG OF the WATERFALL"

лнмя wakar-centa sum whimak_|mprial

## RCA Vitor

 HMV LP's, 45's in U. S.NEW YORK, June 21 .-The
Gramophone Company, Lid. an
Enghsh disk firm which produces English disk firm which produces
His Master's Volce label, will in troduce LP and 45 r .p.m. HMV ummer. American distribution thry its present distributors and
dealers. The announcement of thls new project, which has been
underway for some months. will be made by officials of the
Cramophone Company and of
RCA Victor at a press meeting on RCA Victor at a press meeting on
Wednesday (25),
The first release which will be
availabie to dealers in July wil) availabie to dealers in July will
consist of 20 titles. All will be available in both of the new
speeds. Suggested list prices will
be 8595 for a 12 inch LPP and
d.i4 for a tour-record $45 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{pm}$

DELAYED RECEPTION

NEW YORK. June 21, Last week Bibi Johns, Swed-
ish nightinkale recently pated by RCA Vlctor, went aboard the Gripsholm when
It berthed at Pier 97 to greet arrivink friends. A press photographer approached her
with the question, "Did you with the question, "Did you Muss Johns said she had, the flash bulbs started popping.
Miss Johns did come to this country on the Gripsholm. six monthe ago.


## NEW YORK. June 21.-Cora Reconds is preparing the release of

 its first album by Yma Sumac, clusive contract to Capitol. The mac years ago in Argentina nnd were released originally under the Odeon imprintThe Coral album will comprise cight 45 r.p.m. sides and will also

TUNE POOL
British Can
Judge Song,

## Win Money

NEW YORK, Jume 21 , -ln Eng land, where betting is legal and football pools are a big industry the natives have come up with a new nool idea that ought to inter est all Tin Pan Alleyites. It is ealled "Tune-Pooks," and gives every Britisher a chance to judge the musical and lyrical merits of tunes at only slx pernee per throw and the chance of winning up to as much as $\$ 200,000$.

The "Tune-Pnol" rules are nicely complicated, and rather lever. The object is to compare wo tunes, one against the other and decide which one has the belter lyries and music, or if they are of equal merit. The entry blank contalns 30 tunes. or 15 Some of the "Some Enchanted Evening" vs. "Mistakes": "Why Worry" vs, vs. "12h Street Rag." Pte. One
ran make 20 different entries on the single pool lorm at 6d each sent to a panel of "disilnguished mertainment professions" who act ns judges. These judges of course decide the merits of one tune ove he oth
Advertisements in the musical nagazines about the pools read
How You Can Make Money From Musle! This new form of who listen to the radio day after day, buy gramophone records.
Now you have a chance of makin money out of your knowledre of popular tunes of today and yes. announced over Radio Luxembours a few days after the pool Since lew States in the U. $\mathbf{S}$ allow legallized bettink. ft is
rather doubtu that this turepool idea could spread across the
Atlantic. One wag volunleered however, that "If it was slarted in ions, with $n$ ) off-station betting

## UTP to Handle

 priced loFuture Production
UTP and Studio will work that the producing firm can lake advantage of UTP's knowledge o
the TV-fitm business and radio transcriptions. Sister oulfit of
UTP Is the old-line Standard Riadio Transeriptions, Ine. The lio brary: comprising standard and
current pop tumes performed by name artists in lush produrtions, features such names as the lik
Spots, Connee Boswelf, Richard
Hayes, Carlos Ramirez. Sunny Gale, Diosa Costello, Mary Os Maureen Cannon, Marion Mor-
gan. Hank Eort, Bob Haymes. gan. Hank Fort, Bob Raymes.
Romo Vinecnt, June Valli. Tunes
are licensed by ASCAP, BMI and are licen
SESAC.
The film Library will be pitched light shble for TVe-minute high fand hall-hour or full-hour disk
jockey programs. The deal was consumpated this week between the studio's executive producer, Ben Frye, and
veeper, BHincl.

## Sides in Current Release

Week Ending June 21


- Total Sides for Week

Released by Each Label
Week Ending June 21

| 4 cm | porelan | folin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITOL | 10 | 4 | - |
| COLUMBIA | .. 3 | . 6 |  |
| DECCA | . 17 | . 8 | 4 |
| MERCURY | 2 | . 4 | 4 |
| MGM | . 12 | . 6 |  |
| RCA | .. 8 | . 2 | 3 |

## Total Number of Sides <br> Released by Each Label

| labr | porkar | Frak | 6 EtUEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITOL | 314 | . 100 |  |
| COLUMBIA | 159 | 98 | 45 |
| DECCA | . 357 | 81 | 48 |
| MERCURY | . 178 | 51 |  |
| MGM | 201 | 71 |  |
| RCA | 273 | . 104 | 7 |

## SPA-MPPA Near Settlement In Royalty-Audit Controversy


NEW YORK, June 21-F For th Edison, local utility litan, is sponsoring summer outdoor dauces for
New Yorkers The series. which leatured name bands, opened Mooney ork and will continue
thru September 5 for a total of 54
dates dates. The dances are held
nighty, except Siaturday, Sunday
and holidays, and are rotated around eight city parks in Man.
battan, Brooklyn, Bronx and battan,
Exclusive booker for the 1 dates is again General Art ists Corporation, with Arthur Sin.
nott lining up the orks. GAC has handled the deal for Con Edison since its inception. In addition to
Mooney, bands set thus far inMooney, bands set thus far in-
clude Ai Lombardy, Johnny Long. Buddy Morrow and Hal MeIntyre. for a night. GAC books bands
other than its own for these al-
iresco dances.
The summer serics winds up on Censral Park Mall with a eityslon to the dances is tree. Last While Con Edison continues
this publie relations gesture,
Pepsi-Cola which in previous Pepsi-Cola which in prevlous
years held free square dances during the summer, has
to forego them this year.
Howard Back On Bandstand In Midwest

## CHICAGO, June 21. - Eddy

 howard. who has been on fronting chores, resumes with his first of series of one-nighterda:es thru the Midwest set by Musie Corporation of America. Nor-
man Lee, who took over the band tion, returnard to histed his vacaeffective with How'ard's return.
Hil Radike, pianist continues Howard, during his lay-off, concentrated, on cutting sides for Oriental Theater bere and also
Heaters in the Bast as single. Sheboyard tees or is wour Sheboygan, Wis,
thru the tertitory.
Capitol Fetes
Tenth Year

## w

wlimates of the amounts writers as a result of the
agreement vary widely They agreement vary widely. They
range from a cumulative low of $\$ 10,000$ to as much as $\$ 200,000$. The agreement covers anly the perlod trom 1932 thru 1948, prior
o adoption of the SPA 1947 con. tract. The lotter, still in effect, contains provisions covering the disputed points.

## Exemptions

Publishers whose pacts with writers included payment of specified sums for folio. etc., rights
and who fulfilled these obligaions are exempted from terms of the compromise. Others fall into mula for payment set for each. A publisher who paid a tixed sum for lyric rights before Janu-
ary, 1949, is required under the new pact to pay writers a straight 50 per cent of monies the publisher recewed for each follo usage
between June, 1942 , and Decem. octween June, 1942 , and Decem-
ber. 1946. In any case, the amount
pald per such use cannot be loss pard per such use cannot be less sueh amounts are the actual roy-
altics writers received. From 1947 on, the terms of the 50 per eent royalties) apply. Another class of pubilisher cov-
ered in the SPA-MPPA agree ered in the who licensed the use
ment is one whe
of lyrics but didn't make regular payments to the writer up to January, 1949 , and who didn't enter
into a writen coniract specifying payments. Such a publisher mas elect to reimburse writers accord
ing to elther of two methods. may pay a straight $\$ 50$ per li censed use trom January 1942 to
December, 1946, or pay in accord ance whth the $19+7$ contract. plus
25 per cent as a collection tee. In any case, for uses after 1947, terms
of the current contract apply. Regardless of whlch method a pubply the
writers.

## CONTINUITY IN SOUND EFFECTS

Themas J. Valentino's business is to sell sound effects on records. And he can sup. ply background noises that
will simulate the sound of nost anything from a fox most anything from a fox
hunt to rocket barrage, according to his latest catalop. He considers it only a coinci-
dence that three consecutive entries in the catalog list the Wollowing sounds: Woul Howl Women Screaming.

## Palladium Sets Guy Mitchell <br> \section*{NEW YORK, June 21. - Guy Mitchell's unbroken string of hit}

 records released in London is goIng to pay the singer off in a two week date at the Palladiumwhere he opens for Val Parnell on July 21. Mitchell has, as a
matter of fact, had more hits in London than here in the $\mathbf{U}$. $S$ While such of Mitchell's Yank hits as "My Truly, Truly Fair, the Tree "Top," "My Heart Cries
for You," and "Pittsburgh, Penn sylvania" have all been thits in London too.
The English people have made hits for Mitchell out of "Begrar
In Love." "We Won't Live in a Castle." "Chtistopher Columbus, and Touse," none of which made coo much of a dent in the Ameri-
canket. As far us the English are concerned Mitchell is one of the hottest attractions in
show business ADVANCE DATA AND TRADE ACTION ON "SONGS FOR SALE" SONGS to be alred on june 28 over ces-tv


Delinquent Publishers
Publishers decmed delinquent Publishers decmed delinquent
also split wew arreement must special bonuses they received tor All use of material.
All signatory publishers will their be required to share with ish incomers any refunds of British income taxes they have al-
ready obtained or will obtain in the future. Where publishers did not deduct pe tinent Australian taxes from writer royalties, they may now do so the SPA-MPPA agreement will be mailed next week to writers and publishers, for Its adoptlon. September 1 has been set as the deadline for sign.
ing. Payments by publishers, once an audit is completed, will be made to Miriam Stern, SPA exec-
utive secretary, who has becn nave secretary, who has been named collection agent for the
writers. Not less than 10 days before payment is made, an ittemiced statement of monies due
must be furnished SPA.

## Biharis, Duke

In Gordon Tiff
HOLLVWOOD. June 21. - The RPM and Rhythm and Blues Recthon against Tri-State Recording Company. who has issued records for the past three months on the Duke label, to restrain the Mern-
phis frm from releasing any fur* phis firm from releasing any fur*
ther masters by Roscoe Gordon. The masters by Roscoe Gordon. an excluslve AFM pact with cordon and a separate exclusive vo-
cilist disking pact with the Ten-
nessee singer, who has had a number of hits on RPM. Jules Bihari
told The Billboard hat Tri-State told The Billbaard that Tri-State
has issued disks by Gordon. with has issued disks by Gordon. whe The latest Duke release, they al-
lege, Is a copy of Roscoe Gordon's current release on RPM, "New Orleans Women."
Gordon was the oblect of a pre-
vious hassle. in which both Chess Records of Chicago and RPM werc releasing Cordon masters. ArguChess and RPM traded artists masters and exclusive pacts.

## Specialty to

## H. B. Field

HOLLYWOOD, June 21, Art
Rupe, of Speelalty Records, this week started his long-projected entry into the country rusie field
with three releases and the polley of a monthly release of four perords th the luture. Dlsirs, Which
will be on Specially (Rupe also
owns Fidelity) will be by Claude owns. Fidelity) will be by Claude Jackson. Nashville singer; and Leo
Stancil. Oklahoma territory band Mfr. and Mrs. Rupe leave here next week for a two-week Junkel
theu the South, seeking new talent

## V. Monroe Ork

 Sets I-Nighters Ing a successful flive-month tour hat closed in May, the VaughnMonroe ork hils the road for a two-month tour of one-nighters beginning at New Bediord, Mass,
July 3. Dates have been set for the remainder of July, with final details being worked out for AuNew England, Camada. Michigan, Yhio, Penngylvania and New
York September 4, the band returns to New York for
monih's stay at the Waldorfmonth's
Astoria.

- TRADE



## CHICAGO

## MERCURY

 SCORCHEFive Top Hits Give Chicagd of Summer Best Sellers in


EDDY HOWARD
'Auf Wiedersehn'
MERCURY 5871.5871X45

PATTI PAGE
'Once In A While'
MERCURY 5867:5867X45

## DAIIY

## FIMAL

## HIT WAVE

## S NATION

Company Greatest Array
Record Industry's History


VIC DAMONE
'Take My Heart'
MERCURY 5877.5877X45

GEORGIA GIBBS 'So Madly In Love' MERCURY $5874 \cdot 5874 \times 45$


RICHARD HAYES
'Never Leave Me'
COUPLED WITH
'The Mask Is Off'

## 11,000,000 IN 1951

## West German Record Production Is Rising

NEW YORK, June 21 . - The
praction of total pressings are now in Wroduction of phonngraph records perm greatly by a shortage of in Westerd Germany for domestic plastics and sultable playback climbing stcadily since the end of World War II. last year amounted
to $11,000,000$ disks. The produe. ton rate this year is outpaeing
1951 , according to top exerutives of Deutsche Grammophon Gescll. sehaft, largest German diskery. Dr. Walter Betkc. president of
DGG. and Ernst Roediecr, vicepresident, have been here for the past two weets for discussions
with Decca prexy Milton Wackmil and Hubert Stone, Decea export manager, to review ne-
complishmants of the reciprocal pact entered In to between the two companies 18 months ago, and to map future plans.
As a result of the confabs. it Is
expected that the number of DDG expected that the number of DDG as part of its Gold Label Serres the coming year. In addition. the
DGG execs reported that their DGG exers reported that their
firm's relcase of Decea pops has been meeting with favor in West. ern Germany, and that further exploitation of Amertcan mate-
rial $u$ uder the DGG Brunswick rial under the DGG
label if being planned.

8!5 Million Disk:
Polnting up the extent of the posturar revival of the record
business in their country, Betcke business in their country, Betcke
and Roediger noted that record siles in 1950 amounted to some
$8.500,000$ disks. In 1049 , the tigure was about $5.500,000$. They com. pared these totals to the biggest 1929 when some 25,000 Germany, were purchased in that country. Wras 1936. When only $3,000,000$ disks were produced and sold.
The prewar ficures quoted by in the whole of Germany. Posturar statistics refer only to Western Germany.
Lheng-piny disks began to make their appearance in Germany last etchings in the speed now far exceed the supply. Bethe and
Ruediger asserted. Only a tiny

## New Series and Firms

## - Continurd jrom page if

handling production at the Moton Picture Center here FEATUAE CIRCUS
NEW YORK
Jacobs Wild Animal Circus Tell comes the ceptral attraction in a new film series going into pro.
duction this month by the newly duction this month by the newly Productions. (See separate story catlup
GALLUP TO STAR
NEW YORK-George Foley is
making arrangements to film his making arrangements to film his radio series, featuring Dr, George
Gallup predicting political trends. A large lextile manufacturer is A larde textile manufacturer is
said be interested in nctwork
eponsorship.

## VIEWERS REOUEST

GRAND RAPIDS. MICh.- Local
video station WOOD -TV convideo station WOOD - TV con-
dircted a poll to determine how many viewers would like the stotion to screen 20th Century Fox's Crusade in Europe" TV film semade. plus bids from two prospective sponsors. A similar poll.
condueted by WBEN-TV, Bulfalo enrly this year, brought 1,800
please-run letters. The series is
eufrently showing over the sta-
tion under sponsorship of The Marine Trust.
ENCYCLOPOEDIA
FILMS RELEASED
NEW YORK -Eneyclopoedia
Britainnica Films were for television this week when Associated Program Service announced consummation of a deal as exclusive rep for the more than
to0 educational films. This marks APS' entry into the TV film lield. The films are being offered on a library arrangement at gat rates CHURCH OF CHAIST
CHICAGO. - National Counc of the Churches of Christ, thru mission. Will premiere a new film series, based on Moses and por-
trayed by puppets, here Tues. day (24).
The Moses series consisti of for television, but which tailored be used for church and school showings.
Representatives of all TV sta. wons in this area have been invited to see the three shows at the vited to see the thr
special screening.

## Sides in Current Release

- Continucd from page 21
- Matler roasins
shapleo bernsteim
at sharuah. inc.

beo. simov, inc. | GEO. SILON, TMC |
| :--- |
| TACIT |
| SMD TEMPO |

leo talent
watce a ony

| Sides in Current Release |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Continued from page 21 |  |
| - Muller |  |
| Mamitr robelins |  |
| Shapigo bernstein | , ma |
|  |  |
| al sharuan inc |  |
| SWimg and tenpo | It You Ever Loun io ion Ye.................Liomi Hmom |
|  | $1 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{Ec}$ cons |
| talent | Tmmame |
|  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{mm}}$ |

## Music as Written

 Week-days the ork will play one nighters.
CRG MULLS BIDS
The Children's Record Gulld, educational kiddie line. is mulling York City territory. For more than a year the label has used
its own salesmen to service its acconnts and open new outlets The decision on new appointmen WEERTZ. TILMANS
IN MGM PACTS
MGM Records has vacted Louie
Weerti and Jon Tilmans to disk contracts. The latter is a har Weeritz is a concert pianist but will cut poy sides for the label. WEAVERS TO GET

## PAOPE DATES

Pote Cameron. manager of of Folkways Music. left for Europe Wedncsday (18). He will visit Lendor, Paris, Stockholm. Milan
and spots in Sudizerland. The purpose of trip is to set an concert
tour for the Weavers and dig up tour for the
folk material.
HILLIARD GOES WEST
Jimmy Hilliard, Coral a. Ar chicf, ravels io Ton Bakor. recently signed by the label. While there
he will visit with Midwestern deehe wil
jays.
CORA
On
CORAL MAPS DRIVE
ON 10 LEADERS
Coral is mapping a special sum-
mer drive on tis 10 leading disk mer drive on tts 10 leading disk clude top deejay coverage. At
the top of is "10-lust" list are
recent wasing by Don Cornell the Ames Brothers. Alan Dale and Teresa Brewer.
MAY ORK BOOKED
INTO OCTOBER
The Billy May ork after finish brook, Cedar Grove, N. J., goes on an extended tour until November
The band plays one - nighlers thruout the New England area
the Middle West and the Far West, plus location dates includ City, July il to 16; one week Coney Island, Cincinniti. July 25 te August 2 ; three weeks at The
Thunderbird, Las Vegas. Nev. August 28 to September 18 and
three weeks at the Palladium Hollywood, starting October 17.

## RAN WILDE SIGNS CONTRACT WITH GAC

Ran Wilde. ork tronter,
signed a manatement pact writh Gigned a manigement pact with
unit is dolige $n$ scries nighiers thru Texas with phil Brown. head of the GAC office In Dallas, bandling.
ALEXANDER HEAnIN ALEXANDER HE
IS POSTPONED
A hearing on suit nled by Perry Alexander against ASCAP
wias postponed until October by Was postponed until October by
Judge Goddard of Federal Court here. Alexander is the head of Mellow Music; and publisher of the tume "Cry."
FATHER. 72. SON
A new ditty, "Should You For-
sake Me, with Bob Anthony and


## Current TV film Series

| Serim Namt | tencth <br> in <br> Minutes | Releases (urenty Avalable | Distirbster |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



## WESTERN











## MISCELLANEOUS











## TOP SELLERS

## ...based on this

 week's actual sales
## $\underset{\substack{\text {-ins } \\ \text { uis }}}{\text { COUNTRY }}$




## BEST BETS

Stock these fast-moving Decca Records now .. the coming hits as indicated by actual sales. costrow this wite

| 1. | FROM THE TIME YOU say goodete so madiy im love |  | Darathy Cellins and Gardon dankins | 26231* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. | I WANT TO GO THERE, DON'T YOU7 if you beleve |  | The Sunshin* Soys | $28221^{\circ}$ |
| 3. | NatF As much GUF WIEDERSEM.N SWEETHEAKT |  | Guy tambardo | 28271 - |
| 4. | TILS THE EMD OF THE WORLO JUST A LITTLE LOVIN' |  | Bing Crasby and Grady Martin | 28265 - |
| 5. | NIGHT AND DAY YOU ARE THE LIGHT O' my LIFE |  | Grady Mortin | $28231{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 6. | crazy cause I tove you SWINGIM' TME DEVIL:S OREAM |  | Spode Cooley | $28253{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 7. | YOU IT MAPPEMED IN MONTEREY |  | Fred Waring | 29215* |
| a. | saturday tag susyeoor |  | Sobertalee with the Lawron. Hoggort Jazz | $28336^{\circ}$ |
| *. | CNETOXEE findion Love Seng\} YOU'基 THE CREAM IM MY COFFEE |  | Jerry Wald and <br> Chris Connort Jerry Wald | $28203 \cdot$ |
| 10. | maye <br> We Three (My Esho, My Shodow And Mo) |  | Ink Spots | $2363{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 11. | THE MAH IN THE MOON CHIED LAST WIGHT your heart is too crowdto |  | Mervin Shiner | $28220{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 12. |  |  | Georgie Cook | 28223 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| 13. | IS If thue what they say about dixietsomeday sheetheart |  | A) Morgan and Frankie Froba | 282290 |
| 14. | A MIGHTY PEETTY WALTZWHEN I PALl IN LOVEIT WASNT GOD WHO MADE NONEY TONE |  | deri Southern with Vtetor Yaung | 28224* |
| 13. | IT WASN'T GOO WHO mADE NONICY TONK aHGESS I OON'T WAnt youe money, I want youe time |  | Kitty Wells | 29232• |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ALBUM TOP SELLERS |  | CHILDREN'S TOP SELLERS |  |  |
| LEROX ANDERSON COND., Vol. 1 4. $110-56.75 \cdot+.181-54.15$ - DL 7507-53.65 |  | Jack AND THE BEANSTALK $\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y} \cdot \mathrm{L} .18 \mathrm{I}$ |  |  |
| LEROY ANDERSON COND., Yol. 2 00-618-56.75 - 0.274-56.15 = DL 1519-53.35 |  | The Adventures of the Lone Ranger: HE BECOMES THE LONE RANGER$1294 \cdot 1.152$ |  |  |
| TANGOS FOR ROMANCE Carmen Cevallare <br> -.33s-s3.75 - ot S407-53.00 |  |  |  |  |
| oklahoma:-Orig. Cast 0A-359-58.15 - $94-55.45$ - Dt $3000-56.08$ |  |  |  |  |
| JANE FROMAN SOUVENIR ALBUM Vecol with Orchestre -.331-\$4.18 - DL 6021-53.35 |  |  |  |  |
| GUYS AND DOLLS-OrIE. Cast 04. $275-56.70 \times 9.10 \mathrm{~J}-56.36$ o OL 2034-54.45 |  |  |  |  |
| the king and l-Orig. Cast 04.476-56.75 - 9.760-56.05 - DL 9004-55.05 |  | $\qquad$ <br> NÜTCRACKER SUITE red Wering Ch.117-32.m - 1.111 |  |  |
| GUY LOMBARDO <br> Featurime the thin pianos 4.812-54.15 - $+.11-52.50$ - DL 5007- 51.00 |  | TUBEY THE TUBA <br> Doney Kaye =and Victory Younl <br> CH.10-52.00 - 1.104 |  |  |
| WALTZES OF VIENNA-sebso Crowforl 5.930-\$3.75 * Of $5402-53.04$ |  | LITTLS ORLEY'S ADVENTURES Fith THE LITTI, E ENGINE <br> THE HAPPT BIRD <br> Uncle tumpy and frod Waring Cos-15-\$1.9s * 1.112 |  |  |
| MANHATTAN TOWER and CALIFORNEA Gordan denkin: oAv-713-58.73 - 9.2-st.25 o DL mil-st.3s DAV-737-S7.\%S (0.en not inited (ALIFORMA) |  | $43 \text { EPN (1-) Euctent (In Decoresive Eovelepe)-9St }$ |  |  |

## TOP SELLERS

...based on this week's actual sales




## Americas HattestBand-

 Getting Holter witio.on
featuring
The Anthony Trumpet


## the bullboard Music

 Popularity Charts For Remicust and Ratisuga of Ratio and T Shows Ser Ther Hillumurnl Suction).
## HONOR ROLL OF H1TS

## The Nation's Top Tunes




1. I. Kiss ol Firp

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { arcords avatlaste r. Arsen, Co1 39737; L, Aemsiloma, twe 20177; L }
\end{aligned}
$$

Standas T T. 167.
3. 2. Here in Ily Heart
4. J. I'm Yours

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { atcons an }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ELEctaicil TRanscrepuon libraries: Grooge Basmmin, Assorlolat: Memy }
\end{aligned}
$$

2. 3. Blue Tillgn
nultr. V 20 -4518
1. 5. Delicallo

1. f. I'll Willh Hone


 electrical transcription ubraries: eant smidon associbica
2. 7. Guy Is a Guy

1. 8. Be Anything (But Be Mine)


```
    ELECTRICAL TRAMSCRIDITONLIBRARIES: Henty Jerome, Lem. Worm; virum
```

9. Anf Wiederseh'n Swpetheart

10. 10. Blacksmith Blues

[^0]


JUNE 28, 1952
RECORDS AND ALBUMS LISTED ACCORDING TO CAPITOL'S ACTUAL SALES

## - Best Selling Capitol "Pops"

|  <br>  <br>  <br> POSt10w <br> Weokt Last This |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 1 | f. | IN THE COOO OLD SUMMERTIME Bmoke ringi | PaulM. Ford Capt711212) (4s)r-2i23-nscap |
| 2 |  | 2. | taxe my heart <br> I Neret Cared | A. Martine <br>  |
| 8 | 2 | 3. | carioca Im contemin | Paul-M. Ford <br>  |
| 19 | 3 | 4. | WHEE DF FORTUKE. 1 wana love yod | k. Starr Captralme: (\$5)F.1gi4-Ascap |
| 2 | 14 | s. | walkiy my baby back HOME <br> Pubay |  |
| 12 | 5 | 6 | IIL WAIK MLDNE win a Bong in $x$ ghear | Froman <br>  |
| 9 | 7 | 1. | SOMEWHERE ALONC THE way <br> What Doce it Take |  |
| 20 | 1 | 8. | THE BLACKSMITH BLUE Love Me or leave | Mae Morse $\qquad$ RM1 |
| 7 | 9 | 9. | I waited a litile too LONG <br>  | Starf, |
| 5 | 6 | 10. | scatterbrain <br> As Time aces ins | R. Anthony Cap(781ร109: IOBP. $2104-$ ABCAP |
| 3 | 8 | 11. | easy street waynem | May |
| 8 | 10 | 12. | OAXIE BCOGIE <br> Loro ya' Llte iiedi | E. Mae Morsa <br>  |
| 5 | 13 | 13. | farewell (for Jusi awhile) star Eyes | )H. O'tonnetll <br>  |
| 17 | 15 | 14. | blue tango <br> plense. Mr. sum | L. Baxter <br>  |
| 5 | 22 | 15. | BUSYBody <br> Hinduman | Garber-L. Bennefl Cap (78)?107: (43) F-I |

Best Selling Capitiol Popular Albums


## - Best Selling Capitol Children's Albums

. Aased on Acpual Caplool Field Reporta

HOPALONG CASSIDY \& THE STORY OF TOPPER

2. TWEETY PIE

Cap (7ticas 3076: (49)CABF.3074
3. I'M a litile tea pot and the fedoy bear's picnic
Capiselcas-1001: 49 case. 100
4. I TAUTI I TAW a PUDDY TAY AND YOSEMIIE SAM
Cap(tajcab-3104: (65)casf.j10
5. LITLE TOOT
(1) (6s)casr-30
6. BOZO ON THE FARM

7. CARBON. THE COPY CAT AND MR. BUZZARO
Caprosicas-2103: (GB)CABF-3H
8. BOZO AT THE CIRCUS

9. BOZO UNDER THE SEA

10. TWEETYS PUDOY IAT TWOU8LE Capl7a) DBZ-3107: (451CBXF-3102 11. ThREE ORPHAN KITTEN

Cadisticas-3006. hasicasf. 3000 12. HOPPYS HAPPY BIRTHDAY Capitaicab-314 (4ticabr-3104

## Stall wo.

... IN SALES
...ON THE BOXES


HANK THOMPSON

## the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Records Most Played by Disk Jockeys



## VOX JOX

By foE mantin

## Preems

Art Tacker recently switched to WCRB, Waltham, Mass., and tis runnine two shows daily.
One from $6.30-8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$ and onc from 10:30-noon, .. John Wriz. ley is moving south to WSAV. Savannah, Ga., after a long spell with WFGM. Fitehburg, Mass.... A series of switches
at WCBT, Roanoke Rapids, at WCBT, Roanoke Rapids, dling the "Best by Request" show, Wayne Harris doing the "Morning Mallbag and AI Joseph handling the "Baseball Bandstand".... Julian Silver is now handling the r.\&b. shows after a stint with WDAR. Sa. vannah, Ga. With Sam Evans. WGN, Chicago. has added a live program, featurng the Starnoters to his schedule of regular disk shows.... Atter more than two years with Booth moved over as deejayengineer to WJVB, Jacksonville Beach, Fla.... Paul Britt. KOAT, Albuquerque, N. M., is now doing an across theHarrey's Kachina Room at the Albuquerque Aipport Ed Gonsales all night show on WCMB, Lemoyne, Pa, now in. cludes an hour and a quarter segment called "Big Rig Serenade" for the truck drivers on
the Pennaylvania Tumpike the Pennaylvania Tumpike. Wealy Williamt. KCKY. Cool. hour pop show afternoons and is in need of pop platters from
diskeries.

## Cimmix

Tom Edwards. WERE, Cleve. land, continues to move along at a brisk pace with his gimmick of offering four, wal.
let-sized photos of disk artists let-sized photos of disk artists
for 10 cents. Procecds, of course, go to charity. For ex. ample a packet of photos of Johnnio Fay. Buddy Greco. the Four Aces and Pathi Page brought in over $\$ 300 . .$. Chuek
Thompson. W FOR Mattic 5 . Thompson. W FOR, Hattics. burg. Miss., who's been using a his show, now has Elmer the rooster transcribed for a spon-
sor and carried on 35 stations sor and carried on 35 stations
in the South. Joe Ryan, jn the South. .. Joe Ryan
WALL, Middletown, N. Y.. has been running a contest asking of notes played on a mouth harp in Terese Brewror's disk ing "Gonns Get Along Without Ga., has a new Saturday after: noon upus called Hit or Miss
and Bob Watson. The emsec is news editor Waltor Pacshall Recent guests on the Norm Geordan "Norm and Irene show, WTHI, Terre Haute, Ind. were Ralph Flanigan. Sia Kenton and Jerrit Winters. . Charlon B a $x$ : er, production marager of WTOL, Toledo
thinks that his station has the thinks that his stition has the youngest deejas' in the busines
in the person of 15 year-old Tom Josephsan. who does "Tom's Tunes for Teens" Saturday mornings. He figures to finance his way thru college to finish high school. still ha Blair. KTXL, San Angelo should also hist the number of weeks a song has been in its current position.... Bob Cav anaugh. KRIR, Mason City, Ia. says that Coral could take bet ter advantage of some of its out to stations shootike Kitis. Fred Pelger. Yuma Ariz., re ports that his "Sage Brush Serenade" has garnered over 1,0,000 listeners in about two
months via playing a heathy months via playing a healthy
mixture of down-to-earth tuncs and rrtists.... Recent suest with Ker Rowland. KSAL, Sa lina, Kan., Were Ray Anthony and Eddy Arnold. He reports that Anthony plugged local deejays at his dance date.... Bediord, Mass., thinks that Jush fiddles and mild, mature orking of such groups as the Mantovani and Squadronaires orks may portend a new round

## Best Selling Sheet Music



## - Songs With Greatest Radio Audiences (ACI)



## England's Top Twenty

| pOSitlom Werti\|l|lal| Thh |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 3 | 1. AuF wriotmenm sweetheart | Petep Maurist | .hitr is Ramm |
| 3 | 2 | 2. slacksmith mives | Compell | Hinl 6 Ramp |
| 9 | 1 | 3. amound the commen |  | Frant |
| - | 4 | 4 hiver | Frameis 0 ar 6 Lud. | - |
| 14 | 5 | 5. We wowt live im a castue. | . Cminsocill Cannaly | .oriout |
| 11 | 1 | 6. TELL ME Why | C. H. Morrt | Siget |
| 5 | 9 | 7. WheEL of Fortune | vaianoe Mric, Lur | Lamt |
| 7 | 0 | 8. PItSSEURGH, PEMSYLVAMIA | . Cinephenix | 0 x (000 |
| 15 | 10 | 9. cry | finmeis Day | Mrime |
| 17 | ${ }^{+1}$ | 10. Uframattable | Boumm. Lid. | Denom |
| 3 | 13 | 12. be anthing tout be mines. | . Cinophenic | Smpure bermetale |
| 12 | 12 | 22. IE SYY LIFE'S COMPAHON | Morrh | .E. H. Merrls |
| 12 | 12 | 13. 13 Lest | Plthekk | Duthen |
| 5 | 25 | 34. Caydy danceis' ball | Dismey | .01307 |
| 3 | 16 | 15. A cuy is a cuy | Leods | 100100 |
| 18 | 14 | 1. SLIOwconch | . Stering | Ramour |
| 1 | - | 17. LOSS DE FIAE | Ouchest | Dxims |
| 15 | 17 | be. satumay hag | Wham Fieldr | - |
| 1 | 21 | 29. Anttue | Tapel | Hill 6 |
| 1 |  | 20. blue tameo |  | H2 |




## the Eilleoreo Music Popularity Charts and TV Shoms See The Billboerd Redin-TV Show Charts (Radia Section).

## - Best Selling Pop Singles



## Best Selling Classical Albums

## 4n Time

Beat Selling $331 / 3^{-R . P . M .}$






Beat Selline 45 R.P.M.

## 




## DEALER DOINGS

## News and Views

Richards Muale Company. Salford. Ariz. writes to "secother dealers as voiced in The Billboard." The outlet selects or special mention the follow. ing points: "Records should be cheaper in albums than singly. ing the optional center (on 45 r.p.m.s) or give us a more efticient cutter to remove them. There are altogether too many
different needles required to different needes required to
fit all record players. Anybody fit all record players. anyboay ized if the companies cared to point or two to make concerning LP's. People are definitely more critical of the quality of microgroove records than they ever were of $788^{\prime}$. One big ords that have been pressed ord-center. The distortion is annoying to anybody, but especially 10 lovers of symphonic works wlith siow movements.
The faules can be seen $(t)$ with The fnulte can be seen (?) with the naked cye. 1 wondicr if
they're supposed to be inhey're supposed to be in-
spected before packaging, wie very seldom receive a defective RCA Victor." . . Adtian's Hutchinson, Kan, reports that business in the area is a little Thder last year, but adds: cver for zecords." Grendma Dean Dean's Record Shop, Hyannis, Mass., writes that she is "terribly busy getting ready for her fourth outdoor aquare
dance festival," a yearly Hyandance festival," a yeary y iyan-
nis event. The festival takes nis event The festival takes skating rink fund.... Waugh Brothars. Burlington, Ih inform that a special mark-down sale of disks moved plenty of merchandise in the store's record depariment. It proved a rounding residents." and sur

## Chatter

The Musie Bar, Natick, Mass., takes issue with the Turniable. of Columbus, O ., in
the following note: "We would the following note: "We would
like to ask why Turstable ap. like to ask why Turmtable ap.
proves of 45 r-p.m. records proves of 45 r.p.m. records
minus envelopes. The records look positively naked without
them. Also, the cellophane prothem. Aso, the cellophane pro-
tects the 45 albums from dust and wear and. most of all. from those well-meaning people who stop in just to hear a halfdozen or more records and in-
varjably put the wrong recvarjably put the wrong recbums." .. Salom Record Shop. Salem. Ore., tosses an "orchid to RCA for grinding out Top Hits' alburns like the ones by Frankie Carle and Aalph 20 stallers of Musie House. Buffalo, headed by owner Bernie, Simon, allended AI Martino ${ }^{\circ}$ opening at the Town
Casina Many record and music Casind Many record and music
people werc on hand, the store people wert on hand, the store
reports... Points for dealers to remember, we are reminded Mbier's record department Evnnsville. Ind., are, "always suggett other records you think would be interesting to pas-
trons. Be sure to keep the mast trons. Be sure to keep the most popular albums on display in
your showcase and always give the customer a reason for comling back.'
Lenor* Monter. Southern divislon manager of the Paulbrook Music Corporation a disk concersion outfith has returned to her New Orleans home office after a complete brook's record department in New Orleans is in McCrory's syndicate store.



# THE ONE YOUVE BEEN WAITING FOR., "A FULL TIME JOB" and "SHEPHERD ${ }_{\mathrm{om}}^{m_{1}}$ HEART" <br> 20-4787 (78 rpm) - 47 -4787 (45 rpm) 

## This week's

## Naw Relcasss ...oo RCA Victor

Relean 35.8

Shipt Cant to Ceart. June 29

## POPULAR

SUMYY GALE

the Three sums

20-1700-(17-4; 96 ).
DOtOTHY LOUDOW

JOHNMY VADNAL AMO HLS ORCMESTRA
Avina shifi rella

COUNTRY - WESTERN
eDDY ARMOLO



## RHYTHM-BLUES

LIme RCHALD

JImMy MCPRAL
(Thrie (a) Ne Greater hate


| SACRED |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| atow brit and the jordamaine <br>  <br>  |  |
| COLLECTORS |  |
| TOMMY DORSEY ANO HIS Once If = White Not Se Gulot Pieat | CHESTRA |





The stors who make the hils are on
RCA VIGIOR Recordsed

CHICACO mmanes
OF GREAT BANDS HAS A POTENTIAL COMER FOR MUSIC'S FIRST RANKS

Varieły

## TOP CIRCLES

FOR
THIS NEW BAND FROM THE MIDWEST
Billboord

OF 1952 WILL FIND MARTERIE OWNING ONE OF THE TWO HOTTEST NEW BANDS OF THE YEAR.

Down Beat


PROMISING BAND OF THE YEAR AS VOTED by AMERICA'S DISC JOCKEYS ON BILLBOARD POLL
america's iewest dANCIMG FAVORITES


## AND MIS ORCHESIRA

JUST COMPLETED 3 WEEKS FRANK DAILEY'S MEADOWBROOK

Thane quarth. . Yos'ne Nice Peaple

NOW PLAYING
PARAMOUNT THEATRE
NEW YORK CITY
JUST RELEASED
'Peanut Vendor': Dark Eyes'
MERCURY $5882 \cdot 5882 \times 45$
Still Going Strong "Street Scene" : "Persion Market"
metcury necords, cricaco, ith \# matuay recoras or canada Itd. iokonio. canada
the blleoard Music

## Popularity Charts

For Reriewn amil Rntinge of Radio and TV Shower Ser The Rillboard Hadiartiy shome Charta (Roalio

## - Best Selling Pops

 by Territories

RCAVícTOR custom record sales
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA


A SENSATIONAL HIT
by
DEL WOOD ANo MR. GOON-BONES SHANTY TOWN


Del Wood
Mr. Goon-Bones
"Iust a Shanty Iu ald SHANTY TOWN" Ano "noboor's

| - rising to the top in spiritual mus |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Going Strong | E RA | Other Favorites |
| "SENDING UP | Watch for their great new release |  |
| THIS | "WHY NOT TONIGHT" | No. 115-"LL MEET MOTHER" "•LEAVE IT THERE" |
| PRAYER" |  |  |
| Parts 1 and $2 \quad$ No. 11 | "BLOOD DONE SIGNED MY NAME" | "Get back. lordan |




## the billbaard Music

 Popularity Charts For Rerlasen nnd Ratinex nf Rodioand TY Shows See The Bullonard and TV Shows Sce The Bllbnard
Rodio-TY Sham Charta (Radio Section).

## 

## - Most Played Juke Box Records




## tبе вии

## - Most Played Juke Box Folk (Country \& Western) Records



| fOLK Record Reviews |  | Hank Thompson and his Brazos Valley Boys head up the first unit of the projected Capitol Records hillbilly and Western allostar carnven starting Auguat 15. Additional personnel on the unit includes Skeeis MeDonaid, who is |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  <br>  streng ane far snaw. | currently working Texas night |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | T |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| crate oly | AL SEARS ORK | rom the Capitol |
|  |  | roster will begin a tour seplem- ber 15 thru the Dakolas, Mon- |
|  |  | tana. Colorado and Idaho. Both |
|  * Sensational! |  <br> *ent rith hrma and it recemes a competen <br> Her und | units are being booked by Sleve |
| "SUGAR MAMA" |  | StoDi |
|  |  10 $\qquad$ |  |
| "Walkin' the * |  | C8W Records to Watch |
|  | Shorty long ano doly OIMPLE <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  1 miss you so. $\qquad$ 1 matromentul wain wiwes ocgan. |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Eedy hrmold WWEN RNEW Faron rewn |

## the First Release of a GREAT Ballad

sung by
"RUSTY"

## - Folk <br> Record Releases

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | cea |
| i Heng You Dirty Liemn on My Lien |  |
| Estrie Arnow Coumy Classig Album $\left\{1 \cdot 10^{\circ} \mathrm{h}\right.$ V(33) เDM. 3027 |  |
|  |  |
| meont combor crean (1) Cas'l) Kin |  |
|  | Smom Country clessat whow 11.10 <br> 33) LPE - 3026 |
|  | O Rke Dre Ab-Joump Mik 20054 |
| Can't Renembre to fyze |  |
| Yout would Only Be 1000 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  Youl Cap 2126 |  |
|  |  |
|  2128 |  |
|  2128 |  |
|  <br> V (3) LPM. 302 A |  |
|  |  |
|  sorm Band (Wme Tom) Col 20952 |  |
| Hho Teot ill Rine Firent Your Firger "-Lace <br>  col 20052 |  |
|  |  |
| OLK ALEN |  |
| ANDTUNE |  |

 Arrists' Activitics Hank Thompson and his Brasos
Valley Boys head up the first unit of the projected Capitol Records
hillbilly and $W$ estern all.gtar car*nvan starting Auguat 15. Addcludes Skets MeDonald, who is currently working Texas Might
clubs: Gene O'Ouin, Tex Carmen. Boots and Idaho. and Rod Morris. Virginia. Tennessee and LouisiHunt and including other supporting artists from the Capitol
roster will bestin a tour Septem. roster will bedin a tour Septem-
ber is thru the Dakolas. Montana. Colorado and Idaho. Both
units are being booked by Sleve tion.

C8W Records to Watch
 FUL HIME JOB


- Best Selling Retail Folk (Country \& Western) Records

| sased on roperts recoived June 14. it and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  county end wive recows. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { position } \\ & \text { Wemts / Last I This } \\ & \text { tedere Wrok Weet } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 1 |  | WILD SIDE OF LIFE $\qquad$ Hank Thompson ... <br>  .........Grr7e129a2. la51F-14e - |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 2 |  | ALMOST <br> vou're a Link ooll <br> G. Margan ......... |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 5 |  | ARE YOU TEASING ME . . . Carl Smith <br> 1th .a Lexiy. Lewly Day $\qquad$ coll70120927; 14514-20922 日暗 |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 7 |  | HALF AS MUCH <br> Lex"s Yurn Exh the Yuan $\qquad$ Hank Williams <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 8 |  | GOLD RUSH IS OVER . . . . . . Hank Snow ....... <br> What Do Kru beith Me? <br> ......vi7B20-4522: (4547-4582-8mil |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 4 | 6. | WONDERING $\qquad$ W. Pierse <br> men Sihet Eelly <br>  <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 5 |  | EASY ON THE EYES $\qquad$ E. Arnold <br> anplui : Tea's Past of Yow <br> vา7720.4567; (45M7.4540-4SCM |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 9 |  | ITS A LOVELY, LOVELY DAY. Corl Smith <br> Are Vor temum wit <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 3 |  | DON'T JUST STAND ThERE. . Corl Smith <br>  <br> Calltar20093: (45)4 ruedt |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0. WAITING IN THE LOBBY OF |  |  |  |  |  |

## - Country \& Western Records Most Played by Folk Disk Jockeys




The ATLAS RECORD COMPANY

## the bilsoard Music Popularity Charts



## - Best Selling Retail Rhythm \& Blues Records



## - Most Played Juke Box Rhythm \& Blues Records



## RHYTHM AND BLUES NOTES

- Ry BOR ROLONT2 Roy Eldridge and Coleman tean. Boys will iront a rhythm section on their road dates. Pair York. in July. Eldridge and Hark. in July, Eldridge and Artists. Hot Lips Page will cut 3 few sides for King Records 8 Efore going to Europe on July 8 Sides for the diskery will feature the artist as a singer and on
the horn. and he will be backed by atring ork.
Ivory Joe Hunter opened at the Apollo Theater, New Hork, Friday (20). Jow Holliday and his ork at Birdland. New York. for a weck. Charles Brown and August 11-17... Wild Bill Davi into Pepts, Philadelphia. June 30 July 5 , then into Birdiand. New Yoric. July $10-23$. He plays in At lantic City July 25-August 8 . and Lymo Hape's crew drew 8,000 and Lyne Hapes crew drew $8,0 n 0$
admissions at Carr's Beach. Mary. land. recently. Dinhb Wash. ington. Bill Harris" All Stara and Joe Holidefisork opened at Blrd land. New York, Friday (20).
R\&8 Records to Watch



## - Rhythm \& Blues Record Releases

## slore-Herb Lance (loneveme) Mer 8280



 Mune and thay

$\square$












 3
Rum
and Fredde Hall Crascinaliog Mocis han My Hay-Matie Gerel 2 of a ce: O'n atian 1009 Halle Gerit 2 on a be:


 $7{ }^{2}$

Just Released on Jubllee
4soes
Buddy Lucas
"Ill "I'UL NEVER SMILE AGAN'
'HUSTLIN' F/WMILY BLUES"


## - Rhythm \& Blues Record Reviews



This record has already taken off in Los Angeles. Dallas. Houston and New Orleans

## "LILLIE MAE"

"the bells are ringing" Smiley Lewis

Imporial Asios

## "Inperial Reconds

## HELLO, OPERATOR

 Get Me These in a Hurrylll FLOYD DIXON"CALL OPERATOR 210 " "WINE, WINE, WINE" LYNN HOPE

## "SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY"

 DRIFTIN'"

ason Suntet Alve. Hallymood 40. Cat

| A NEW SMASH BY THE CLOVERS <br> "Wonder Where My Baby's Gone" "Ting-a-ling" Atlentke 3969 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Wille for latest caialog NEW RECORDS
 $\$ 10.00$ рег 100 5 $45 \mathrm{RPM} 60 \%$ OFF
VEDEX COMPANY
Compotiot invomotisi Douem

| OUR HIT PARADE in EVERY LOCATIONI |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| savor eat | savor |
| Eusy easy | IM YOUR |
|  | Yaretra biliard |
| vor ${ }^{4}$ |  |
| HEP ME | Story blues |
| del Waller |  |
| SAVOY ricoro co., in |  |
|  |  |



## the blleoaro Music Popularity Charts



Great
PERMO
polist

## Periormers

THE


6415 RAVENSWCOD AVENUK
CHICAÑO 26.111


## the bll board Music Popularity Charts

$\frac{8}{\square}$

How flllings are Determined

Eech of the records reviewred here expresses the opinion of the nembers of The Blllboard music ataff who reviewed the record.



CUSTOM RECDRDING SBRVICE


|  | popular <br> Record Reviews |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \sin 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| nextaven |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| , miniz | min |

## the bulsoard Music Popularity Charts




## - Album and IP Reviews



- STEVE LAWRENCE poinctana
nivgi Leavi me


## - many small

 - Jomaniy t.onc SUST LIKE THAT

## FOLK-WESTERN

 MA BKSHAW SNWANTG - voite brotriers THI MARD WAYLLOVI YOU WALTZ - sIMMY TITOMPSOV GOOWN DOTELE HLUES COWBEY COPIS COOMEAANG
ITS SNOUGH TO MAK:
SNYONE CRY - BOE NEWMAN MavLIN TREICHT
日ABY TAME MI HOMI
WITN YOU

## SBPIA-BLUS

 - EaHl BovTIC

## THE ETAI.I.OWS

 BEsIDEYOUprodi nelodes


- sonvy thonpion
 - THE SPIRIT OF MEYARTAT
CASE MY TROUELI im MINO
TMAT AWFUL DAY
CFelenal
- THE Dumivoes


TMAY: What YOU'解
 12059 and 45.1205 - E.ITTE.E ESTHERT acid ano mellow
BRNG wy Lovin
mith ALICE FABER AGENCY
fakes pride in announcing fhat

## AL GAYLE

is now an associate representing orchestras, combos and all limusical affraction: b3a1 Hourwooo Elvo. HOLITWOOD 28, call.


What is

## - The Disk Jockeys Pick


 Mry whl me






## The Retailers Pick





$\qquad$
$\qquad$

$\qquad$

## The Operators Pick



## - The Country and Western Disk Jockeys Pick

[^1]

## Ernie in Hawaii; Wirtz Signs O\&J

HQNOLULU, Junc 21,-Tenn- amall crowd on hard. Show essec Ernie opened a pour per-
formance schedule at McKinleJ. Auditorium here Friday (13) with

## Richmond Aud

 Hosts Variety Of AttractionsRICHMOND. Callt., June
Since opening April 22,
1951, MeSince opening April 22, 1951, Mcmorial Auditorium "Skating Vant-
such attractions as "St Mary's College and
ties. St Man thes st. Mary
Goobetrotitrs basketball games
concerts by opera star Clara Me concerts by opera star Clara Mae and Anna Maria. The Spanish Bal-
let and KCO telecasts. The 53850000 buldin
by the efty thru bullding inanced by the city thru bond issue, was
desimned by Timothy Ptueger, San
Francisco architect, to serve a vaFrancisco architect, to serve a va-
rlety of rultural and recreationat
usen. It hes maximum seating causer. It has maximum scating ca-
pacity of 3,800 and afords facilipacity of 3,800 and afords facii-
ties for such activitiea as stage pro-
ductions conventions dances ductians, conventiona, dances, clr-
cuses, boxing and trade shows. In addition the auditorium has cight a $22,000-s q u a r e-f o o t ~ a r t ~ w i n g ~ a n d ~$
of -street parking facluities pro-or-sircet parking facluties pro-
viding one parking stall for every
four seats. Located in the eenter of town,
the building is 20 minutes from San Francisco, 15 minules from
Berkeley, 20 minuter from Oakland and is surrounded by two mill-
jlon people within an hours dite City officiala are currently burting for a building manager.


DEE TOURS

## Four More Arenas Complete British Columbia Circuit

Hy DAPLUNE (DEE) POLI NELSON, B. C., June 21.-Four arese dow inget in those described in previous issucs
of The Billboard comprise the 15 spot British Columbia Circuit, are the Nelson Civic Arena, the
Kimberley Civic Arena, the PenKimberley Civic Arena, the Pen-
ticton Civie Arena and the TrailCominco Arena. They me members for the Brit. Association.
Association.
The Nelson Civje Arena, managed by A. Birse, has an 80 by
180 -foot floor space, with cnds 180 -foot floor space, with ends
facing east and west. Permanent scating accomodates 1,400 and there is room for 1,000 additional
seits on the fjoor, plus standing
room for 500 There qare ample dressing rooms and show storage rooms.
name bands is 500 shows and age deals are 15 per cent in the winter. Population of the the is 30,000 . and the draw is about 20 per cent.

Kimberley, Pantiction
The Kimberley Civic A Kimberlcy, B. C., is managed by $W$. Heaton and has an 80 by 190

## PROMOTERS


floor space, 2.200 permanent seats
room for 1,000 exira seats and roum for 1,000 exira sents and
space for son standees The arca population is 10.000 .

## The Penticton Civie Arena at Penticton, B. C. is manazed by H. W. Cooper and is comparable 10 that at Kimbertey to that at Kimberley. It has an 80 by 180 floor space, 2,000 per-

 manent seats, and an brea population of 20,000 . Trail-Cominco Arent Onc of the largest in the 15.
rena 100 p is the Trallcrena toop is the Trall
Cominco Arena at Trail, B. C
Manager is Reg Stone. The
butiding's 90 by 120 floor space is building's 90 by 120 floor space is
on an east-west line. Pernmanen
seate number 2500 and another seats number 2,500 and another seats are available for rink.
Bullding is allowed to stand 1,000.
There
There are ample dressing noorns and storage rooms along
the back and sides of the building
Power supply is also ample. Power supply is also a mple.
Rental for summer shows and name bands is $\$ 400$ and percentcent for summer and 25 per cen for winter. Area populaLon is
20,000 and drawing power is about 20 per cent.
With these 15 arenas on
strawht elrcuit with casy an strasont elrcuit with casy and association is looking toward one of its biggest seasons, according
to Percy Downton, president.
Heavy booking of ice shows, Heavy cornpanies, hockey and other
lepit corts events fif contemplated, he
spor said. Other otticers of the group include Joseph Dukowski, vice-
president, and Harry J. Forter president,
secretary.

## JOB OPPORTUNITY!!

## "Super Circus" Chalks \$4,765 On Cincy Date

## PRESS ITEM IS FANCY INVITE

## NEW YORK, Junc 21.- Harold Sleinman, producer of "Skatiog Vantics." disdalins the prosaic type of press rc-

 lease when announcing newsof the "Vanities" His latest of the "Vanities" His lates
release. printed on a formal invitation card and, of course.
engraved, reads: "Mr. Marold engraved, reads: "Mr. Harold
Steinman announces the marSteinman announces the mar-
rrame of "Skatiog Vanitics ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ to Hase of Skatag an leading
Oisen \& Johnson at the ladia, Arenas and AuditoStadin, Arenas and Audito-
riums of the nation. No presrlums of the nation. No presquested at your convenience.
This is going to be a helluva lot of funl)"
'Happy Gang' Now Touring
SAINT JOHN, N. B.. June 21, "The Hapay Gane." a longtime fixture of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. originating from Toronto, is currently doing only fair in its road tour of the Martlime Provinces.
The undt includes Hugh Bartlett. subbing for Bert Pcarl as emsee during the road tour; Ed-
die Allen, Blaine Mathe, Clife Mie May, Bobby Glmby, Jummy wands and Kathleen Stokes, orwards
ganist.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Drivin' Round The Drive-Ins

## PAUL W. AMEDEO, gcneral

 Panaser. Pike Drive-In Theater, Newington, Conn, has comaperators Frank Gernardini and son. Orero. have disclosed plans for construction of a 500 -car capacity drive-in theater near Wi-nooski, Vt. A new 416 -car capacity drive in, called the MidHaven, has been opened at Mid-
dlebury, Vt, by Mid-Haven DriveIn Theater, Inc, of whech E. J. Morin is president. Other officers Ans Morin treasurer, and Lulu Barr secrelary is planned tor the
mer opening is ooing built at Bolton, Conn., by Bernard Menschell and John Cal. vocoresuci. partners in Community Ambsement Corporation. Hart-
ford. Project is first outdoor theater for the Menschell-Calvocorcssej interests. They operate
several standard film houses in Connecticut.
RENNINGER DRIVE-IN, Schuylkith Haven, Pa, oper-

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE

## \%

Eit
 filas renied as one low prite


## WANTED <br> 



## Hocus-Pocus

C. THOMAS MAGRUM, who heads Salt Lake's private magie Cecently completed 175 pro- organization. Floyd Wadman is
grams for the Graham Agency,
Salt Lake City, without blowing
lurne Rose some new nifties for datc to the weather typewrites from the Mormon Capital that mental and sleight-of-hand ficld magice Is on the boom in that secLoftus Magic Shop here 12 years ago, is still going strong" " Ma-
grum writes. His billiard balls are stlll the standard fitcm tor the dealers. Jay Alin One, of Salt
Lake, Minneapolis and Los Angeles, recently worked the Home ard man and table worker and is neapolis. and the late Paul Rosini. is the only full-time pro mogus in Salt Lakc. Duke Montague usu ally hibernates here when off the Rock and family, who feature the escape. Rock with his brother Wil ander the their full-evening show ral years back. Dick Earruti has a program of music and fied masic. Dr. Thomas Clawson

## WANTED Dance Insiructress

For Taxie Dancing. 10c Dance. Age. 19 tu 35 un unlimited Dreamland Ballroom 400 S . Harle in Berwyn, Ill.

| a SHIRT with a that really rolls? <br>  <br>  <br>  - |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## When in BOSTON

 HOTEL AVERY The Home of ShowfolkLalest Comedy Material

to tly back East in the frall.
We are holding an important message for Dr. Joster, the mentalist. Please shoot us your address.
Blll Neff, of Madhouse of Myster fame postals from his Iodiana. recently to whip into shape his new idea in a magic presentation which he expects to spring th the fet out all the work we've put
thru the fast few days. And you
were right about the painting
w which includes a real job of re-
decoration on the truck. Also decoration on the truck. Also
adding new drops and scenery. weli for the Greai Morton at the Royal Alexandria Theater, Toron
to last week, his sccond week at the spot. Worth last week to join a carnival In Arkansas with his Angelina, the Girl Without Body. Brandone marical lovely,
Joan scribbles from
Schroon Lake $N$, Schroon Lake, N, Y under date
of June I4: "I'm back here for a return
Placid Club recently at the Lak with Charlie Spiralis orchestra Coast-to-Coast broadcasts recentother with Blue Barron. I'll be at Conn. for a week starting June again. I had an offer to return to the Palace Theater, New York, vous commitments. I've to gready
Tic-Toc Op Pays 7G in Back Taxes MILWAUKEE, June 21 -Recent
tax difficulties besetting Al Tusa
owner of the Tic-Toc Club, were owner of the Tic-Toc Club, were
owthed this week ohen the nigh spot owner squared up his ae-
count with the Collector of Inter nal Revenue here. Tuss satisfied the tax lien with
a check for $\$ 7,238$ as covering un paid cabaret, social security and withholding taxes dating bock from Oetober, 1950 , to December
1951 .


## SPECIAL 異ATES!

Right in the heart of Philadelphis:
the atrical and nighe club district

## 7/4 John Bartram IIotel

Minstrels' Costumes \& Accessories
cancuans man
oanse-COSTUMNES-ciow
TEIE COSTUMERE

## Paramount, N. Y

 - Contrucd from page 17 (9:30 p.m.) they had an apathetic the pair, hacked by Miss Ford's sisters backstage chanting, camoover the p.a., the results were exover the p.a., the results were ex-
cellent. It was the middle of the
act that sagged. Paul's announcement of their medley of their all
time Capitol disk time Capitol disk hits brough exit number, "Tiger Rag." pre ceded by guitar chalienge bit,
got them off in good style, but not to the big hands they justly
deserved. deserved.
The Ralph Marterie band in its
first Stem theater date impressed first Stem theater date impressed
with looks and a clean crisp style. Consisting of three trumpets (plus
leader also on trumpet) four rombones, five sax and three and at times exciting, job on its
one number, "Persian Garden," a one number, "Persian Garden," a
seprise of a Mercury disk. Biar seprlse of a Mercury disk. Mar-
terie's batonecring and his mse terie's batonecring and his emset-
ing need easing up. Some injection of personality bits seems needed. As a musieal ouffit, how-
ever, the group showed rea ever, the group showed rea
promise.
Bill Smith.

## Terrace Room <br> - Contimuud from page 12

and throwbacks tho this could
be easily rectufied if the girl would smile and play to the audicoce smitle and play to the audicnce
ister hand.
Jack Raffloer, making his Arst solo sppearance after many yearb
as part of a team. scored solidly
with his outatanding $\mathrm{He}_{\mathrm{t}}$ is a top-fight skater, and his camels and spins, as well as other fancy steps, were superb. Raffloer
had the audience uith him all the way via his bright and vibran
personality.
Elmmar a cleycr and funny Elimary a clever and funny
juggler brought a smile to the fages of the youngsiers at ring-
side, via his cute jugeling trick with the war clubs, hoops, balls etc. His final bit, keeping tenniss racket in the air via two
sticks, and throwing a ball to the audience to return to him causcd a lot cf chuckles.
The Ine routines of the Ice
Livelics were not the freshest Livelics were not the freshest, cellent skating of the four girls The Bernite Cummins ork did a the shov, and the ork leader eve
tonk a ferv turns to announce the
acts. Bob Rolontz.
Bor

## Blinstrub's Village

 Continued from page 17socked over a comic Apache nou-
tine seguing into a jitterbus tine seguing into a jitterbus Whecls were spectacular.
Ted Cole, Long-time Bilnstrub in ""Tenderly." "Walkin" My Baby," and "Forgive Me." A real
crowd pleaser, Coles nifty piping won several encores.
The Belmonts were the third dance act on the bill and one of
the classiest duos of the ballroom type. Their lifts and whirls were
executed flawlessly and their climax, "The Lacy ts a Tramp," grace. Ennsee Johnny Morgan staycd on too long at the start great deal mare
his spoty materlal

## Elmwood Casino

## - Continued from page 1 ?

augmented by the show girls, fol lowed by a giveau'ay contest led
by June Johnson. Nina Varella Junoesque contralto, had some fun clowning. with the aid of the Irrincipals who appeared interities. The grand finale left the customers yelling for more.
Haviland $F$. Reves.

## Palace, N. Y

 - Continued from page if Pressed the mostThe Del Racs, a boy-girl perch act, had the boy atop a pole sus-
pended by one leg while holding the trapeze on which the gal
worked. The leam showed som good tricks but the selling wo way below par.
The pic was

Bill Smith.

## Burlesque Bits



## CHICAGO. June 21.-Jimmy

 appas, operator of Vine Gardens this spring, this wees show policy return to shows, effectlve nextmonth. Paul Marr agaln win! net dos exclusive booker lor the loca-

The Mayfair Room at the Blackhe Hotel, also shuttered since the Lenten season, reopens next
month (The Bulboard, June 21.) in aditon to using laree-screen elevision to show procceding al have a band and stroljing musi-

## ONLY 2\% EACH FOR

 PHOTO POST CARDS in SMALL QUANTITIES


KIER Photo service

## 50,000 ACTS A YEAR NEEDED BY 10,000 LIONS' CLUBS

## Lions elub officers and theit program chairmon tram Lions clubs all over the country are continually requasting information from the international hesquarters in Chicago regarding avail$\square$ SHOWS

## $\square$ SPEAKERS $\square$ BANDS AND ACTS $\square$ CARNIVALS

 $\square$ CIRCUSES $\square$ MINSTRELS QVOCAL CROUPS. ETC
 -


LIONS INTERHATIONAL
332 so. Mich igsan Avonur. Chice


# RINKS \& SKATERS 

## Stockton's Benefit Show Huge Success

SKATING RECORDS
25 for $\$ 10.00$
(muse ercia
TPN PD


 What started out as a one-shot championships club members
skating show to raise funds to tave been the subject of hews-
send ome member of the Stockton raper interviews, said Gilbert Skating Club to the June 23.28 and the bir benefit turnout and championships of the Uniled public enthusiasm was the nat States Ampateur Roller Skating ural resull of this publivity, Association at Curvecrest Rother The show also proved to be a Rink. Muskegon, Mich.. Wound up fine advertisement lor the rink
os a wo-night affair that drew Held when the wcather was
 so well that six kids are making scorching bot, the rink's air-con-
the trip, according to Paul J. Gil- ditioning system kept tempera ber. manazer of the Stockton Rol- tures at 68 degrees. a fact which latorium and club coach.
trek are making the Miehigan lic. Operaton of the rink belleve Norton. Thire Hazlit Shili. Sharon the cooling system will pay for land. Barbara Allman Don Ry Allman. of 1.000 tickets for fits the sale of 1.000 tickets for its June 9
benefit, said Gilbert, but success of the elub at recent State cham pionships stirred up so much pub. lic enthusiasm that "the proma-
tional ball was taken tional ball was taken away
from the club." The local Junior Chamber of Commerace printed ber of merchants donated door prizes such as merchandise orrefrigerator appliances. As a result, the
June 10.
Ever since their return from

## -GENUINE "CHICACO" shoe skates

 10 They are CHEAPEST in the LONG RUN. QUALITY remains after price is forgotten.
It Pays to Play. Order Yours TODAY CHICAGO ROLLER SKAIE CO.
snown tor qualty paodicts
4027 W. takE st

EQUIP NOW WITH EINGSTOX ... and Eliminate Odd Size Rental Stach ADJUSTABLE (Poo-Tir-LOK)CLAMP TYPE RINK ROLLER SKATES
dmemcan cancea sociev better business thru the warm monthe. The rink operates ngem mer and offers Saturday and Sun

Gay Blades 250G
Air Conditioner
Makes Patron Hit
NEW YORK. June 21. - Enthusi his week when Gay Blades Rol crdrome here became the metro oller rink Corparation. Insialled by Carrier summer. but due to shortage of a few critical parts, was never use ereept for the blowers Cost o
installation, according to operator Lou Brecker, who alsn run Roseland Ballroom. Whe $\$ 250,000$ that the summer temperature will treet degrees cooler than on Prchousty the area had another air*condiLioned rollerdrome in
Hackensack (N. J.) Arenti. How cver, earlier this yemr the Amer
les on Wheeis chain shuttered the bullding for skating and leased it

Apollo Re-Pacts Mahalia Jackson
NEW YORK. June 21.-Maha Aia Jackson was re-signed by long-term waxing pact. Sixning of new contract took place at the
Hotel Theresa here Wednestav (18). with Bess Berman and Carl Lebow, of the diskery feting the
thrush at a luncheon ual singer has been with Apollo

New Congress Diskery NEW YORK. June 21.-A new
disk label, Conneress Records. has been formed by Phil Brito. Iormer rancements for the new indie pop line have niready been sct for Chieago, New York Clity, New Jersey. Hartford and Pittisburgh arcas wth plans to ad distributors in


Holland Rollery Assets Seized On Tax Charge

Government Claims
Delinquency of 6G
From '49 Thru '51
BRIDGEPORT, Conn., June 21 BRIDGERPORT, Conn. June 21. than Weintrab sought damages
Charging failure to pay taxes on behalf of his daughter. Judy amounling to more than $\$ 6,000$, the from Wintiam Wagner, operntor of Internal Revenue Bureau has the Ventnor Athletic Center which seized the assets of Holland's houses the rink
Skateland here. The rink. located The plaintiff alleged that his in the Pyramid Mnsque, has been daughter was akatlog at the rink operated for many years by Ruth on May 20, 1950, when she skited E. Holland. former wife of whllam into a Pour fnch plank protruding Holland, auto racct and former broken right forearm.
Liens Aled in the town clerk's office specify that Skatcland is in tax arrears. 51.280 for the month ber, 1949; $\$ 3.359$ for the calendar yerar 199n, and s966 for March thru
July, 195i. In addition the kovernment claims interest and tax penalties.
Taxes due arc the federal admissions and Social Security tixes
according to the Internal Revenue according to the Internal Revenue
Department.
OThiais elaim that they had given Mrs. Holland several opportunities to arrange to meet the tax obligntions and that altho she had agreed 10 a schedule lor payments. she had falled to Assets consisting
Assets consist ing of an organ,
tock crs. cash rcpister, morc than lockers pairs of skates and office equipment will be offered at public sale to satisty the government
claim.

## Arcadia Gets Face-Lifting

DETROIT, June 21.- $\AA$ projecting marquee is being erected at
Arradia Boller Rink here ai nn Arcadia Roller Rink here at an metal enumal front is also being installed.
The installation delayed by a recent carpenters strike. represents a year of action required to secure city approval because of restrictions on the use of similar
construction on construction on Remodeling of the front is an important unit in a general program of rink improvement unHolleman.

## EVERYTHING FOR ROLLER SKATING

## For 42 Yeors Eastern Distributor of Chicago Roller Skate Company

## BOMNY SMATING TIGHTS BY MADAME RENEE



MLDAM RENEE'S BONMY SKATIMG SKIRTS - Gabardine. Corduror and Velvets-16 dit- \$24.00 oon.





- 2800 Pr. Gilash Shoe shates. Close Tore, Cloth $\$ \mathbf{L i n e d .}$ Formerty $\$ 12.25$...............

- 1800 Pr. Rink Skaten, Excellent Condition: $\$ 2.50$ Pr.

- 3500 Suts Moward Precinion Fibre Whects... $\$ 1.00$ set
- 1100 Seta 97 flumbo Relecta .............. \$ 75 set

Wheels 120 C or 324 -Chicaso or Reval $\$ 17.00$ pr.
All merchandise guaranteed. If not atisfactory. money will be witer refunded within 10 days.
Write for Complete Price Lists-1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D. The above Merchandise is Ready for Immediate Delivery. Prices Are Net-No Discount JACK ADAMS \& SON, INC.


## Ventnor Wins Damage Suit

ATLANTIC CITY, June 21.-An Athantic County jury look only 10 minutes this week to return a verdict of "no cause for acton" in 55000 in ol a teen-ager seehing 55,000 in damages in a negligence ntnor City Roller Rínk.
In the trial before Altantic County Judge Leon Leonard, Nahan Weintraub sought damakes

.

## Paris

## Peek

## - Continued from pape 2

rear, has been given a much larger program of ballets rather
than opera, and has had its corps than opera, and has had its corps cul from 42 to six.
The Academy of French Disks has given its yearly prizes. Best "ymphony, His Master's Volce, Baston Symphony; best chamber
music. Classic, "13 Quetuour" by music. Classic, "13 Quetuour" by
Beethoven; best vocal, Deeces "Gerard Souzay Recita!" of class-Ducretet-Selmer's "Folklore" by Lercie Daullene; best pop, Colum-
bia's "Pa - dam - padam" by Glantzberg and Henri Contet PERSONALITIES IN

## CITY"S NEWS

Andre Claveau received a prize singer whose records are requested the most Big Bill left for the U. S... Zutty Single to Belgium for a season alont With lium for a season along
Yma Sido, following
Yumac.... Director of the Follies Bergere, Paul Derval aniled for the States to see about vue next fall..., Edith pite re Janques Pills are of the Drap
d'Or. ... The lyric company of the Theater Babylon presents thi week "Three Minute Operas" by or Lai Fusse
Marcel Herrand has scheduled for mext season Paut Gllson"; starring Anouk Aimee and Miche Auelair, for his Theater Math. ing play for Elvira Popesco to he done at the Theater Boutfes. over from Roger Ferdinand the
Theater Variele with ravival of
"Dog't Listen Ladies" this winter Don' Listen Ladies this winter agreed to give his much disputed Wes a Child," a public reading ot the end of the month.... Francois Perjer. alter he act-produces
and directs Jean Pierre Aumont's latest play. "A Beautiful Sunday, at the Michodore, has scheduled a new play by Louis Ducreux.

## Picture Business - Continusd from page 2

 loomed into prominent recognition it
never before enjoyed Word that the major studios sen representatives to Petrillo and the arising from use of music in films tor television set the town buz.
zing wlth talk that the majors
would soon invade field. Fact that the majors were in ments with the Screcen Guitd covering actors in TV film had staried rumors glowing, oniy the majors" "exploratory" talks enough, during the same week ords had finally acquired control tional by buying out J. Arthur Rank. To some trade seers. this spelled the immediate conversion
of the $U-I$ lot to TV film production.
However, it's interesting to observe that during the majors
Lalks with both the AFM execu tive board and SAG, the big four
-Metro, 20th Century-Fox, Para -Metro, 20th Century-Fox, Paraparlies to the discussion. This
noteworthy absence would indttheatrical motion picture indus try to TV film production will not come about as quickly as some big $b$-o. pletures made for the
theater screen. Each of the Big Four in recent months has an bounced multi-million-dollar pro-
duction sehedules for the coming year, concrete proof that the the atrical film is far from a fade

SAVE MCRE MONEYMAKE MUSE MONEY
to no manourd toan

## London Dispatch

 ointed yetARIT, PRESS RAPS
One of the most damring pannings an actor has ever had in this country fell on the head of
Sir Ralph Richardson this week for his performance of "Macbeth" er. One eritic's piece was headed Sir Ralph Dies as Macbeth." compared with the normal eritiism actors get in this country.
.. Jack Hylton is on the Continent looking for a substitute for Anton Walbrook. Who is leaving
the cast of "Call Me Madam" for three months to make a pleture.
He plays the prime minister. Wal brook. who starred in the recordbreaking "La Ronde", which Max Ophuls directed will play for
Ophuls agin in "Finale." IYON RADIO SHOW
Ben STAGE
Ben Lyon and Bebe Daniels are a theatrical version of theire curwith redio comedy gertes, Life Blackpool later this month. Gladys Cooper, now playing in lell this week and sprained her back. but she carried right on repnited over here as saying. same in hollywood since tilm stars started learning how to read and write."... MGM's "Ivanhoe" is getting warm applause trom the critics, who call it Ivanho-
kum. but love it just the same... Harry Meadows' Churchills club was struck off the register this week for selling drinks after
hours. Meadows will probably thy and let the premises to some other club.

## Glasgow Gleanings

## - Continued from page 3

 ture to the circus" Scottish tour Leading Scultish native actor Duncan MacCrae will star in atouring production of Tim Wattourine production of Tim WatBold," sponsored by the author House, Got newspaperman, Jack popularity rating in last wrek's British Broadrasting Corporation forum show, "A Matter of Opim-
lon."

## December Bride

- Continued from jape 16 and the gags were too Concep
he seripter, however, is good. It fresh situations and some of the easy natural humor which comes
of other CBS situation com edies. there is hope that this, too as Laly seems well suited to the part and other cast members, too. can. Could be that after a summer shakedown, the show may hit jes
stride. Sam Chase.
New LP Catalog
To Be Released as
Complete Listing
NEW YORK, June ${ }^{21}$ - The
Lone Player," a new LP catalog introduced this month, will be recased as complete listing be Cetra-Soria and a number of other indie diskeries, omitted rom the listings in the June issue, will be included
firm backing the carned that the vertising, ing prepping change in organizational set-up. Abner Levin. who writes a column of com-
mentary in each issue (The Billmentary in each issue (The Bill-
board. June 14), will become an afficer of the enterprise.


## 



Births

##  <br>   <br> 




## Drivin' Round The Drive-Ins

## - Continued from page 12

went to town with a potato give-
whay, securing 500 pounds at ceilthe best night's reccipts of the season so far. The concession
stand was the scene of the awand stand was the scene of the award,
with everyone who paid admis. with everyone who pald admis. sions having a chance at the potatoes. Despice the cool, cloudy weather and some rain. the stunt went over with a bang..... Mel erate the Brandrwine Drive.In near Wilmington, Del., opened the Wilmington Speedway in that city for the proniotion of stock or North Carolina has issued carter to College View Drive In Theater, Inc., Durham, which proposes to operate a the 3 , which thorized capital stock is ores. Au chorized capital stock is 1,000
shares, no par value lncorpor tors are P. L. Lorbacher. H. M. Micheus
Durham.

The Final Curtain


## 

vinur of sta tion wfin. TV. Pitunde.phis


4 Homprow-bamos-


## Roadshow Rep

## - Continuad from pape 42

brought along a fcllow who had a show boat. He told me that the
inan wanted me for his outfit be cause I had $\mathbf{r}$.usic and could sine and dance. I joined the boat and we started down the river The off-key and we couldn't use it The manager told me he'd aive go un into town when we put The shore to blow my trumpet. The only other musicians we had
were a piano player and drumwere a piano player and drum-
mer. so only the latter was of ny use outdooss. As som as the into the center of town. I could blow a strong trumpet and the like Uncle Sath a rik that looked hise drum. The drummer, who had been with med shows, soon brought along a tambourine. He would lay it at his feet while we natives, thinking it was collec

##  <br> died jine 27. 1488 PEARL VAUGHT <br> \author{ WASHINSTON, June 21. - The 

} Veterans Administration, in conperation with Broadeast Music, Inc.. and 10 of ita attiliated publishers, will sponsor a song writ-ing contest for patients in VA hospitals. The contest which 1 s slated to open officially after La. bor Day. is part of the VA's therapy program for its patients. Eiphteen prizes. amounting to winners. who will be selected
sometime in January 1953 . The commltter drnwing up the consists of Leonard Quinto, chtef of music for the VA. together
with two BMI execs. Bob Sour, director of afflifated publishers. ects. The 10 participating pubDuchess, Hill and Range. Hollis: Marks, Mellin. Peer. Sheldon and Welss \& Burry. Each of these
firms. as well as the performing ights society. is contributing the price money for the contest.
tion idea tossed small coins into tinued about half the season when he manager caught on and paid half of the tambourine money and It amounted to enough to provide I obtained some valude work. A Iew years later the drummer became a successtul 10-20-30 show big tick out of talking of our

## Good-to-Excellent Year Seen For Nation's Fairs

Canada Outlook for Showmen Looms<br>Rosy as Country Continues to Boom



## Metals Allowed

## For Amusement Construction

WASHINGTON, June 21. Allotments of controlled materials for the construction of $\$ 30,966$,
220 worth of hotels, motels and entertainment projects were an-
nounced by the National Production Authority this week. the allotments werc mader, that the beginning of the steel strike and are subject 10 revision. Authfor entertainment construction was ancluded in allotments of ma.
terials for construction of 431 projects at ar. estimated cost of more than 5168 million. motels, a nunicipal recreation pavilion and two municipal swimming pools. NPA said 500 ap-
plications for all types of construction still are pending before the Construction Controls Divi sion. In a number of cases, con-
struction authorizations were is sued with allotments for later periect plans and specifications

Over-all, of course, the nation"sventions and before the heat of economic situation has been
strong. And it November election is an. strong. And it continues strong.
Employment is high. Wogeover, the politicos themup from last year and rural
people are holding considerable money, has, however, been a help Shows generally continue with
There
marked disposition in the rural a vexatious, tight labor problem marked disposition in the rural a vexatious, tight labor problem aress to hold on to money. Vet- Which aetually is their No. 1
eran showmen attribute this to worry. No abatement of the help election sear. All of the "viewing-with-alamn" by political biggies
they maintain, tends to inject uncertainty into the air, and to reThese samerm over
These same showmen point out
tho, that once the "viewing-withalarm" ${ }^{\text {is }}$ over-and they time
that with the ciose of the poltica conventions-the public's mind
will change. Confidence will re turn. That, plus the fact that people will be free to turn their send them thronging to outdoo
amusement events. will be the falrs. They come fust
the right time, after the con- ghowman who tours the country

## Hutton In and Out, CNE Decides on Canadian Talent



## TORSOS ARE HERE TO STAY

## Beauty Contests Are Good Gate Builders for Outdoor Show Biz

At Gunnieos.
how skipped the may (14), th had a likht half house for the
auspices
At Canon City, Wallace was about three weeks behind Kelly
Miller and ane week behind Modeo. The wallace show continued its month-long Colorado route this week with a three-day
Plan Big-Scale
Country Fair For St. Louis

## ST. ILOUIS, June 21.-A big

acaled country fair will be held Sept. 13-21 here at the Arena
and land adjacent to it, Ira W, Curry announced. A former St
Louisan, Curry recently staged
a successiul home show.
The nine-day counlry fair mill
cover about 25 acres. Exhibits cover about 23 acres. Exhibit
will be housed in the Aren proper and in tents.
Plans are under way for the midway and other attractions, be provided by a style show of a barber-shop quartet. bred horses is included amon other features planned.
Hamtramck, Mich., Police Up Annual
Circus to Four Days
HAMTRAMCK Mich. June 2I
The annual Poliecmen's Circu
-The annual Poliecmen's Circu extended a day to ${ }^{\text {a }}$ four-day
stand. June $29 . J u l y$, this year,

## ace

troit suburb drew 21,000 people
last year in three days.
of New Waterford, O , W. Klei
the Great Berosini, high pole
the Silhouettes. aerial act: Ari
old Family, trampoline, wire and
Troupe and

Wallace Bros. In Colo. Draws Half Houses
CANON CITY, Colo., June 21 Circus drew a 60 per cent turnout Circus drew a 60 per cent turnout
for the matince and a half house at night here Mo

## at Long Beach, Callt.. from Tues-

beauty contestrs is the Miss America Beauty contests is the Miss America
ed In 1921 by a group of Atlant Clty hotel men. Altho the spon-
sors claim that it is a "non-com sors claim that it is a "non-com-
mercinl affair," local eliminations at such fairs an Utah State Fais Orizinal sponsors were local newsOrlginal
papers.
Last year the Miss America contest actually carried more newspaper editarlal lincage than the
World Serles.

## Mrs. America

The married counterpart of Mis
Amertca isn't overlooked either
Fourteen 3 arrs ago, New York
publieist Bert Nevins organized bave been held in Asbury Park, N. J., since 1947.

Local eliminations are held thr
radio and telcvision stations amusement parks: fatrs and thes ters. Franchases to hold elimina tions are sold to local promotere
at tabs ranging from $\$ 200$ to $\$ 1,000$,
(Continued on page 109)

## New Winnipeg <br> Ex Gets Away <br> To Good Start

Andrews Sisters Do Thumping Biz;

## Free Act Scores

winnipeg, June 21. - Ideal weather and top-Alichi atractions
rou hht more ihan 19,000 Manioban's out to the opening of the irst annual Red River Exhibition here Saturday (14) Officials Thursday (19) told The Billboard that given a break in the weather the attendance for the seven-day
show would belter the 100.000 mark. Rlver Fixhibition and an act
which is taking Winniper by which is taking Winnipes by
storm is the Andrews Sisters. Nearly all of Andrews Showsters. been sell outs and advance sales
indicate SRO busineas for the ndlcate SRO busineas for the The girls appear in one end of the momphitheater, Winnipeg's hockey arena. Canvas and ply-
wond walls separate their show With the industry display space. With a seating capacity of 1.200 . tory for the 35 to 40 minute dered seais take longer to fill han the manager would like.

Andzewa Sister
whe Andrews Sisters contract calls for hali-haur shows for 10,000 . A local band, put to gether by Winnipeg leader Paul Grosney provides the accompaninightly, with thio extra performances at
matinees.
Opening with the Pennsylvania Polka, the show Rels off to a of samer and and patter with the of gamer ant patter with Mir Bist Du Schoen, "Rum ard Cuca-Cola." "Apple hits get a good response at every offering.
The center-field free act of Fox on the high pole also
(Continued orl page 109$)$

## Arnold Cele

Pacts Cavalcade
Arnold, Pa,. June 21,-A1 Waghave been contracted to supply the midway attractions for the Amold Centennial Celebration here July 14-19. Acts and plat-
form show are to be provided form show are to be provided Daly Jack Daly Agenc
Daly, operating out of the agency main office in Pitts show. Bobble Kline closed for

New Fun Group
Gets Pa. Charter
PiliLADEI, PHIA, June 21,Fxhibitors Jnc., obtained a certhits business in Pennsylvania to mote, design and generally to deal in and with exhibitlons. concessions, shows, fairs, carnivals, ex-
positions, fetes, displays and all ypes of conventions and meet All other business attending such activity is also included law firm of Trommer, Silver and Barsky
Zanges Celebrate
50th Anniversary
McKEES ROCK. Pa., June 21. -otio A. Zange, vetcran outdoo dealer, and Mrs Zange wjll cele brate their 50th weddine anniversary June 26. In addition to a dinner for their immediate families in a Piltsburgh hotel, the Sunday cvening (29).


# The World's Largest Manufacturer of <br> <br> COASTERS and COASTER CARS 

 <br> <br> COASTERS and COASTER CARS}

## also builds

- Thè NEW Trackless Train
- The famous CENTURY FLYER Ministure Train
- The Super Strcamlined KIDDIE COASTER TRAIL
- The Kiddie Ferris Wheel
- The Buggy Ride
- Old Mills and Mill Chutea
- Fun Houses
- Mirror Mazes

Our Factory occupies an entire city block covering 46,000 square feet of floor space.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Matcoma AMWEEMENT } \\
& \text { oevce campany } \\
& \text { BOX 488, VAF, DAYTON 7, OHIO }
\end{aligned}
$$

# WHALES SMELLED OUT THE \$\$ 

# Shows Blew Up at Start, Finish, Hut Exhibitions of Piekled "Alish" Became Big Business in Depression 

## - By SAN ABBOTT

Wiiales have intrigued men decade they had the special at tention of showmen. The bile sea mammals supplied the basis for oaps, perfumes margarines und industrial oils. About 1928 the warld's largest unimnl took on additional importance. Its commercial value was extended to inelude show business

An embalmed whale on a rail road car was good for an annual take of quarter of a million dollars-and that was a conser vative figure.

Those who experimented with and expanded the whale shows that traveled over the nation from 1928 untll 1938 or 1837 were lucky. When whales first were embalmed and loaded on a car their chances for earning the initial investments were no greater than those of any other new at tractions. But from the start people tlocked to the depots to pay their quarters for a walk thru look. There were llnes of customers at nearly every stop and the cxhibits remained several stays.
And much of the whalc shows Antost success came during the depths of the depression.

Ere Starts in 1928
The exact starting date for these attractions in the United States cesnot be set definitely display of such a mammal was repor
There is no doubt that the money-making era ended in 1936 for these displays, but they are being planned again and one specimen is set for showing this fall.
The shows that caused the furore and those which became most famous originated on the West Coast. Specimens came from the Pacific off-shore from Long Beach and San Clemente, Calif., where hump-back. fin. back and California greys are numerous and sperm whales are not uncommon. The supply was plentiful and in those days whaling vessels plied the section 10 supply careasses to factories and industrics using the valuable on Framing these shows tovi courage in lor no oll reason than that no one had attempted previously to embalm a whale mammais weigh 35 or 40 tons and are about 50 feet long.

Fowser Was Firsi
The late Kugh Fowzer is conceded to be the first to put specimen on a rajlroad car and tour the nation. Shortly after he entered the field. Harold Anfenger and M. C. Hutton organ ized the Pacific Whaling Company, a mame selected only for fts nautical sound, and they brought out their initial exhibit In 1928.
Success of the shows was fabu Jous. particulariy for the Pacific Whaling Company. Anfenger re calls that his oreanization grossed over $\$ 100,000$ in six months with its initial exhibit. Seeing the money-making poten Sajities. the company rushed eight more units onto the road untd about 1936.


Crowdz came sary and late to gee whale thows. Pictured hare is a ynit of the pacitic Whaling Company at Portand, Orem in june, 1930 .

Pacific used cars with collapsible platforms around the sides and ramps at one end. Anfenger showed hump-backs and flnbacks, and Hutton is said to have displayed a sperm whale. Probably some specimens of the CaliTornia grey specles were sbown. oo. Raymond M. Gilmore, of the Department of Interior's Fish and Wildife Service in Washington confirms this. He reports that the greys grow to about 40 -foot length, while fin-backs grow to 80 feet and yield about 70 barrels of oil, making them profitable for husters. The hump-back is the playboy among whales and often grows to a length of 50 feet. Sperm whales reach 65 feet and yield an average of 90 barrels of oil.

Toured Orient. England
But such specifications meant itue to promoters of wbale hows. They accepted what they could get. flashed up the cara added exploitation campaigns and obtained smooth talkers to ell of the denizens. The attractions were sold to the public not only in the United States, but also in the Philippines. Japan China, and Englend.
Fowzer and the Anfenger company entered the business at about the same time; this point hinges on a photo "start." But Carl Terrell, a showman who coured the Orient and today, at 2, is an expert motordrome rider in Long Beach. Calif., belleves he 15 the one who gave Fowzer the idea. Terrell told him of the suceess of a marine show which he had seen at Omaha about 1921 or 1922 .
Terreld said it was on an old howboat which had traveled up he Misslssippl and Missouri ivers to Omaha. The owner had removed the showboat's seats and in their place had a whale billed as -the world's largest Ish. On the walls were precrved fish in glass cases, and these exniblis, like the "larges rish" were said to have been caught off Florda. Terrell phid ittle atiention to the exhibits, being more concerned with the ticket buyers who stood in a fourblock line to pay $\$ 1$ to see the show.
When Terrell returned to Long Beach, one of the first thlags he saw in the Pacific was a school of whales. It was not until then that he realized that the "biggest
ish" was not a Florida product he had worked on nothing larger alone but a common California than fish, a man named Griffith Fowmat This was the story that Fowzer heard in 1927.

## Opens Second Unit

It was not long after the lalk that Fowzer launched his Lirst whale exhibit, and he fol lowed up with a second unit Associated with him in the early days of the sbows wat Wingy Counts, often called One-Arm Wingy. Counts was well known in the vicinity of Venice, Calif. where he had displayed an octo. pus and, as an added attraction wreatled with the monster. He was familar with the drawing power of marine exhibils, and some sources credit him with the embalming job on the Fowzer whale.
Evidently Anfenser and Hutton had not established their company at this time. for An fenger had a waz business in Venice. There he noticed that around July 4. Long Beach boat men brought whales close to shore and displayed them to visi tors. The 25 -cent charge included the boat ride to the spot in the temporarily anchored
Such a display
Such a display lasted only a gan to decompose and all be Beach was happy to sec the Beach was happy to see the ex hibit towed out to sea and destroyed. A boatman, Joe Hohen shell, is said to have operated lucrative mammal sighiseeing
ness, however.
Anfonger. Hus
Anfenger, Hutzon Siteri This lact was noticed by Jack Anfenger wax display. He sug gested embalming a while and touring it. The idea impressed Anfenger but he was reluctant to gamble the $\$ 10000$ which the estimated it would cost to do the job His four people to subscribe to ge pach per to subscribe $\$ 2.500$ Hution was under this.plan tha Hutton joined, as did Bert Vodden, a Venlec concessionaire After the capital was raised
the whale was ordered from a the whale was ordered from a Captain Dietrich, commander of the mother ship for a whaling company which supplied a large soap manufacturer with oil. Al most before the group could turn around. Dietrich delivered the specimen and collected $\$ 1,500$.

The immediate delivery caught the trio unprepared for the job of getting an embalmer. Alth
undertook the task and was a the whale had been killed.
Grilfith began pouring barrels f formaldehyde and salt into the mammal. Then despite all cution, the whale exploded
"I don't know why it exploded. but it did," Anfenger recalls. Several days later we were debating whether to ever put it on car or start out for another one. Captain Dietrich asked Why don't you put the thing on a flat car and go out-5melling to high heaven-ind get some money with it?' That little kick on the shins got us to load it.

Tried Fruit Juice
"That whale, I think, started out in the fall of the year (1928) in San Francisco. We put everyhing on $\mathrm{ht}_{\mathrm{t}}$, even fruit juice, to keep it from smelling, but that stinking whale grossed around 100,000 in less than siz months." With the carning power of whales proved, the Pacific Whaling Company began to expand it ordered more urhales, and the launching of these attractions evolved almost into an assernbly line process. The harpooned hin process. The harpooned whale was foated onlo a sunken the bed of a the bed of a hat car was lowered Into the water and the carcass was moved into position. When the loaded bed of the car was returned to the chassis the embnlming began - and continued almost daily thereafter. One of the every-day chores was to shoot formaldehyde and salt into he fleshy part of the whale with hypodermie syringes using needles nearly a foot long.

## The demand for whale mor-

 ticians increased, and Griffith began teaching assistants to do the ork.Aecording to James Dunn, who was on the second Pacille Whaling unit, all was not beer and skittles for the cxhibitors. Scheduled to how at the foot of Pine Siree in Long Beach on Christmas Day; 1928. the exhibit ran afoul of the bealth department. The complaint was that the display was unsanitary-and it probably was at that time. Dunn recalls that about 1:50 a.m. a house mover transferred the flat car bed from the track to the appointed place. The next morning the staff was on the job, resplend-
ent in blue uniforms bedecked with shining brass bultons and braid enough to anchor an admiral.

The take for that day alone was about $\$ 1,500$. This estimate by Dunn substantiates Anfenger's 3100,000 in less than six months and points out that the two units pere on an earning par. A reliable source places the yearly take for the first display at $\$ 800,000$. On this basis the nine units must have made millions. With both Fowzer and Pacific Whalling exhibitions touring, competition was keen and everything was far. There were numerous day-and-date engagements. As exploitation was costly, one show might change its roule to beat its competitor to a eity in which advertising had already been done. St. Lovis was aa example. Pacific had worked over the territory thoroly. for metropolitan papers helped the attractions in oullying territory. When Ahfenger's crew arrived, there sat a Fowzer exhibit. Wingy Counts had come into control of this particular one, and Paesfic quickly bought it to prevent the recurrence of this costly practice.

## Corners Whale Markel

The beat Fowzer had scored was considered all in a day's work. And Pacific retaliated by getting the whaling companies to sell exclustively to it. The St, Louis beat and the tienge up of the whale supply caused enmity between Fowzer and Anienger that existed for years, only to be removed by a friendily talk at the Hotel Cecil In Los Angeles a short time before Fowzer died. "This No. 1 unit, the old blown up, smelly thing that was the daddy of them all did well " the fenger said ult wasn't to ger said. ft wasn anythins what brought day, and that's what brought out these other how's. But the longer we were out the tougher it was to do business. The firat time, they erawled over box cars or anything to get to lt. After that you had to have the shows up close to make it easy for them. I think they were a ittle dusappointed after they had seen one Of course they had a good lecture with it."
Anfenger was not the only one to realize that the days of box car clumbing to see a whale were over for some of the strongest (Continued ge pegs bis)
-BIG CRONDS BRING BIG -PROFITS.... But you nee th andeem - manliy

# OUTDOOR, VIDEO TEAM UP 

Parks, Cumaterals, Circuses Worl: Dut Co-Op<br>Programs With Major Television Dutlets;<br>See Video us No Substitute for Open-Air Fun

## - By AARON STERNFIELID

$r_{\text {en }}$F MOTION picture operators, helps fill the coffers of both their newspaper publishers or radio station owners are crying in their beer about what to their busincss," park, car nival and circus operators have nothing but good to say about the latest of the entertainment media.
Reports from all seetions of the nation indicate a fast-moving trend to ride with the wave of video, by either installing TV sets on the location or using the 10 cntion as a stage from whence video shows emarate.
The New York area is representative of the park situation in the industrial East. There are six major parks in the region-PalPark Powas Playland Pye Playland Indian Paint and Olym Play (N, Park None pic (N. J.) Park. None of them seems to complain much about adverse effects from TV. The gencral theory is that en outdoor attraction is just that, especially during the sticky summer months, and television can provide no substitute for the fresh air and general atmosphere of parks.

Palisades Program
Palisades and the Du Mont Television Company this spring completed a deal which calls for the park to supply the backdrop for 73/4 hours of WABD.TV programing for 18 weeks during the summer. The Wednesday night segs will go coast to coast. Programs include a disk jockey show, an audience-participation show called "The Midway," and
the "Strawhatters," an hour.long the "Strawhatters," an
talent competition seg.
On "The Midway," prizes totalIng $\$ 1,500$ are given away. Answering a simple question will entitle the particlpant to try his luck at a dart game, or patronize the shooting gallery, with his scores aiding or stopping bis progress toward the bigger prizes. The final test calls for such anties as riding the Whip while balancing a glass of water without spilling it.
"Strawhatters" features Bob Haymes as emsee, with much of the action laking place along side the park's mammouth swimming pool.

## Heport from Hockawey

Rockaway's Playland and the National Broadcasting Company have worked out a deal which
treasuries. Playland attractions
arc available for TV shows over WNBT and the park, in turn gets publicity over the air. The arrangement began last year and 1952 plans call tor shows to ems. anate from the Queens playspot Meanwhilc, Olympic Park has attacked the problem from an other angle-providing park patrons with their lavorite video programs in their Westinghouse Tele-Theater. Manager Robert Guenther has seven sets, all tuned to different channels, avail ble to patrons. Westinghouse pays the freight for the right to boost its local dcaler. The idea is "why stay bome to see your sec it at the park?
Steeplechase has also installed sepereen TV sets as alled tective measure
One of the nation's top car aivals, World of Mirth, has adapt ed the television theater to its own scheme of things and worked out a deal with the Philco Corporation. Here's the way it works:

Six video recelvery are mountdi in a special trailer unit and located each week so that patrons can view thelr favorite programs in comfort. Nearly all the stands played by the World of Mirth Philco in television areas. District Philco technicians adjust the pquipment each week so as 10 assure the best possible recep tion. It amounts to a demonstra. tion of the Philco set for many Downc owners.
Down ceorgia way, a iree tel. ardult attendance at Fun City in Allanta. The theater, installed this season, is designed for adult use while children patronize other park attractions. Loading programs from all networks are carried.

TV Cente
Out where the tall corn grows, the Mississippi Valley Fair in Davenport, Ja, has created a Are center in its merchant's being aired from the shows are thru the facilities of station wOC Last year this fair and many others, allowed partial television coverage of some of its altrar tions and special events.
The policy of most circuses is

not to tele vise the actual performance, because. as one top circus cxecutive said, "Why give away ree what you have to sell, nimey tbe performance of the clrcus itself." However, let's look "at the facts.
In 1948, when the trains of the Clyde Beatty Circus rolled into Los Angeles, the L.A. area contained 70,640 video sets. Every tained
major $T V$
TV station on the air asked the circus permission to asked the circus permission to
televise the actual performance. Standing Room Only
Permission was granted when the circus left to play one-night stands. At performance that was already sold out the announcement was made that an extra performance would be given that evening. The second show played to a full house and video was the only medium used to in-
form the pub performance.
Now the L.A. area has $1,161,036$ sets and the Clyde Bealty Cireus is making full use of them. The basse paltern in the circus-video relationship is to swap talent and ideas for plugs. Clyde Beatty has also been shooting his own video serics, with the idea that the shows will help introduce him to the new generation.
Of course, the final pay-off to Beatty is when Junior says to Dad. "Please take me to the circus, I just gotta see Clyde Beatty in person."
Last Fair Corerage
County year the Los Angeles Cuy Fair had blanket. TV Coverage by KTIV, local inde pendent. Other stalions sent out shows or gave studio time for - the fair's activities, but KTTV

Kathi Norris. WNET commentator, describat lashions during a preview diaplay of bathing suith held and



Dow lissell calts the shots as a contegrant tries for a prize the shooting eallery in Palisades Amusoment
ent ouk a erew, equipment truck and a commentator for a daily two-hour show on the grounds Their home sludio plugged the lair and several sponsored shows came out and lelevised from the tage of the auditorium
Some 43 shows were televised or the 17-day exposition and the fair attendance topped the million mark for the first time in its history
On location television can be a pretiy ambitious project. For example, ach Wednesday after noon during the summer, a green streamlined six-ton Du Mon truck pulis up on the midway of Palisades Amusenient Park to el up equipment for the telecast. ing of the two cvening shows cheduled for 8 and 8.30 Pm re spectively. The mobile unit-
(Contlaked on page 67)


Park dwing Du Mont's "Midwors.

## The Winning Combinction for Your Arcade... Tole thmy Areade Operator Who Fias Them!



## USED TENT SPECIALS

Wi have the followina COOD USED TENTS available ter immetart, ahipmrnt. Mort.


 ent rocom mandsd fee skating oinks, etc. If yee wish to sdd 10 the tonkth of the


| Tan sish | price | Hower | Hokes | Teen tire | Frice | Poses | 810404 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10: $\mathrm{I}^{10}$ | 34.00 | 1 148 | 1.00 | 4-8 | 110.00 | 50.00 | 1140 |
| Wers is | 43.00 | 11.8 | 1.00 | -n ${ }^{0}$ | 103.00 | *, 11 | 77.0 |
| 14*E $11^{10}$ | 10.35 | 12.50 | P.04 | * $0=7$ | rom 04 | 4.40 | 13.04 |
|  | 13160 | 20.6 |  | $40^{\circ} \times{ }^{*}$ | TM.00 | \$0.30 | 32.00 |
| 14* ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 34.00 | 4 ces |  | -6E100 | **.ce | 5.11 | 24.00 |
| \%0\% | 110.00 | 13.75 | 9.00 | -0nlt\% | 1,106.00 | 410 | $\underline{4.0}$ |
| 30* | 13,00 | 21.14 | \% 04 | 4'417* | 1,100.00 | 274 | ${ }^{17.060}$ |
| 300\% | 106.00 | 26.43 | 11.00 | Watw | 1,286,00 | 76.5 | 39.64 |
| 20x | 110.00 | 22.18 | 12.0 | 4-x10 | 1,470.00 | 12.38 | M, |
| 50\% $0_{0}$ | 300.00 | 20.44 | $10 *$ | 40.6130 | 1,401.40 | 4.45 |  |
| 30\% | 479.06 | 31.58 | 1400 | $4{ }^{4}$ |  | 0.00 | 24.00 |
| 300\% | 700.es | c.ess | 1900 |  | 1,170.00 | 12400 | 18.00 |
| 30.100 | 74.00 | $4{ }^{40}$ | 30.50 | 40.1200. | 120000 | 142.04 |  |
|  | me.m | 7 tan | 20.00 | 6- $=1$ \% | 1.315.06 | 111.20 | 320 |
| \#xin | *0.0e | 12.45 | 36.04 | Wn1w | 1,615 00 | 1 *eco | \% 00 |
| 301304 | 1.815.0\% | ${ }^{19} 5$ | 27.08 | *以140 | 1,81500 | 2148 | 3000 |
| \% 515 | 1.156.60 | 109.45 | 30.0 | -18 | 1,4*0.09 | 218.00 | 30.0 |

Terms: Cash or One-Tura oupait With Ordarn, Balance C.O.D.
CAMPIBELL TENT A AWNING COMPANY, INC. 100 C!HTRAL AVE. ALTON. ML.

PNONE: 3.3835

## FIREWORKS

FOR ALL OCCASIONS
FAIRS - PARKS - CELEBRATIONS
Programs include services of expert Pyrotechnics and are covered by either Public Liability Insurance or Bond

WE OO NOR HANOLT COMMERCIAL HIMFWORKS, EUT We
do spricialzi in phofrssional hemorks displays
Available al all ALEX LARRILLO Highest trpe times to serve manufacturer of and the publik NEPTUNE FIREWORKS superb auality 181 Heckel St.
Belleville 7, N. J. Established 1890

The American Red Cross Is Your 24-Hour Friend in Disaster and Misery

## ELECTRO- PITCH

 This- Mactine Will ... OUTPERFORMOther Baseball Pitching Equipment COSTING TWICE AS MUCH!

## FOOL-PROOF MECHANISM

No Vibrating Parts To Get Out of Order . . . Constant Performance Day After Day . . . Higher Cross Revenue Per Day . . . Higher Profit Per Machinel

## SAFEST MACHINE AVAILABLE

Turns Spectators Into Players . . . No Danger To Player, Spectator or Operator . . . Completely Rubberized Regulation Size Ball . . . Every Pitch Over the Strike Zone ... Speed of Pitch Quickly Adjusted.
LET US PROVE THIS IS THE BASEBALL PITCHING MACHINE FOR YOUR OPERATIONI

ELECTRO-PIICH CO....
6030 Ross Street, Phila. 44, Pa.
Phone TEnnessee 9-2773

## conession Stymes. <br> The Most <br> Complete Line in the Business <br> COTTON CANDY <br> - SNOW CONES <br> POPCORN <br> - CANDY APPLES <br> - COOK-HOUSES

## COTION CANDY MACHINES

Here's the Now Whirlwind, the floss machine that takes all the guesswork out of the flost business. So simple that eny youngster can run it. Designed to operate without breakdowrs. If you want a ma chime that will run and suan and run buy a Whirlwind this yearl

Whirlwind floss machine

## VOLTAGE BOOSTER

How many spots did you have to blow last year because of low volfaga? Don't le! it happen to you this year. Get a Lotiavolts Voltage bootier and get all the voltage you need

LOTTAVOLTS VOLTAGE COOSTER


SHOW CONES

Increase your Snow Cone busliness with the atiractive Snokonette Ice Shaver. Alf aluminum throughout Equipped with a fluorescent light that shines through an attraetive threc.color sign and also lights up the cace. Removable pan for easy eleaning. Cup holder mounted on case. Be ture you slart out with a Snok. onelte this year.

SNOKONETTE

## MACHINE-MADE COTON CANDY CONES

 Cold Medal is the ONLY manufaclure of machine.made Cotton Candy Cones. Now you can get a Etrong cone made of white kyatt paper, all ready to use, and for just a little more than you would pay for the paper alonel Thase conem and the Whirlwind make an sdeal com-bination-make it easier to get egents. and give you an accurate check on them If all adds up 10 a lot of extra sales that now pass you up.


GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
318 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
wesy coast distaliutor
ARTHUR UNCER \& CO., INC
los col din cate ave.
SAN ReANCISCO 2, CALIE

## Rate Problems Few, Work is Pleasant

FUROPEAN amusement spots, |off. A German acrobat team, the Ulong fertile sources of variety Flve Unms, shared bill with them acts for American outdoor show and for two days the Delta business, also offer a pleasant Rhythm Boys, American colored opportunity for U. S. talent to quatet, also were headlined. It do some traveling and work un- was odd, according to Orton, to der conditions that equal and in hear the latter foursome swing some cases surpass those in this it using Swedish lyrics country, At lesst that is the opinon of Vern Orton, of the Sensa ional Orton's sway-pole ath cur ently in Denmark, and Cher Brown of Chuck Brow Brown. of Chuck Brown and Rita comedy bar duo, who recently returned from a six-month European jaunt.
Expenses are a problem but a htile advance study helps to keep down the nut, according to Orton, who with his wife, Doris, are playing the entire month of June at Tivoli Park, Copenhagen Originally he had contemplated exporting his car, baggage trailer and double-pole rigging, but upon learning the cost would be $\$ 1,200$ for the round trip, decided to leave the vehicles in the States. In view of his long-run cngagements, he decided instead to ship his 2,716 pounds of luggage and thus paid-only an excess of $\$ 192$ or the first leg of the journez. from New York to Malmo Sweden.

Cutting Expente
The Swedish people were ver riendly and with the exception of their first meal the Ortons didn't find the language ation dint bari the fagua dirn Malmo so they the menu was a puzzl so they left their rood selection to the waiter, After getting th smorgasbord treatment, which in cluded about a dozen kinda of fish, susage, ham, cheese, bread. butter and a boltie of beer, the Ortons were ready for the cheek The waiter had other ideas, how ever, and then brought the main course of veal cutlels, potatoes and vegctables At a risk of in nulting the w it risk of in the two begzed oll the deid course and paid thetr chect which totaled 34 for both meals Food Prices
Food is the least of Orton's worries and prices in the bes restaurants are exceptionally low A generous Swedish breakfast can be bought for as little a $\$ 1.70$ for two. This include bread and cheeae bacon eags ad coffe Living egg nors similariy low mode pons are similarty low priced dily tab was $\$ 2.80$ and the rom dally tab was, $\$ 2.80$ and the room was the equivalent of a $\$ 5$ spac in the U. S.
While the Ortons are getting a taste of European outdoor show business, Chuck Brown and Rita were exposed to six months of indoor dates in England, France Denmark, Sweden and Finland and their reports of treatmen and living conditions parallel hose of the Ortons. rtons
Business was excellent in the theaters and clubs in which they worked and year-round worked and year-round oppor tunities for so-called outdoor act are greater than in the U. S., ac cording to Brown. Most theaters and niterics have better tacilitics lor acts with rigging and more space is devoted to the show area. The varicty show theaters put on two live performance nightly and have thus far thwarted the nroads of movie on their business. The night club owner in Europe, unlothe his wounterpart firt considers he can put on his show and the he can put on his show and the planning of a dance floor is sec ondary, Brown said.
One example of this is the Na tional Scala, one of Copenhagen leading night spots The attrac tion area there easily accommo dates scveral variety acts on one bill, and a representative show there included a single traper act. a Chinese contortion and jug gling troupe, a trio of adagio dancers and thrce girls dojn ballet and toe
Props, instead of being a handi cap, are an asset in Europe, and Brown reporls that many aets proudly advertise 5.000 pounds of proudiy

> New Chevrolet CARS AND TRUCKS
> SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN
> FOR SHOWMEN
> get our pricis fisst
> Hauss chevrolet $\mathbf{C o}$
> 1325 stant \$7.

Showman Lou Dufour Reviews Past, Charts Pattern for Future Expos

## By Louir Dufous

 W Hen requested to write an Warticle on "World's FairsWhat Makes Them Click," I was reminded of the young man wha had Just completed his algebra exam. He looked at his teacher. "It's chockxclaimed.
One of the basic requirements for staging a World's Fulr is that of leadership of high quality. A community may obtain na tional and international partici. pation in an exposition only if the enterprise celebrates an occasion of great signiflcance. The oceasion , and the community's assoctation with it must be known and understood thruout the world.
Vital and essential support must be had from among thase civie-minded people whose fiancial interests are such that they are willing to advance fund for the preliminary plans and at
the same time solicit the required support from their municipalities, State. from the federal govern. ment, and from foreign nations.
There exists nowhere an easy formula for financing a project so large as a World's Fair. Chicago, San Diego. Cleveland, Dallas San Francisco and the New York World's Fair, each in turn had a different formula. A World's Fair involves a series of preliminary steps leading to a final decision, and some funds are necessary to reach that decision

Fund Campaigna
An organization committeo should be formed and this com mittec should undertake to obtain subscriptions to a total fund of $\$ 1,000,000$. This fund would constitute the capital stock of a corporate organization which. When formed, would proceed to carry out the objective recom mended. Not more than 20 pe cent of such subscriptions sbould six-month period and no further call should be made no further call should be made except by the majority vote of the corporation directors, all of whom should have been elected by vote of the subscribert. At the end of the six-month period it should be possible to determine whether ti is wise to proceed further. If the support is not forthcoming, the project then should be sbandoned without further financial lass.
The geographical location is most important. So, too, is the site. which should be so located that the fair will attract the greatest possible number of people over convenient means of transportation. The success of A Century of Progress in 1933 and 1934 bore out this factor. That event rolled up an altendance of 37.000 .000 . This in part was due to the fair site wheh was located on the lake front, a store's throw from the Loop.

Chicago is the largest railrond center in the world. and, 'n addition, has major bus com panies serving every community In the United Statcs. plus easy accessibility by automobile and plane. Such excellent transportation facilities was a large factor In building A Century of Progress's attendance.

Indusirial Exhibits
Industrial exhibits help to make a great fair. And a cleverly conceived sales exhibit will sell brand products. That has been proved. Witness the antonishing number of manufacturers who World's Fairs. They did not go World's Fairs. They did not go
Into such vast projects with thelr cyes closed. They reatized the


LOUIS DUFOUR
importance of such an opportu. nity to personally contact poten. fial customers, to acquaint them with their merchandise, to sell the products, and to insure repeat business. That is why so many national manufacturers go in as exhibitors at Worid's Fairs. Obviously. it costs money to bulld, maintatn, and operate an exhibit at a World's Fair, and no company can be philanthropic World's Fair. An exposition and with its atocholders money. provide employment for many
thousands of persons, during the panies-and, most of all, good planning and conistruction pe- for the people who attend the riod, and the employment of fair. several additional thousands by the exhibitors. - concessionaires and the fair itself during the perating period.
Millions of dollars of outside capital come into a community from the federal and State govemments, foreign nations, foreign manufacturers and hundreds of commerclal and non-commercial concerns for the planning and construction of their buildings. Additional millions are spent to maintain and operate these exhibits during the operating period. Many millions of dollars are spent by fair visitors within the fairgrounds but that total is greatly exceeded by the expendi. tures of fair visitors within the city itself. Such spending flows city's economy. A large per cent goes for tood and clothing. After that, for living accommodations, public utilties, gasoline, oll and auto service; laundry and cleandaily living and tourist or trandany living and hourist or tran sing events and all forms of public ing events and all forms or puble recreation and amusement within city are beneficed greatly.
A fair is, indeed, good for the city, the State and the nation. It is good for retatl business; good for newspapers; good for railroads, the airlues, bus com-

## Expenditures Justified

A World's Fals is of such benefit to a community that undertakes it, that the largest expenditures of effort and moner are justifled providing expenditures are so controlled and directed that the major objectives are reasonably well attained. When the probable benefits are weighed against the probable osts consideration should also be given to the upsurge in civic pride which accrues to the host pity of a actul world's ras city of a successiul World's Fair. To be sure, the entire nation ains from the impetus to trade provided by the fair and the city pains a reputation for being propressive - and that is of great mportance in attracting new capital for investment within a community for a resultant gain to all.
The defintion of "midway" in Funk \& Wagnall's dictionary is the middle," and the only World's Fair that ever had a mid. way so located was A Century P Progress at Chicago in 1933. The cultural group objected to n amusement center and it was created because of unforeseen circumstances. The expoaltion grounds occupied a narrow three. mile strip along the lake front The Hall of Science and several (Continued on maes 20 )




## GGE DOWNEY SUPPLY CDAMPANY <br> 

#  <br> IN KIDDIE-RIDE CLASS <br> *Grown-up kids, too! <br> <br> SEE PAGE 132 THIS ISSUE 

 <br> <br> SEE PAGE 132 THIS ISSUE}


## 1952 Fair Dates

Copyrighend 1952, The Rillbarard Publialing Co.


#### Abstract

Alabama Picamont Aleasinder C Lant of Box 22. Andaluris. Bor 320 Ototer. Mapit Proton. P. 0                 Bativy(De-Independence Cons            Rowline. seber spr           Neaporl Jatstion co


## RETAIN THIS LIST

Corrections and additions to this list will appear in the Fair Department of each issue of The Billboard.

The next complete list of Fair Dates will be published in
$\qquad$

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |  KIODEE EUSINESS EY RIACMW YOUE OADE <br> MOW FOR "EYERLY KIODE WIDES" <br> [4日童 |
| :---: | :---: |

## NEW MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES <br>  <br> 

## SELLHORN'S OF SARASOTA





AUMIMUM HORSS COST ABOUT 535 Fincion

RML. Box 175. Peorti, flinois

| MINIATURE TRAIN <br> FOA SALE 1000 LA Gaure Chark Trate <br>  <br>  <br>  FAISHPAK, INC. Nathuille, Tand. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## 

## WABNING WABMING WARNING

This copyrighted list of fair dates was compiled of great expense as a service for the readers of The Billboord. This list was especially edited wo that reproduction by maiting list componies and others can be readily detected. Anyone reproducing this list without permission will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

$$
0 \% \frac{9}{6}
$$



Herman Connecticut
Berlin-Berlin Prir. oct 2-8. Louls a












## LOOK! PARKER DOES IT AGAIN

 ordom for epring detivery. Pricen itart al $\$ 3.750 .00$, Ge1 your order in
now-don't be disoppointod. We trade. Kiddio Hinder proded low as $\$ 700.00$. For parkiculars phone. wiro or witse
C. W. PARKEET ADIUSEMENT CO.

ADD NEW LIFE TO YOUR KIDDELLAND!
WITH THE BIG NEW KIDDIE FIRE ENGINE RIDE


OVERLAND Amesements

## "Big-Ride" Performance!

## ALLAN HERSCHELL MD1三 11120





KIDDIE suoct RIDI

 RIDAIE MEXRT.OO-ROUND $=$




## ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc.

 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK200lec largeat manulactures of armesemine sedes

## $\star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star$ Announcing <br> allan herschell roller coaster*

- all stex comstruction
- high chacty (to 1,000 PE hr.)
- 780 fT. Ithan

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc


## THEY'RE <br> FASTER . . . BETTER . . . CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. <br> MONEY MAKERS FOR '52 Send for the Big New Catalog It's FREE!

SUPER KETILE POPPER


35 QT. Here's the pop-
per for the large volDer for the large vol-
ume business. Pops
two to threc pounds of raw corn per pop. ping. Can be easily ancter, $15^{\text {" }}$ deep of $3 / 32^{m}$ alluminum-
Gearless agitator. 35 quarts of popped corn per popping:
SARATOGA POPPER top quality ail-
aluminum construcaluminum construcgear alignment. Dependable and easy to LIFEIME POPPER


PORTABIE POPCORN
 ble speed control. Spinnerhead is on the shaft-direct drive. Remate heat control. For a few dollars
we can convert your standard Model 120 to the deluxe model for unsurpassed Droduction.

## ROUGH AND READY CONCESSION MODEL 120




## The Couvesblut Standurd Nodel 120 Fiow

 Mze dependabilty, and raple jate of productlon. Dlract drise, varigule ipeed moter.heat control six-month motor guarmice




 KIDDIE RIDES


BOAT RIDE-AUTO RIDE TOP ATTRACTIONS

$\qquad$




If YOU DON't HAVE YOUR 1952 CATALOG Write for it
CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.
TOLEDO 13, OHIO


"tractor-service" stamina Rugerd AlliaChal for touch tractor use-have twid reputation for reliabuluty is all typer of service. Hiyh in torque for hanging onto overloada

NATIONWIDE SERVICE
Wherever you find and an AC Dealer - to cive you pompt serice, cenume parts Thousands of authorized draters croas the country.
LOW COST Production-line built. by the thousands, their first con low-ware operniting cont and RIGHT SIZE AND MODEL cail be ued ajngly or ungethon to ecanomically fill nity puwet requiremene Choles of Juela Open and encloaed modela. Electitc starting and other acces. corles ab desired. Sobatancha ateel base mokes sertup and movIng cusy.

## Act Now

 informalion. Immediale delivery from dealer thocke.
## ALLIS.CHALMERS

Alin-Chalmpri reactar biwhien
Unitios-ur cond likermure on A.C Power

## ATTENTION

carnivas. shows and paris
We manulacture muak rolls and
paris loz all Wunltigi Militory Band Orquas.
Don't diecaed your bond organ Have il repaired of sebuill by experk.
enied organ men tormerly milh the T. R. I. MANUFA(IURING COMPAMY

225 Main Stieet



Mion minaer.
Thomas.
Thomat

IIGHIS
by KOHAN 17 ESST 16 STREEK


## $\rightarrow \frac{\text { TV IS ALL OF SHOWBUSINESS }}{\rightarrow \text { ONLY THE BILLBOARD COVERS ALI OF SHOWBUSIMESSI }}$

## MIDWAY

 MONEY MAKERS

New 1952 "Midway Marvel" FloSS MACHINE

## ExClusive-Buliblin Yoliage Regulator

- Direct Drive-No Belts to Break
- G-E $1 / 3$-hp. Sealed Ball-Bearing Motor
- One-Piece Spun Aluminum Pan
- Absolutcly No Vibration
- No Stooping to Operate Motor and Heat
- Stufnless Steel Case With Carrying Grips
- Impossible to Get Sugar on Brushes
- FULL MONEY BACK CUARANTEE


NOW! Attract the Crowds with
RED, WHITE AND BLUE CANDY STRIPE FLOSS PAPER
ORIGINAL DESIGN - EXCLUSIVE WITH CHUNK-E-NUT 4"x12" SIZE 60 WEICHT PAPER


## Stainless Steel "Snow Champ" SNOW CONE UNIT

- The Only Unit With Stainless Steel Case
- With Echois Hi-Speed Shaver
- Three-Color Attractive Sign
- 20-Watt Fluorescent Light
- Cup Holder Mounted on Side
- Separate Switch for Motor and Light
- Drain on Bottom With Rubber Tubing
- Plenty of Working Space From Rear
- Aluminum Dipper, Ice Pick, Funnel and Plastic Pourouta Included

$\$ 33500$


## AMERICA'S LEADING SOURCE concession equipment and supplies <br> - POPCORN • SNOW CONES • FRENCH FRIES • COTTON CANDY CANDY APPLES • SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

## 

## 

- Real Butter-like Flavar and Aroma
- Liquid in all Weather . . . Eosier to Measure
- No Need to Pre-heat
- Gallon-size Can Easy to Hondle and Carry
- Costs Less Per Bag - Fewer Duds
- Local Warehouse Stocks

Write For Names Of Distributors Along Your Route

popsit plus!
made by C. Y. Simonin's Sons, Inc. phila. 34, Pa. POPPING OIL SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION




Appetite Appeal-Soft lae Crearn Frozen Custards and Freezes served fresh from a Sweden Speed Freeter are ell-season valume-builders with their delicious flavor, smooth texture. Oprotor Appeal-Swcien stretches profil margins by Speedeng up Service and Cunting Caws through rapid freeze. ansembly line effichncy ... Spare muing Design for high caparity pro duction in small aress


Swedn the Fbegres
 ewidin bitizut manuracturing co.

## ASTROFORECASTS

 all heodingr complere for 1952 aip

 No NEW DREAM BOOK
$\qquad$
 and Mo


SIMMONDS 2 CO.

## SKOOTER BUMPERS

## VULCANIZED-REPAIRED

 Robollt - lition gones Satiafied cuas woor an to Mael band allop olit Her
JAD Rubber Service

## POPCORN MEN

 They are wast to the and hasde. and beat of alt are moce from Wbite means mors sotes tor you. POPCORN CONES

## arifivs mbo. co.

## 'TIIE TURF'

 ELECTRONIC GAMES

## Nant is <br> at THE Encome

 $a$ anomens


## SHOW TENTS

CE OTRAR
Cornas Comparry
Monom City t, Misour
harry somminville



## Electilc Candy floss machine co.

##  <br> tide mea with al <br> CATEAPILLAR * whip TILT-A-whint <br> Her dey cindy Loop RIDEE-O-RIDE <br>   

ATTRACT CROWDS FOR MILES AROUNDII!
Searchlights-Searchlights-Searchlights
For Rent With Operators Anywhere in the
New England States and New York State
the nown and country. Tha searchlight $w$ 日00 million candlepowiof. the
-bich are mounted twe (2) to alat body traller.
WIRE-PHONE-WMTE
on rintal chancts
BARCO-HI ADVERTISING AGENCY


## ANCHOR TENTS <br>  ANYHHING II CANYAS <br> Sentize <br> ANGHOR SUPPLY CO, INC. N NHIN many <br> POPCORN \& SUPPLIES

## Save on Freight

## 

POPCORN PROCESSING COMPANY

$10 \mathrm{M} \$ 10.30-20 \mathrm{M} \$ 12.60-30 \mathrm{M} \$ 14.90-50 \mathrm{M} \$ 19.50$

DALYTICEET COMPANY


Here you see how rocetrock, ballporks. stadii. foirs. oudiroriums.
orenas expedite supplying hot coffee to crowds. Coffee uns ore stationary. AerVoiD vocuum insulated hot cothee corriers ore PORTABLE. Due to their high vocuum insulotion, which
protects contents from outside femperotures. il is possible with AerVoiDs to set up o number of hat coffee dispensing slotions. Ihis from AerVoiDs ond do not have to run to the urns. Fewer urns, o lot of time soved and less AerVoil nocuum insuloted hot coffee corricers ore in sports service. coffee also dispense cold orange and VoiDs hove a DOUBLE UTIITY in sports


## VACUUM CAN COMPANY

 19 SOuth morne avenue chicago 12, luinois
## Toffee Machinery Ready now! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK At Great Reductions

The New 1952 Hildreth Pulling Machines PROVEN, DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE

## Disploy Models

Form 0-5 lbs. 1010 lbs . cap.
Form 1-5. lbs. to 25 lbs . cap.
Large ladory sizes also mailable
Model K \& KH Kiss \& Tofiee Wrappers

${ }^{\text {Foment }}$ Oraft siove Open Fire Keltles. $3^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ Cooling Tatule Gas and Stenm Vamum Cookern. pres. For nougate. carnmele and malt water laffy. Excel Irnt for elisplay, Can lue





3p1
-18
Oet.
13.







,


















 Miean outhrye co mir Aur 7-me. ornib


## Talent Topics

By Charlie byines and jim mehtich
Wally Overman campletes 24 |for June 29. The following week Wrek of Canadian dates June 28 Will Nocker's Dalmatians will do of the border since September 10 . will include the Two Adams. 2 5b gen outdoor Talent Topics $\begin{aligned} & \text { cyelists, and the Three Dee Sks- } \\ & \text { ters. trampoline, according to Vic }\end{aligned}$ stdp hed (er: Reves Det) (Byr) Brown, who books the talent. artist, has moved to Detroit after Audenka Bros., jugglers, closed three months in the Winnipeg a Week's run on the stage of the area, and will make his home in
the Motor City playing dates in the Motor City playing dates in
the vicinity for about a year. His
Stairs. Sance-musical act, touring the vicinity for about a year. His $\begin{gathered}\text { Stairs. dance-musical act, touring } \\ \text { unit, the Western Variety Show, }\end{gathered}$ unit, the Western Variety Show,
includes his wife. White Dove,
don's Pad. recently closing at Lon
Pola and stepson, White Eagla, both גremo. jugeler, opening Thurs who do whip and other acts. and a trained dog. Opening performance wes Thursday (12) at the Dearborn Veterans Hospital, following Hox't policy of show-
ing wounded veterans how they ine wounded veterans how the

Vagabounders, trampoline headed up by Les Farris, Jack Cordon eyclish, and Ray Wilberl. hoops. are currently touring Europe as the halt time attracters. pro basketball team, whieh works out of Chicago. The much traveled afgregation recently
played dates in both London and played dates in both London and Paris, with a tour of Germany yet to come.

Harry and Sue Bauer, high per-
formers turned camivalities, are gain out with 20th Century Shows this season, where Harry is foreman of the org's paint and carpenter shop. Le Kimris, acrialists, and the Gretonas, high Wire. have been sifned for the tion by the Boyle Woolfolk office. comedy acro team, were In Chicago recently for a TV engagement and several club dates.
"Advance bookings for ABC's ired Sundays television show globe of death act recently at clude Mis Rubre Dogs and Summit Beach Park, Akron, and Harry Hagis elephant Judy, aet Jure 24 for a two-wcek stint at

Riverside Park, Apawam, Mass.,
opening June 30 , and follows with opening Junc 30 , and tollows with a date at Rocky Point Park, War-
wick Neck, R. L, booked thru the A1 Martin office. The week of July 28 Babbs will play a vetcrans celebration in Cleveland, set by the Wilson Storcy. Pan American agency Babbs' Silo-
drome is set for the scason at drome is set for the scason at

Elizabelh Davis. coloratura soprano and supporting cast and ork will appear in 102 citics, with
sponsoring groups in cach. The tour, fostered by American Flag
Association. will have historic Association. will have historic
overtones since Miss Davis will overtones since Miss Davis wid New Orleans. Miami, Atlanta and Savannah will have period cos. tume parades to stress the angle of P. T. Rarnum's bringing Jenny Lind to America. the first really great singer to visit these shores.
The tour opens in Boston Septem. The tour opens in Boston septem-
ber 23 and closes May 15 in Seattle.
The Jordan Family, lumbling and balancing. open theis lair season for Williams te Lee at Deshler, Neb. August 12. The act,
booked until Octaber 1, is com. prised of the daughter and two sons of Johnny and Vivian Jor. dan. who retired in 1939. The semior Jordans were for many years part of the Six Sensational Jordans, tecterboard act

30 Leontini Horses With Dutch Circus
AMSTERDAM. June 21. Circuas Franz-Mikkenie in Holland is eurrently featuring 30 high school and Liberty horses from
the stables of Leon Adelson Leontai of Sweden. Businese has been good. The show opened April 1 and recently completed an 18-day run in Den Hapap.
Other acts include Klant Walkenburg MGM "Quo Vadis" lions
worked by Belita; Hungaria Troupe, foot balaneing; Cuniber Troupe, foot bays. bareback; Zacchini Trio, clowns; Oscar Fisch er's elephants; Sis Meteors. tlying return: and Cervantes Troupe.
teeterboard. Alfred Petolete and brik Adam Work the Leontin

## Display Popper Earns Greater Popcorn Profils

```
ceroess cane olsur
MODEL 44
```

Proven on Localions Itronghoert the Comairy Nere's a mopere mant arys ins woy pam the
 cosatiry, mult din vemonime pump. Ention ma. capatity, bult in semoning pump. Emiser maGan ur Elreirir E'nita Aenilmble

## C. CRETORS \& CO.

The Oidest Nam* in Paprorm-since laas"

# ATTENTION 

SNOWBALLERS! W. vant youp snowbell aupply busionas and we are
wifing lo pay for it will lop - wiling guality asay hormesi prices. Goode and our own lamous tormula Snaboy Flavar. Gel dur free cataloq now.

NOW-IT’S MUSIC ON TAPE!!! for<br>  

## SPECIALS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-ORDER NOW

FROM YOUR DEPENDABLE SUPPLY HOUSE

## Snow Cone Equipment and Supplies



Sne-Kenetre lee Shaver With Cw. .................... . $\$ 135.00$ Ectuls lmproved lee Shaver with 250.00 Echots lea Shaver with Cave . . 110.00 Umbrella (7 Fp. Spresd) ... 20.00 Snow Cond Cups, $5000 \ldots . .17 .50$ "Sme-Kam" Cups, 5000.... 12.75 fiat Weod spoens, 1000 ..... 1.35 Care of $10,000 \ldots \ldots$. $\$ 1.75,4$ Qts. $\$ 6.50,1 \mathrm{G}$. \$6.00: Cen of 4 Gallons... 24.00 srrupe (Ready to Ure) 1 Cal, Cese of 4 Gellons
Con Trays (Aluminam) for 6 Cupe . . . . . . . ....... Enect Venders Carrying Trayt (Aluminum) (For 24 Cups). Each 1 Unit Strup Digpenser (BotHes) Crock Type Syrup Dispenser Each 5.00

FLOSS MACHINES AND SUPPLIES
MAKE $\$ 100.00$ PER DAY ON CANDY FLOSS DE LUXE MODEL
"WHIRLWIND"


SOLD ON A MONEY-bACK GUARANTEF:
Corry e spare-lXikA hido-it May have thet Hy Day for you W. cwry Ports for Ploni mochinet.

Redi-Rallod Floan Canes-Care $4,000, \$ 15.00$ Cortiliad Colors. Pisvors: Vanillia, Anive, Biack Wolnut


An Prices f.0.E. St. Lowis. Ons-Yhird Deposit With Order. Dalance C.O.O. No Shipmenta Withoul Depotit.


# TAILORS PARADES TO FIT ALL 

## Veteran Producer Mike Abt Gices Views On Hov to Plense People of All Tastes; Cites Experience W'ith Cotton Carmival

$\mathbf{M}^{1}$IKE F. ABT, the famed pro- developed a style and we try to ducer of parades for the keep il.
Memphis Cotton Carnival, tailors his parades to fit a cross section of the huge audiences which view them.
Abt, whose parades tor the past 21 years have been seen by an estimated cumulative crowd of more than six milition, knows the lype of persons who line the curbs of Main Street in Memphis, for he sits in bullding windows to watch them.
He listens to the criticism of the plain people who look on, and he designs the floats so that all age groups, classes and types will tind something they lize.
Abt has been enormously successful. Starting in 1931, he has produced about 40 Cotton Carnival parades. The Carnival in May, which featured two Abt parades, was the 18th annual Cotton Carnival, as the event was canceled in 1942-45 because of the war.

Plans Christmas
Already he is planning the "Spirit of Christmas" parade, an


MIKE F. ABT
annual event to get Memphis and the Midsouth into the spirit of the guletide, which will be held in tate November. It is the annual gift of the merchants of Memphis to the Midsouth.

Abt took over production of the "Spirit of Christmas" parades in 1931. and they, too, were canceled during the war, so the 1952 procession will be his 18th. For the carnival, some years he has firned out as many as four parades, but in recent years he has produced two carnival parades each year.
Abt also has produced Arms. Hice Day and other parades, ineluding work on huge NRA parade back in 1932.

As a recognized genius at float production, Abt's ideas on build. ing parades are worth listening to. Here's what he has to say;
"One of the things that may be of interest to the public is that different parts of the country have developed different standards of parades. It's very much like the customs or dialects of a region-they just develop.
"We should as much as passible keep the styles of our dirferent regions, such as the New Orleans Mardi Gras style, the West Coast type of parade, etc. 1 have for years tried to develop a style for our parades here, and have fought off copying a show. Any copy is simply a cheap dupication of something already done, and can never be done as well as the originals. Wie have

Elecirical Spectacle
"We have something unique in an electrical spectacle-a combination of papier mache, chlckenwire sculpture, animation and cut-outs with the use of tinsel, metal foil and cellophane, all with eflected lighting to add to the beauty.
"Some of our floats carry as much ais 30,000 candlepower of jehts.
"Each year we stage an entirely new show with a new theme and very seldom do we re-use props, and when we do, $\mathrm{it}^{2} \mathrm{~s}$ only on occasions when it happers to be appropriate.

We have made a special study of our audience or public, ranging rom one to 90 years of age. Our udience from Memphls and surrounding territory is composed of armers, professionals and busi sessmen and their familics, and many other types. We see to it that some subject matter is put into each parade, and the floats are so designed that there will be some entertamment for all ages and classes.
"We don'i just take a theme and break ft down into units: To illustrate, if there are 20 floats in a parade, we will have threc or four to please young children, three or four for 'teen chicers more for middle aged and acers. more forks in and a the parade. We tator the of the parade We tailor the parade to sult a cross-section of our audience in all ages, economic classes and such

Themes Varied
"Say the theme deals with opera. We will have high brow middle brow and low brow, so cvirybody will find something they like lt's like newspaper if you fill it with words the read if you hil whers ers dont undersand, youre no getting your message across lve had many a battle with of ficials on that subject
"In the line-up of our parades, we try to arrange the order of floats to bring out constantly evnDicting interests. If we have a solid blue froat, the next float won't have much blue in it. Some loats have dignity, some are hlumious. We work for contrast. "For Instance, the float before a comic float is always one that lends to be serious. The more serious a float before a comical one, the better each will be learned that from Charlie Chap-lin-he gets you very ad belore hilting you with something screamingly funny.
"We play on emotions with foats and we entertain, but we also have serious floats. We ease the tension. Say. We have the flag-raising on Iwo Jima-the aext float wor't be a serious one King Coltion
"This year, we used the theme of King Cotion Takes a Holiday, and the grand parade Featured holidays. A past president of the Cotton Curnival said there was one float he didn't like. the Arm istice Day float which had a grave on it. He objected to the grave. 1 told him it was dellber ate, that the sad float made the next hoat. Thanksgiving, all the more joyiul. I reminded him that (Comtinurd on pare 62)

 maintains.


Tradifional lopper smong the flazt in the Mcmphis Cotion Carmivat parade is that used tos the Queen of Cotron. Above is one of the most eye-tllife of tueh Queen thast, which, you'll note. loskes out asalute io foreign countries.


Brilliant ilfumination has become tighlight of many Hoatt eqnecived in Abt's fortile mind. Use of vafl lights. plus tinsel, metal toil and eeliophane, enables the projection of many striking eftecti.

## Showmen, as 'Old Salts,' Use Whales as Bait for Rich Takes

## - Continued from page 4i

competition that Fowzer offered the East Const and actually drawPacific whwtown parking lats. shows trom the also moved its to the center of town on occasion As this cost $\$ 1,000$ or more, it As thes cost $\$ 1,000$ or more, it
was avoided whenever possible. was avoided whenever possible.
But house movers in some cities But hause movers in some cities
had their best months when the shows came to town.
To offset the unhandy locatlon of some railroad stations, the promoters went heavy for advertising and promotion.

Hire Circus Etalfert
"We spent very heavily in newspapers, especially in the lage cities," Anfenger recalls. We paid good salaries in those days and we tried to get the man mine of these units with man nine of these units with and talkers. We did the best we could. Fortunately for us, sev eral of the Amerlean Circus Corporation shows were called in at that time, and we were able to get some of these men. It was just the same as a circus. You had to book and follow up and also had to have good publicity men."
Anfencer has retained none of whe accounting books of the Whale show days that undoubtedshowmen. He remembers, how ever, that among those assuciated with him were Arthur Eoffimin, one of the first circus men to join and subsequcrtly the general manager, and Jack Grimes, the lanbark ,publieity man. George Moyer, the circus eneneral agent dled the Chicago stand, one of the most successful of the era.
Lee Barnes was manager of the No. 2 unit and with him were Dunn, Dan Stover, Hank Gowdy and Harry White. Harty LaBreque, now of home show fame. was a staffer joining in 1930. And the roster included Buck Walpert, Willam Grcen. Frank J. Lee, Capt David Barnett, Tom Weldeman, Carl Sonitz and Mike Golden. Harley Taylor and "Sky" Clark, both past presidents of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Aswociation, also toured for Pa eific. The list is only partial, for it must be remembercd that this was a large company, having offices at one time in both Cleveland and New York to gulde its operations.
A partial roster for 1931 in cluded Holfman, general manager: Lee, press; C. C. Rose as agent, Barney Meehan as assistant agent, and Ben Court as manager of the Eastern unit Grimes. Bill Bullen and Wiede man in those posts on the Southphy and John B. Wheeler on the Western, and William Oliver, Al Jurrea and Dave Tennyson on the Northern.

Talkors Believed Selves
Anfenger pleced great importance on the lecture that went with the ahow and he tried to obtain the best talkers in the business. He recalls that some of them actually got to believe that they aere scafaring men who had felt the mist in their faces as they harpooned the whales they were showing.
The talkery became experts in their lines, picking up natical terms from fishermen on the wharves or from borrowed ên. cyclopedias. Mike Golden, formerly of the Goiden and Barnes circuses, is credited with addressing a veteran whaling group on
the East Coast and actually draw-
Ing applause for an interesting and educational talk. Arthur Hortman told the story of riding a train with Capt. David Barnett only to have the conversation drift to the captain's exploits in who caring a specimen. Those who knew Barnett will recall
that until the day of his death in 1946 he antil thays wore a yachtsman's cap and a blue windbreaker, the mark of the seafarer. Stover, who was with Pacific almost from the start, revealed Whaling spict to obtain home cooked meals in the small towns. It was the usual boy-meets-girl story with a lint of adventure and perhaps a hint of danger en countered during long months on the high seas. The stories, coming from men in natty dress. were forceful. What the lasses did not know was that only a
small percentage of the men had ever gone as lat as to ride the Coronado ferry.

Poor Takes in Orient
Whale shows were big business and that they were to become international was only logical progreas, Atter Anfenger's group bought the Wingy Counts display, Fowzer took his remaining exhibit to Manila at the invitation of Stewart and Edw-in Talt. who had vast show interests there, including the TatChurchill Shows. Edwin Tait said that the show did very liftle business in the Philippines and Fowzer moved it on to Japan, whith China a later destinatlon Terrell was in Tokyo where he was putting on the Japarese Coronation Exposition. He had advised Fowzer to be careful or
he would end up a financially he would end up a financially
wrecked man. The advice was unheeded evidently, for Terrell has in his scrap books telegrams from the operator pleading with him to join or to do what he could for the revival or survival the show. Terrell was unable the Fowzer whale came the and dramatic finish
Edwin Tait declared that the whate was sold to a Chinese who in tum oold it to former missionary. The cleric moved it
thru China, trying unsuccesafully to make it pay its way. Finally, he abandoned it in a railroad yard. When the exhibit began to smell, officials, believing it belonged to the Talts, urged them to come and get it. The Taits advised that it was not their property, but the eriss-crossing of communications took time, and the smell of the whale did not improve. The matter was solved conclusively when the Japanese made an air raid on the rail center and bombed locomotives, lreight cars, tracks - and the hale - to smithereens.

Pacific Tries England
Pacific Whalling also took its shot at the international trade by sending LaBreque to London in 1931 with an exhbit for the Olympia (Bertram Mbls) Clreus. The shipment was the largest longest single package that ever crossed the Allantic. It was sent from Boston where the Navy lift put it on the main deck of the
ship. The trucks, or wheels, for the car also were included in the cargo, but they were never used becalise of the narrower track anuge in England.
At London, LaBreque got the capacity of 150 ans Lift, with a
move the exhibit to the quay. It was then plared on a set of dollies with a steam tractor and moved 17 mlles across the city to the Olympia. This move alone cost about $\$ 500$, even in those depression days
Hoffman joined LoBreque but stayed only for the circus dates, leaving the latter to book the whale thereafter. The bookings didn't work out, and finally the display was placed at Kursial, South-on-Sea, the English Coney island. where it may be even

## oday.

That an exhiblt could withstand the years-1931 to 1952-is possible. Anfenger said that the daily injections of formaldehyde and salt rradually penetrated and became effective. When an N. J., whout destroyed in Trenton. N. J., about 1936, the specimen whe almost as solid as a rock, the promoter recalls.

Byrd Inapires Additions
With the Fowzer unit gone and Pacific having purchased the other onc, the Anfenger company things were to itself. However, hings were happening. Admiral Byrd had returned from the South Pole with his exhibit and this Increased interest for a time in whale shows. As penAnfenger put these on ards then, Anfenger put these on as added attractions.
As time went on it was obvious what something other than Whale had to be included in the displays. Anfenger realized this from his experience in showing the tast of the Igorrotes in 1915 on the Foley \& Burk Shows in the Oakland. Calif., area, Then, too, Bill Hilliard, who at one time was with The Billboard, suggested that as long as Pacific was showing the world s largest animal it also should exhibit the smallest Antenger accepted the iden, and in 1933 M . E. Alex ander, who now is on the Nu Pike at Long Beach, joined with his dea elrcus. He remained with Anfenger for eight years, even after Anfenger sold his share in Pacific to Hutton and opened his Noah's Ark attraction. A Madame
Sirwell had the flea circus on the Hutton unit
Anfenger's move into the oddity business with his Noah's Ark was a natural development since, as the whale exhjbit was strengthened, he acquired attractions suitable for his new show He had the world's largest cow an animal slx feet high and weighing some 3,000 pounds, as an exira attraction on whale
show, with an extra admission of 3 cents. He had bought this ex hibit in Georgia after seeing it pietured in Allanta papers.
The whale shows used every contrivance to make money main attractions and added ones And in addition to these was the perfume pitch, which wias a natu is the besis of perfume?" When someone answered "ambergris." he was off to a good start. The pitch was that whales supplied ambergris and that the company had been fortunate in obtaining thie element at a saving, which was being passed on to the buyry. Barreis of perfume were old at 25 cents per bottle-but the closest it ever came to a whale was on the show.

Ho Repeat Trade
Despite extra attractions, the whale shows were not strong for cpeat trade. When the show

## FIREWORKS

for FaIRS. PARKS - CARNIVALS celebrations - special evenis

When contracting for Fireworks insist upon U N I TED... The BEST obtainable anywhere.
If your regular Supplier does not furninh UNITED write to us for the UNITED Dis. tributor nearest you.

## FACTORY PRICES

## UNITED FIREWORKS

manufacturing company
(cmathisted in 1920 )
TME WOALDS TARGEST MANUFACTUIER OF
COMMEACIAL AND DISPLAT FIREWORES DAYTON 7, OHIO.

# We Have A COMPIEIE Seledion <br> of REFRESHMENT MACHINES and SUPPLIES 

| Poppers and Warmers | Food Crilles |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dog and Roll Steamers | Trailer Poppers |
| Candy Flosi Machines | lee Shavers |
| Peanut Roasters and Warmers | and others |

- Poptom - Popsitaplus and Sanxo - Soft Drinks - Food Service
- Syrupe - Flon Paper - Peanuls Kertles - Scoops
- Hand Poppera - Appla Stictis - Caramel Corn

LMMEDIATE DELIVERY
In NEW ENGLAND if's always THEATRE CANDY CO., INC.



## MESSMORE • DAMON

## tor yurur

MECHANICAL FICURES
BALLYHOO PIECES
WALK-THROUGH SHOWS
OLD MILL SCENES
DARK RIDE STUNTS
SCENIC EFFECTS
LAUCHINC CLOWNS

## MESSMORE - DAMON

Now en


## - T 1 C K ETS 0

SPELIAL PRINTED ROLL TICKETS. $10,000$. . $\$ 9.95$ OR FOLDED MACHINE TICKETS... 100,000 .. 32.00

Sublect to Change Without Notice

## RESERVED SEAT COUPON TICKETS

GIFT AND THRIFT BOOKS, SEASON BOOKS AND PASSES
STOCK IICKETS FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
wetr sor samples ano pejcrs

NATIONALTICKET CO.


## TELECOIN

Plomeers in Boseball Pitching Machines


## Popcorn Bonanza!

New Low Prices on Top Quality

## Yellow Hybrid Popcorn


cont with high-valume Yollow Mybrid Corm. Guar-

IROQUOIS POPCORN $\mathbf{C O}$.
602 W. Cermak Road
Chicago 16. III.

## PLAYTIME SHOWS

W. W. GURE, Gen. Matr.
aul patrick. kide sum
WILlIAM DEAM. Kiddyland Supt.
Mieip perales Ching THIEIP DERARS, Chiot flect.
TONY ALfAMO. Show Patmect TONY ALFANO. Show Patmery
JAMES MITCHILL. Spec. Agent
now bookinc
FOR OUR 10 falrs STARTING AUC. 10

Wert lune 10-hyannis mass : fuly i-falmouth. mass.

## POPCORN \& PEANUT SUPPLIES SPECIAL-POPCORN CARTONS

\$9.00 PER M-IOC SIZE
Lummin her a comporeot rine of ous
LUMMIS \& CO.-Dept. C

SPEIAL PRICES TO OUTDOOR SHOWMEN


## TUBES

- BATTERIES

USED TIRES

- RECAPPING

VULCANIZING - SEAT COVERS

Qwick and iffieloat survike. immodite
EASTON TIRE CO.
EASTON TIRE CO

## CIRCUS SUPPIY \& HARDWARE CO., INC

## PHONE Eingling mes of sho <br> P. O. BOR BO1 sAERASO

 eopatred Coton Cand Machinem EeF. Rll makes rebuith

# Dodgem Head Shares Time With N. E. Group 

ву Jіи Mrнugh
 Dodstent firm.

Several Inventors
When Fred joined the com pany the year it was founded
the manufacturer of the bump the manufacturer of the bump
cars was known as the Storehrer cars uras known as the Storchrer
\& Pratt Dudgem Corporation
Principals in the fornation of the firm were Max and Harold Storehrer, inventors of the ride and Ralph Prath, who died in
I924, 1924. The device was introduced at Salisbury Beach. Mass, and it
was such an instant success that Max was somewhat awed by its potentialities. Fred recalls. Max evenualiy sold Pratt. The trem-
the business to
endous acceptanee of the ride by endous acceptanee of the ride by It possible for Max to retire to
Florida where he has been living comfortably for more than 25 years.
After only a short time with
the firm in the 1920 's, Fred was given now dutles with the com pany and beran participating in
the sales end of the business The sales end of the business The corporation prospered and added constantly, includling seven major ehanges covered by pat ents manted te Fred.

Individual Control
Initial and immedtate succes fact that it was the first individ ually controlled ride ever offered to the public, Fred has diminished littie, if at all. moncy winner in virtually al locations. The device was named by an ottorney wh
soclated with Pratt.
sociated with Pratt Modifications made to the Dod gem the pattern set by the automobile industry with innovations in design offered almost ennually. The changes have nearly completed a cycle. The first Dodgern patrons twisting the steering wheel in the opposite direction
from the one in whieh they wished to move. Fred says b ing the glmmick, the novelty af which could possibly Eive the Fred says the
Fred says the Dodgem has sold duced One of the corporation's duced One of the corporation"s
bigest aales was to Blly Butinn British amusement operator. Ove a period of 18 months Butlin pur-
chased some 500 Dodgem cars. Steady Demand
Elicd during World War II and during that time the Sirm nierely furnished maintenance assistance for operators. Immedtately after unsatisfied demand generated during the conflict, the orders received ran far ahead of pro-
duction capacity. Since then the duction capacity. Since then the
boom has leveled off, but the


## FRED L. MARKEY

demand is steady and the firm is in excellent shape. Fred, as
trustee of Pratis's estate, contions 74 per cent of the company Ftock. Fred has been secretary of the New England group for 21 of the 26 years $t$ has been in existence.
having succeded Will White. As having succeded Win Wroup. Fred
with any smilar gris out that onc of its princtpal functions is to keep tabs on legislation affecting funspot op-
erators. He bolds that over a erators. He bolds that over a
period of several years the association $w$ as instrumental in
relleving Ncw England operators oflcving Now England operators Among the law: repealed were those forbidding the use of a on a Merry-Go-Round, and the operation of shooting galleries, bowling alleys and the givlng of Fred has attended every gathering of the associalion from Exeter, N. H , he remains in close louch with all members of the group and is perhaps the best business pulse taker in his secmase his home in Exeter for the
past 18 years. His daughter server as his secretary. Among three other children is al son who spent
Last summer studying in Europe. Runs Movie. Beach Interests
In addition to the Dodgem Cor-
poratlon. Fred walches over an friliated firm that operates a Dovie theater in Exeter. The Dodgem Corporation ilso owns property in Salsbury Beach and concessions therc.
However, the bir interest is
still the Dodgem, which has been Shipped to such distannt points land, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands. Fred has been to business trjps.
An intercsting sidelight recailed by Fred has to do with a newscars back. The film showed burnival that was beating the slonds and fcaturing a Dodsem The commentator told movie among male natives of Borneo was to prove their bravery to furn on the Dodgem.

## Nashville Big

 For Tom PacksCIARKSVILLE, Tenn.. June 21-Tom Packs' Circus wound up its Tennessee tour here Sat-
urday (14) with a near-capacity nish how at the Municipal Stadium. Shrine auspices was reported to have coniracied for
At Nash
won Rood business thruout and cored capacity business on Thursday and Friday (12-13) nights The show played Sulphur Dell at Nashville. Zacchinis' cannon returned to the fine -up but larksville.
This week the show moved St. Louis to follow.
'Miss Universe' Pageant Named In Damage Suit

LONG BEACH, Calif, June 21. and expansively promoled run here to start Monday (23), the "Miss Universe Pageant" was numed defendamt in a $\$ 3,000,000$ damage sulit by Fred Nadeau, Hollywood booker. The event is
being co-sponsorcd by the Cath being co-sponsorcd by the Catalina Swim Suit Company, Fan Cintermational Pictures, and the City of Long Beach. Festivities are scheduled for seven days. Nadeau as plaintiff claims exrelusive rights to stage beauty
contests for the title of "Miss Contests for the tille of "Miss Universe," His suit filed in Suagainst Miss Universe Beauty Fageant, Inc.. John Miller and Plaintlr's atto Lockton III. told The Buboard he first Miss Universe event was penty promoted in the Los Angeles area in 1947. At that
tinue Varga, the arlist, minde a composite drawing of the mythical Mits Universe. The lawher also satd that the American com. nittee included such names as Earl Carroll, Milton Ebbins, Duke Ellington, Harold Lloyd, Harry Crocker Buddy Rogers and
Rudy Vallee. The International Commitee was represented by rearly every foreign counlry ex-

In
ism, motion for preliminary in. unetion was beang considered, ockton dec.ired.
Meinhardt stated In defense of the present promoters that it was
mpossible to copyricht in califorma a contest or promocon for there was no governing lascification He said his protecton of the Miss Unfverse Beauty akeant Inc. papers. He added been held prine to the scheduled 1052 one and that his counst was entering a defense

\$16,000.00
\$22,000.00 $\$ 27,000.00$ Tes-Thave Are the flgure ARLAND
Donigned and Butir
MINIATURE COLF COURSES
ALL OVER AMERICA ARLAND

## IN FAMILY TRADITION <br> Luke Anderson Fills Father's Show Boots

my TOM Parkinson SUCCESSFULLY puting truck show thru its paces this season is a "youngster" who's literally following in his father's footsteps. The 34 -year-old shew. man is Norman (Luke) Anderson owner of the Wallace \& Clark Cireus and son of the late Bud E. Anderson.

While he has had his own show for only two scasons, Anderson is no newcomer i) the business, and he has with him many staffers who helped his dad make a success of earizi shows. Associated with him in operation of the show is his moth. er, Mrs. Laura Andersun, syho has had many show interests, including concessions on Bailey Bros. and Cole \& Walters cirruses
Anderson was lagged with the nickname, Luke, while he was a boy As he recalis. Ioe B. Webb a regular around Ander. son show's, called everyone Luke; in Norman's case it stuck.
Besides working on Rud An derson shows, Norman spert part of a season with Russell Bros during the 1930g. In 1916 he Nent with Jimmy Woods' 131 Ranch Wild West Show and opened the next season with Woods' YankeePatterson Circus He finished 1947 on DeWrayne Bros. and fol towed that with a season on the James M. Cole Circus. Fie had concesslons with those sice during other recent years had the benners, concessions or assistant manager's post on his father's shows.

Bud Tries Wild West
Bud Anderson is remembered as the show owner ama name fancier who struck it rich during the depression His shows besan trouping Kansas. Oklahoma and Nebraskil more than 30 years ago. At first, he had Wild Wiest Shows moving by wagon, and Norman says that it was only
after five years of trouping that his dad realized shows could sive matinees. Tilles of the show in thase days included Indian Bud's Wild West and Oklahoma Bud's Wild West.

First memories that Nurman nas of his father's shows arm of a wagon circus, Anderson 3ros., In about 1924. By 1927, this show had begun to use trucks but still used some wagons, and it wasn't until 1931, as Norman recalls, that it was 100 per cent motorSeal Bros.

It was with the Seal show that Bud scored during the depression. At the time of his death, his home town paper, The Emporiz. (Kan.) Gazette, recalled poria (Kan.) Gazette, recalled
that the senior Anderson was that the senior Anderson was
minting raney with his show minting raney with his show
when other businesses were when other businesset were
struggling to stay alive. Norman reports that 1834 thru 1936 were his tather's big seasons.
Each of those years brought into the Anderson coffers agross as good as the one which Norman tallied with Wrallace \& Clark last scason It was a big amount in inflation times; it was cven bigger during the depression

Quits Dairy Farm
Things weren't always so good had spent years with Anderson for Bud Anderson. Thrce times shows Among these were Joe
he went broke. But in each case he had ventured too far from circus business and he recouped his losses by retuming to the white tops. On one occasion ne set up a fully-equipped dairy tarm, but when be compared the take from his first cream sale with the amount of investment he quit the whole works. "I've had pit shows that did better," he explained.
The motorized Seal show gave a horse drawn parade in the 1930 's, and it was this equipmen with which the Parker \& Watt Circus was built. Anderson sold his show to fra Wiatts and Charles Parker after the 1937 season.

In mid-1938, the elder Ander son returned to show business by buying Charles Lamont's Norris Bros. But trouping an outtit someone else had created was not to Bud's liking. After ix weeks, he closed the show and began a complete rebuilding job on it. It appeared again in 1939 as Bud E Anderson's Jungle Oddities Cireus, and included Mix. Tim McCoy, Cole Bros, other shows. The Oddities opera continued thru 1941
Bud Anderson and St Ruben who now has Rogers Bros.' Circus, became partners in 1944 and for two scasons they had the Bud E. Anderson Circus. When thisy split up, much of the equipment was sold to Floyd King and $\mathbf{H}$ J. Rumbaugh. Bud turnea wo raising race horses, but tha: was anather losing field for him. By the middle of 1948 he was ready to try circusing again. He plluted new edition of Seal Bros. along rocky route thal ywar and returned for a big season in 1949.

Son Takes Over
In 1950, Seal Bros.' Cirrus opened to extremely good business in the West, but the serand four weeks were terrible. Then
came an upsurge. For three days the takes were good in Montana owns. On the fourth, Bud Anderson was fatally injured when the borse truck he was driving went off a mountain road near Miles, Mont.
Anderson died at $10: 30$ a.m hat day in Miles; at 2.30 p.m Circus performance of Seal Bros. Circus went on as usual. It was just about that quickly that Norman stepped into his father's circus tradition
Seal Bros. closed a few days after the owner's death but Nor man and his mother were Nor busy on plans for the nere 300 n son. During the winter, Ander son aequired the to his tather equipment and il was moved to Southern California.
There he set bout the task of building his own show filie his father with Norris Bros. Norman had his own ideas about how to build a show. He lmported a hippopotamus and based his billing or that a canvas apool truck was purchased to handle the blg top. He and his mother also refeined many of Bud's ideas and they signed on
B. Webb, Clarence Fisher, Shorty Lynn, Bill and Jackie Wilcox. Frank Ellls and Joe Fuss. Decision on Titile
One of the changes Norman dictated concerned the title. He didn't care for the Seall name and decided his trucks and paper would carry a different kind of title. He and his wife. Frances, agreed first on Wallace \& Kelloge, names borrowed from down in Idaho. But the public never saw that one; the Andersons decided the Kellogg part
didn't sound right. It was Frandidn't sound right. It was Fran-
ces Anderson who came up with ces Anderson w
Mrs. Anderson has concessions on Wallace \& Clark. The couple has been married about 13 years. They have two children. Susan and Clinton.

2 Needs. 1 Tent
Last season. Wallace \& Clark toured much of the old Anderson erritory and the Southwest, closse Opening in Fot Springs his as. Opening low Hol Springs this cason, the show speeded to new Eastern lerritory
the Middle West.
Norman outlines wbat amounts o two requirements and a test or the operation of small shows. One requirement is that the show
is strongly advertised and that it has performance to stand back of the ads. The other is that, if a show is to profit, it must find towns that are two or three years fresh.
The test comes with the roupher semsons. Anderson figures that from time to time the number of shows on the rand gets too large. Periodicilly, he reasons, curs is the ficld back of season which cuts the field back to size. Some of the shows fall by the wayside. Anderson is confident that his the basic requirements and sur vives the test. With the tradition and training of his father's shows behind him, it's likely he'll succeed.

Bary's Zoo Train Goes Into Canada
COUTTS, Alta June 21 . Howard Y. Bary's Britiah Africa tions here last week and entered Canada en route to Calgary. Dur. ing the border halt, children of both Coutts and Sweet Grass,
Mont., saw the show as Bary' Mont., saw the show as Bary's carry built-in cages in which animals are displayed.

A POUND OF HAMEURGER MOUED AND PCESSE READY FOR THE GRIBDLE IM LESS TMAN ONE MMNTE.

## Tin: <br> 

The Heaty. Wurger is une tor meosur
ing erect number of ment patios per
pound
The Hondy.burgat in consiructed of bross ond sloinlosy weet, siz washorn so with eoch macnine to regutote the variour sires detired.
Mandy. Burger eliminotes the incon.
eceop. ond the thow unvemitory menthot
of relling by hond. A pound of hase. burger pertectly molladed and prosiced in lest thon one minvie. ivery am
isconty the rame sise. - Hoctly the uame sise. once of your toxk. PHEE HANOY-guncris $\$ 3.50$ TWE MANDY-BURGE COMPANY TOS ANG NORES VZ VEAMONT tos ANGELES 27. CALICRNIA

## 


fad
Ho .1
Cosis less to eur
Paybod pound for paylood pound, a Ower. rolet truct fist for fass thon any othar truck with the qualifications to handle your job. As the world's largent mamfacturer of mudar, Cher rolet lahes advartage of production economian to pass subztontial sovings on to roud

SAVES MONEY ON THE JOL
Chevrdel trucki sove you money over the mites with great proved fearures that eut costs Valve in Head economy, rugged Hypold rear axlec. ©itro-sturdy chamet-type fromes ond
Fiexi-Mounted cabs, ball-Gear Steering, SynFle ni-Mounted cabs, Ball-Gear Steering. Syn-
tro-Me Th Tonsmission ctro-Mest Tiansmission

## RKN Tmuck roe ever



Your first intorest in a truck is: "How well will ; do the job?" That's where Chevrolat muets have it, because they're foctory-motched to the poybood-fires, axles, frome, springs, engine your job collts for.

## kefers its vatue tomere

Oheprolel trucks traditionally keep their ralue longer to bring higher wod truck pricel, yeor after yeor, of trade-in time. That means real, wish to reploce your prement tuck



## Rodeo Dates

(Sunctioned by the Rindre (inwhoye' Amociation)



## - NEW Sani-Serv

the conlinucud DIRECT DRAW DAIRY FREEZER ensts and manusacturcs soft ici chiam. maozen cus


GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, 7ne 824 SOUTH WEST STREET - INDIANAFOULS, IND.

ARROW MERRY-GO-ROUNDS AND KIDDIE RIDES
THEYRE BEAUTIFUL THEYRE BUIIT 10 TAKE IT

## cemp raur

## AHROW DEVEIOPMENT CXI, INC

321 mopratt alvo

 -

## 

$\qquad$









## Dream Smelly Contest

 Carol Dutty Picrey, prety 18. ation so the type, grade ard College sludent. is the first en- for all competitors. Smoking Contest for the New ine The contestants will smoke England championships to be style or make provided they hold held in connection with the 3.3 grams of tobacco and will be a press release by the fair an-
nounces.
 her release stated. Her father tobacco burning in their pipes the longest and last to emit smoke
out of thelr mouths will be declared the winners and will also be awarded valuable merchardize prizes donated by David P. Ehrand co-sponsors of the contest.

## New Evansille

Amphitheater

## Books Names

EVANSVILLEE. Ind., June 21.Mesker Amphitheater, an openopened King show is the attre tion. The amphitheater is adjacent to Masker Zoo.
Talent for the season has been
booked by Allen-Franke Assicibooked by Allen-Franke Assurjthe 30 -plece orchestra and the mixed chorus. Programs are to be offered on Thursday and Saturday nights thru hugusheason and single admission bases. Two thousa
free.
Talent booked for June includes "Romance of Stars Mrn-
pany, White Guards, Ralph Nielson and Audrey Paul; Thoms Margaret Roberts; Carolyn La Sanroma and Michael Rhode

July Bill
July programs will inculude Nilo Menendez; Jeanette Hayden, Audrey Paul, Harold Brindel,
Robert Handwerger; Eleanor Robert Handwerger; Eleanor
Steber. Chordmen: Jan Pecre Steber. Cho Andeson: Jeanette MacDonald; Vivian Della Chiesa; Whittamore and Lowe, Lanna
Koetler, Charles Ruberts-Schu1z and Miles Nakolny
In Aupust the Amphitheater
will have List di Glenn Libughta will have List \&i Glenn. Libughka Bartsuk find Gri Scouts Morva, Show, James Melton; Victor Terty O Donnell. Krlstopher and Kinf; Rise Stevens: Leona Koen.
ier, Karold Brindell, Evelyn Rey. nolds and Robert Handwerger.
Two programs are to be anTwo programs
nounced later.

## Out in the Open

Lloyd Cunalngham. secretary
of the Lowa State Fair, Des Molines. was in Chicaro last week on lair business. Harry Hennies
former carnival owner, now owner of a kiddie park in Houstom contimucs to visit in Chicaro...
Leo Overland of the Jimmie Lynch Shows made stop-over in the Windy City recenty atter ather recent Chicago visitors Erank Wallace, who 30 years ago was a featured high wire wife, Crpatia. are vactioning in Atlantle City They make their home in Bayonne, N. J.
Arthar Abbow's fine horse, Blue Man. pulled a Merriwell finish to
win the $\$ 50.000$ Yankee Handicap win the $\$ 50,000$ Yankee Handicap
at Surfolk Downs, Boston, Tues-
dap das (17). Abboth, frozen eustard
operator. took the winner's share
of $\$ 38.50$. Blue Man won the Preakness in May and nearly
cuptured the Kenlucky Derby.

## TAILORS PARADES

## Producer M. Abt Aims To Satisfy All Tastes <br> - Tomtimered from pare $6 ?$

the ending of blood and death, now Yugoslavia. He moved to and that it was a very serious Lok, on the banks of the Danube, holiday to those who had lost as a little boy. A savage German holiday to those who had lost
loved ones in wars. I believe in
Police dog bit his left leg, and
being sincere in producing our being sincere in producing our and make 'em cry both.
"Dilferent people respond differently to floats. 1 listen to com. plaints and praises of the public. on our floats. and I give it a lot of thought and attention it makes a float more life-like, and
cueryone loves gadgets, and the crowd likes to figure out how we worked out something. Motion creates curiosity and puts life into your show:
"We use such motion as having a huge doll bowing and we use doll talking. Large talking dolls are popular. We have merry-go rounds really turning, a pigantic Mula dancer wiggung to Hawaia revolving fish which appenred to be jumping out of the water to good effect in parade this year.

## Kid Appeel

Children on tloats appeal to other ehildren. Usually, no one who built them rtde in the flomts. We do use young children sometimes, or special characters, sueb as old folks." (Abt used profeslonal wrestlers in a ring on a Wresting float this year, with a
well-known referec as the third man.)
Abt uses hundreds of high school art students to do the aetu-
al work. Thes do much of the destaning. some of the research and the actual papier mache and uch work on the noats, super vised by Abt and ather profes. sionals. They learn while producing artistic rolling stage sets to entertain thousands, and their howard is getting to ride on the cases, by themsclves.
If it wasn't for the voluntee work of the high school students and hundreds of volunteer citlzens who serve on committees lake $\$ 70.000$ to $\$ 80,000$ to produce a parade like the Grand Parade which rolled before more than 100,000 on May 17 this yenr. As
it was, the budgel of the parade was sbout $\$ 8,000$.
Many of Abl's float pupils have gone on to fame in the art uch as Thornton Utz, the mag azine itlustrator, may be found thruout the country, working in the Window display sections of department stores, working on parades, doing commercial ar and the like. Some have gone
to Hollywood, and mone than one to Hollywood, and more than one
has gone with Walt Dlsney or other movic artisis.

## Hard Worker

But nobody works as hard as
Abt, a little fellow whe is full of energy. This yeas, he worked so hard that he suffered a cerebral hemorrhage the day after was carnival ended. May 18. He spent more than a week in a hospital. But the paralysis left ered He has promised to obey his wife and take things casier in the future, but when the rush of getting the Spirlt of Christmas Parade comes, friends fear be will

Bocomes An Artist
Osteomyelitis helped make Mike Abt an artist. He was born 53 years lago, in Ruma in what was then Austria-Hungary, but is
and had 16 operations
Mike"s lather got on the wrong
side politically, and had to flee He came to the United States with French papers. Other mernbers of the family followed as
they could, singly. Mike came in 1910 at the age of 13. a lone little crippled boy.

He went to Cleveland. Because of his leg trouble, he never tin. ished the fourth grade. The late Mrs Francis Perry Smith, a wealthy Cleveland wornan, saw
him in bospitah, drawing pic tures. She gave him some ar material, asked him to come see Rer when he kot out:

Bendactors
But Mike didn't. He knew she would help him, but he was proud. He went to work for sister was a dressmaker and did some work for Mrs. Smith One day Mrs. Smith was disappointed ed. He was demanding mor ed. He was demanding more
hetp. She spoke of a little fellow she had wanted to help but he wouldn't let her, and she wished she could find him. She men tioned his name, Mike Abt, and the taillor's sister knew him, tho he lived miles from her brother. Mrs. Smith Iound Mike and put him in the Cleveland School of Art now Cleveland Institute of
Art. Few in Memphis know it but Mike Abt keeps boy in that school. and sags he will as
long as the lives, putting up the money himself. He says he is repaying adebt."
Abr still limps sltghty from Memphis by in 1919, he werit to Memphis by chance, coming down the Ohio and Mississippi in a
houseboat studir with Ray Frouseboat studit with Roy
Ellline, artist. They were en route to New Orieans to see the French Quarter. It took
nine months to reach Memphis and they were dead broke. Mike decided to Wark for money to - commercial artist, but lost his first week's pay out of his pocket. It took three weeks for him to fallen for Memphis, and he has stayed here since

## Ant Teacher

He worked in a department store tor a while, then went to work leaching art at Tech High, which he did for 29 years, until he retired two years ago. In 1931 the first ycar of the Colton Car-
nival, about 50 tloats were sold nival, about 50 floats were sold
at $\$ 25$ each, and other artists didn't think they could be built for that Abt said that, given build 82 floais in 21 days. He did, too. and had $\$ 400$ left. It was sisted on spending the $\$ 100$ he inthe paid workers count nails left over, as he knew they needed the

Mike's parades have become better and better each year. He has a commercial art business of cessful. He is now taking rest in the mountains of East Tennessee, near Gatlinburg, with Mrs. Abt, before starting hin next Christmas parade, which is certain to be better than any others. That's the way Mike Abt does things.

Concensus thruout the nation secms to be that co-operation show business is still outdoo fancy busincss is stll in its in probably never will be, sub probably never will be, sub
stitute for the sawdust of the circus, the music of the midway the thrill of the Roller Coaster ride or the lure of the freak how.
That television influences the thoughts, actions and buying habts of mlllions of Americans, is
Outdoor operators are swiftly
oming to the reallation that this new media can carry their story into the homes of millions of poontial patrons it may very wel entire outdoor entertainment in dustry will depend to a greal extent on how the industry har

## Pat Purcell

Gets NASCAR
Exec Post
DAYTONA BEACH, Fla, Junc editor of The Bullooard, ouldoor named offlce manager of the NaAunal Association for Stock Ca
Aucing. Purcell has writen Auto Racing. Purcell has written
sports for dally newspapers in North Dakota, Mewspapers
Miehigan and long has tifled with auto racing ond thril
$\qquad$ has been associated such prominent promoters as J Bill Piekens and Ralph A. Hankinson and has served as manager for
Jimmie Lynch's Death Dedgers d's Auto Dare devils. marked growth in 1951 by pur chasing add moving into ite ourn MASCAR licensed over 4,500 drivers, car owners and mechanics and
sanctioned 585 race meets at 91 tracks. Despite an unusually tracks. Despite an unusually
rainy spring, meets are running one-third ahead of last yeal
Placing of Purcell in the Placing of Purcell in the DayTuthill, executive secretary. Tuthill, executive secretary, to girls have been added to the sec retarial staff.
Purceli acceptcd the post whil
in New Yoric wbere he wis work
ing Vanities fortheoming tous
which will feature Olsen and
Johnson.

## Movie Bookers Plan to Dodge Circus, Carnival, Fair Dates

CHICAGO, June 21 --Para- $\mid$ film as w'ell as of the outdoor mount Pictures wlil be released $\begin{gathered}\text { Show. } \\ \text { In line with this policy, the }\end{gathered}$ nationally on a general basis in movie's Chicago showing will
July, but booking and billing Will be designed to avoid conflict with major circuses, fairs Current "pre-releasc" show:ings of the Ringling circus movic theaters, Paramount sources said and these have been at advanced admission prices.
General release will start the film toward 13,000 additional heaters, It was reported
It was learned that Paramount
will, where possible, avoid booking the picture ahead of or too soon after dates of not only the
Ringling-Barnum show but als

by Paramount is that the public is not so likely to go for the movie ticket if they have just
seen an outdoor show. Billing for the movie might also be contractions, it was said, Scheduiling the circus movie cither beLore or a short time after outdoor dates in major cities is expected
to work to the advantage of the

> Wichita Show Sock for Big Jon, Sparkie "The Grealest Show on Earth" has grossed approximately $\$ 4.500$. 000 with pre-release showings so
far, according to Paramount which according to Paramount "scratch on the surface" It also was pointed out that numerous clowns and other circus acts have worked in connection with showings of the picture and that pres ent plans call for use of a numwindows during engagements of he picture.
Mills Ankles La Fayette, Ind.
 Thursday (if) for lis next here it Parls, Ill., withoul giving two scheduied performances in Speed. way Stadium under auspices of the Junior Chamber of Commerce Cancellation resulted from faiture of the show management to
reach an agreement with the Jay. reach an agreement with the Jay-
cees. The latter, it was sald, had cees. The latter, it was sald, had in advance ticket sales, and ware unwilling to make up the dif ference.
Co-Owner Jack Milas reportedly offered the sponsors use of his phonemen to help on the advane

CINCINNATL, June 21.-Big Jon Arthur and his electronic puppet,

Sparkie, American Broadcasting

Company kiddle show siars, were
pponsored June 12 by Steffens
Dairy, Wichita. Kan, in a show
Lawrence Stadium there. The fol-
lowing day Arthur visited Wich-
a special performanee for younga special performanc
sters connined there.
Arthur is co-owner of the local Arthur-Sainpson Enterprises, Inc,
which controls the "No Schion Tawhich controls the "No Schiool To-
day" and "Blg Jon and Sparkie" pactages which are fed each weck work on a co-op basts. Accordin
to Hale Bondurint, manazer KFBI, Wichita outlet for the net work show s, the promotion was one of the most sul
Steflens Dalry gave away 15.000 ning out of stock long before show time. and Wall Skinner, company sales manager, wiss so enthusiastic
about the show that be booked it about the show that he booked it
for a date under sponsorship of the for a date under sponsorship of the Denver, recently bought by SiefDenver, recenlly bought by Siet-
fers. A successful merchandisinu
gimmick gimmick used by Skinner in con-
nection with the nection with the booking was the
offer of a Sparde $T$ shirt for 100 bottle caps and 50 centurt for date 100
the dairy has distrtbuted 10,000 of the shirts.

## FOR SALE CRYSTAL COACH POPCORN TRAILER <br>  <br> Wem, ID. Waterbary





## 27 Years of Sincere Service to Showmen

Large volume and streamline service assure fresh stock and selected specimens.
We are still serving our first two customers - Our customers repeat
You may remember 27 years ago when we built our first snake and animal pens. Our firs two custamers in 1925 are still sending us regular orders. YOU can get better service thon that which hos satisfied our many customers for over a quarter of century.
NOW we offer you an even wider voriety of fine specimens, foster, sofer delivery. olong with our guoronteed solisfaction. Meet our Sales Monager who gives personol ottention to every order.
It is with pleasure thot I hove secured the services of Mojor Gary Gapretson, the Jungle Troder, as our soles manoger. Gary hos world-wide experience in hondling onimols ond reptiles. J hove found him honest ond conscientious in his deolings, and he is improving on our 27-year policy of personol service to every one of our friends.

Friends, I've been ossociated with animal shaw business all my life, except during wars.
I know how important selected stock is to the $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ and other wildlife exhibitors. I know the value of stock to pitch with when the money is on the morks. I like my job as soles manoger for that grand guy, "Ross Allen." Day or night, I'm as elose to you as your telephone. Den't worry oboul waking me. I can't sleep when o customer needs service.

CALL ME ANY TIME, OR WRITE
(My Motro)

1. Good stock
2. Fair prices

3. Personal 24-hour service

THE JUNGLE TRADER


"Thantis for prompt service ond tor the 1 wo beourt ful pythons iuut received. I connot overloote the outtionding personal ierviee exiended me under the naw monagement of Gory Gorretron the bi w. surposted in his prompt persenal sourteous service, JACK OnR, Geergie Amusoment Co., Athons, Ge

Your batest shipmont arrined todoy and we wen to lot you know how much wo oppreciale receiving the fine colltection of lisorde and wnoter you shipped for many mears you have mare thon olven soris. featory tourice." J. C. MIILEE, Miflor leos.' Fwor Wewe Game Pork, Pigeon Forme. Tome.
"il it had nat been for your fine businest ossociotien, I would never had the oulstonding attractions I have ond do now prosent to the putlic. Thonting you for your post socopetation and enceptional promptrais" M. W. CROWEL. F=ant of Dewh A

In addition to animals and reptiles shown we have a wide variety of wildlife.
Ask about our special open account system. Makes your purchases easy to pay. $\qquad$

 Many yeors hove paried tince I begon ordaring eptiks, frem you and lid now like to thank you goin for the lop grode of sperimens you have olworys shipped man Never have I hod to write rou soneerning the condtition of shipmantio on orvisal. the size of spasimens or of the qua ty of the cepilises. You will continue to ressive ony and oll of my wont lists, no matter haw lorge or haw small." HEBE. F. NICHOLS. Schaghticohe Smot. Exhibre, Interitete shew. Wingdele, W. Y.
 Your perional ottomition is my prime fortor of rater. tiom. Ship at once my thagon and big mote with den." JACK (TME GREATI KNOLL. Huntingron. W. Ye
Deating with lows allon for pous nineteen years olwoyn most sotisfortory. I expocially recommend the prompl and personal atrention given by Gory Gacretion. monoger of the Wild Animol Soles Depl." GORDON GAVEE, Junglelond inake Farm, Thue ment, mal.


DAY OR NIGHT WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE


## Ringling Sets 3-Day Chicago Run At West Side Lot; Signs Sponsor



German Circus
Prices Same,
Expenses Up
BERLIN, June 21.-Altho gensurvey of leading German cirare prelty much what they were The Busch-Berlin Circus. for ex equiyalent of) from 22 cents to and Krone's clreuscs. Lower-
priced seats are in heaviest demand Afternoon performances half prices.
The Busch-Berlin Circus reports in Berlin untij at least the end of July, and possibly thru the sum-
mer, Last Saturday (14). show gave a bencfit performance for most of the popular actors, with movie stars appearing in the spe-

The Hagenbeck Circus played Hamburg to good business. Hann-
over is slated to be the next stand Witliams Circus is touring the visitors at a recent stand in $\mathbf{C o b}$ lem2

|  | 10 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |
| 1 | be used as "Euest stars." The producers wilt be in the market for |
|  | the circus field. "Howworth said, "our show |
| HiNS 10 Moti. | will not resemble 'Super Circus' or 'Bik Top.' We will not be using |
| e | several acts each week in a vari. |
| Cole \& Walters' Circus re- | ety format as they do, altho we |
| Hedly will cancel some Min- | will. from time to time, spotlight |
| sota towns and turn around Montana territory instead. | an outstanding circus family or troupe." |
| At Granite Falls Wednesday | In the first film the Christianis |
| ), the show had a light matince | and their elephants were to ap- |
| ad three-quarter night house. | pear as "puests." Co-operation |
| armers hereabouts are busy in | was given by the King Brothers |
| n fields when weather permits | and Christiani Circus lor the film. |
| ad have been reluctant to take | Ing of their 12 bulls. |
| day off. Filure of last year's | The launching of a $\mathbf{T}$ |
| cricrep has reduced the amount | the climax of several important |
| cash avallable for amusements. | developments for Jacobs in recent |
| Business on the show, accord- | peeks. His entire circus was re- |
| g to independent sourees, has | organized last month and expan- |
| of been is good this year as | sion plans set in motion. Attend. |
| uring the previous two seasons. | ance at circus performances on |
| Pa, Off For Burling | the Strates midway is reported on the upswing. due to advance |
|  | phone promotions. Jacobs reports |
| HASTINGS; Pa Junc ${ }^{21}$ - | and |
| wo light houses here Saturday | son City. N. $\mathbf{Y}_{7}$ where a big cele |
| ). Slight rain in the afternoon |  |
| marred an otherwise clear day. | direct the television activi- |
| The weak turnout wis blamed | ties in the weeks ahead, the circus |
| shortage of both jabs and | has added more space to its per- |
| ey here. | manent offices here. |



## Ringling Power Pulls Crowds at Pa. Stands

## 1st Scranton Date Since Strike Scores;

 Wilkes-Barre, Pottsville, Hershey StrongEASTON, Pan June 21. - It was the show's first appearance Riniling Bros. and Barnum \& ${ }^{\text {B }}$ there sinee 1933 . When a strike
Bailey Circus won a straw night forced closing of the show.

$\qquad$
Rogers Finds Illinois Good,

## Springfield Big

ya

SPRINGFLELD. Ill, June 21 .-
Rogers Bros.' Circus pulled a run Rogers Bros.' Circus pulled a run Week. Whith Springfield turning in a surprise pair of full houses on
Tuesday (17). Owner Si Rubens said this week.
At Kankakee on Friday (13) the show was drenched in a rainstorm from s to 9 p.m. Heat held the matinee to about 500
patrons and because of the rain Evening customers were spat in the reserves. Performers part of the time. Exchange Club
Saturday at Danville brought E00d business, Rubens said, but
nt Watseka on Sundzy the matinee was delayed by a change in lots and it drew a half house American
At Ble.
At Bloomington, Monday (16), She show dic well, and the bis Springtield turnout followed.
Springfield auspices was the large advance sale.
Circus Turns

## Clyde Beatty Gets Business AtEugene,Ore <br> Good business was registered by the Clyde Beatty Circus at Eu 筑 matinee and near-capaeity night. Stand was under auspices of the Junior Chamber of At Cottare Grove Ore.. (12), night bouse after skipping the matince. Heavy raln stopped be fore ime for the nigh <br> SALISBURY, Pa... June 21. - Beers - Barnes Pennsylvania here this week and probably will be fa the State unwas a siding of generally good was a string of generally good grosses for the northward trip ineluding the ineluding the best day's busines in the show's 20-year history <br> The all-time banner date was Floyd, Va., where two strag Floyd, Va.. where two straw houses packed the 80 with three 30 s , according to P. E. Hallman of the Floyd Press. The date was one in the series Becrs-Barnes is playing under Ruritan Clu auspices, Hallman sald the town had been closed to shows since 1945 been closed to shows since Bil! F'orkum's lion act contin. ued with the show. The only dale ti has date it has missed was early in May, when Jackson, S. C.is was gubstituted for Wagener substituted for Wagener. S. C., celled stand by aceldent. Happy Holmes does two acts. Bulk of the program is presented by the Barnes families, and includes show-owned seals and chimps. Prior to the Flovd stand Barnes won a full house for the

## RINGLING NERVES

 CALMED BY END OF RAIL STRIKENEW York, fine 2lSeitlement of the Long
Island Railroad strike this week brought welcome end to emergency confer-
ences by Ringling - Barnum ences by Ringling - Barnum railroad to move into Westbury, I. I. for Friday and
Saturday (20-21). Before the Saturday (20-21). Before the
strike was settled carlier in strike was settled carlicr in ine week, Ringling was seekshow tralins and, failing in that, would have hauled the 160-add pieces overland an
estimated 27 miles. estimated 27 miles.
Athens Strong, Cambridge Off For Dub Duggan
Monongahela Pa., June 21 Circus played to both eood and bad business in Onto and Penn-
Athens, 0 ., Thursday (12), was the hish point, with two capac Cly houses turnine out. Lions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { vance gale and weather was good } \\
& \text { A hospital show was given. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Low point was the day before

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { major industrial planis have not } \\
& \text { becn operating regularly for two }
\end{aligned}
$$ months. Jaycees sponsored the circus, which had a hall house

lor the matinee and $a$ lighter night crowd.
day (17) was in between so far as business was concerned, Matlnee was half filled and night pacity. An electrical storm preceded the nisht performance Police auspices was used here.

## Beers-Barnes Tabs Best Day Of 20-Year History in Va.

night-only stand at Hallsville show at Sparta. N.C.: two more near-full houses at West Jefferson. $N$. Ce and a full night house There wis When the khow played Cherokee, . Che show scored with in 1950 . Beers-Barnes wortiss under perpromotion crews.

Kelly-Morris in Mich.
CHESANING, Mich. June 21
$\qquad$ house here Thursday (12) under American Legion auspices. The
show missed out on newspaper publicity because the agent arrived too late for any issue of the ed before the show date. Tack cards and calliope bally were

## Mills Wins Straws at Peru

## Capacities at Indianapolis

TwDIANAPOLIS, June 21 , Two. Circus here wwodesday (18) under auspices of the Irvington on-schedule moves completed the day, Pers, Ind, Tuesday (17), business, wras cve better, with two overflow houses being club and olhers was on hand to greet the show "In the morn-
ing. Several Mils speople, who Ing. Several Mils apeople, who
formerly were with Peru-based formetly
At Musicegon. Mich. Friday (13), the matinee was three-
quarters filled and the night
house was light with threaten-
ing weather. Mills had Jaycee ang weather. Mills had Jaycee
auspices. Kelly-Morris played the town a week earlier and also had light erowds.
One observer at Muskegon reported Jaycces, who made a door-to-door ticket campaign,
found youngsters uninterested in seeing a circus because of the number of circus shows they see on television.
(14), the Mills show, on Salurday (14), the Mills show had a threequarter matinee and half nikht bouse under VFW auspices. Ad.
vance ticket sale was low and weather was muggy. Predomirance of a strict Dutch church factor in cutting attendance

55-YEAR PUZZLE

## How Did Jim Bailey Locate Jake Posey?

By SAM ABROTT
Jake Posey, the only man living today who had 52 horses under rein at one time, has never found the explanation for the
dellvery of a cablegram to him delluery of cablegram to him
in Clncinnati in 1897. This mes. sage from James Bailcy of Barnum \& Builey Circus, then in Europe. probably changed Posey's life more than any other single incident. It brought him the opportunity of meeting roy40 matched horses pulling the show's bandwagon.
At that time, Posey had been
with circuses for 17 years. He with circuses for 17 years. He
was boss hostler on the Ben Wallace Circus playing in Pittsburgh. He left that city on a Wednesday night after quitting
because the elephant man stole his horses hay. Arriving In the Ohio city the next Saturday, he went to Frank Wright's saloon, the rendezvous for circus people, Where he was handed the cablegram.
The
The message was brief. Bailey asked Poscy to join the eircus the good men he could get. The puzilement that has existed for over a hall century is how Balley knew he would be in Cincinnatiand at Wright's saloon.
When Posey arrived in Southampton for the Britush lsle tour
of the Barnum \& Bailey Circus it was his second time with this show. He had worked for Bailey in 1896 bcfore the or ganization left for Europe. P sey drove an elghthorse team. When the show went in that watchman. Because of his dislike for tramping on cald concrete floors. he asked for transter to the harness shop, where he were to be repared.

Tries Larger Hitches
Balley made his headquarters
n London, visiting the winter in London. visiting the winter quarters at Stoke-on-Trent, 145 on Tuesdays and Fridays. It was on one of these trips that he asked Dave McKay, boss hostler, if Posey could handle the 40 .

## horse tearn.

Posey looked at his assignment confidently. He told Balley he could could. The then harness shop worker was told to go to iL. McKay and Frank Hiatt, general manager, were instructed to fix up a wigon so that the new strengthen his arms
sirengthen hir arms
loaded with iron and posey started by driving 12 horses, then adding four cach time. After elght trials. the complement was up to the required 40 and he made his first parade in Birmingham without incident, except. he remembers, there werc a few nervous musicions riding with him on the "Five Graces" bandwagon.
Shortly after Posey's initial performance, McKay quit as boss wostler and left for America. He who rode ahead of Posey's team to check on the lead horses. When the team rounded corners, the first half could not be seen from the driver's seat. Lynch stood at the turn and advised
Posey of the siluation up front King't Lynn Tangle
The arrangement worked well In atl of the towns except King and diflicult even for two-horse teams. Lynch dropped back on this particular day to kibbitz with some of the musicians on the wagon. A bobby, for some unknown reason, stopped the to the glound. Posey shouted to Lynch to get around the corner and sce what was going on. He did and the team moved forward, the trace tightenlng under the flank of one of the horses. Both of the animals hind feet were on Lynch's thigh, sending him tc the hospltal with a broken Limb.
Several corners later the brakeman, probably unnerved by the Lynch accident, became exeited
and tghtened the lever, making


JAKE POSEY
it difficult for the horses to wheel the wagon. The vehicle was just
rounding an intersection on rounding an intersection on heavy wheels eaught a frall support ind pulled out the entire
side of the old frame building. along with several voluptuous bar maidg who were leaning parainst the window to watch the Barnum \& Bailey moved on to
France but the 40 borse team feature had been cut from the parade. In March. 1902 . Bailey was asked tc replace the team as part of the Mardl Gras celebration in Parts. Posey took the
trappings from storage and again drove the famous hitch. He left the show grounds at 1 o'clock in the afternoon and was out
until after 9 that evening. Some of the time the horses were standing in front of the mayor's office, where the queen of the
celebration was feted. On relurn celebration was feted. On relurn
to quarters. Posey had to have his cuarters, poevey had to have could remove his swollen arms. Posey drove the hilich for two years. He was physically cquipped for the job, being 6
feet tall and weiching 220 feet tall and weiching 220
pounds at the time. Such atrength was necessary, for he had 20 lines in his hands at one time. At corncrs there was 35 feet of slack rein. When the bead animals strnightened out the lines had to be fed rapidly but smoothly. A kink, Posey recalus
could knock all of the headstalls from his hands-and perhaps take part of his hand os well. Begas with Robinson
Driving of the Barnum \& Billey team carne cass for Posey
His father was with the John His father was with the John
Robinson Circus for 16 years as driver and hostler. And it was on this show about 1873 that Jake Posey, then only 10 years old. handled his first team- 10 ponies. When he joined Van Amburg in Connersville, Ind. in 1880, Posey drove a six
horse team, then ponies on Sells horse team, then ponies on Sel. Bros., eight horses for S. H wagon of Stowe, Long \& Gumble. He took care of Black Diamond. the menage horse featured by Muller \& Freeman in 1889, and the next year a team of eight
for Forepaugh. In 1901 he joined John R binson as boss hostler taking over for his father who was unable, because of 111 heath to troupe that year. From 1893 to 1895 he toured with Hunting and joined Barnum ${ }^{2}$ Bailey for
the first time in 1896. The early part of 1897 he joined the Great Wallace as boss hostler, leaving it to arrive in Cincinnati coin cidentally with the cablecram. Posey trouped with Barnum \& Bailey in Europe for live years.
When the show returned to the When the show returned to the the Continent, at Bajley's invitation. ic handle the horses for the Buffalo Bill Wild West Show While he liked the assignment, it was not like working for Jum Bailey, They had become fast
triends. But Posey, once taking a post, gave it everything he had. dates in the vicinity of London Posey was in charge of the stock in the Hampton Court Park sta bles. The royal paddocks wer

## Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Beatty

 extend a cordial welcome to all circus friends to see the 1952 edition of
## THE CLYDE BEATTY RAILROAD CIRCUS

## Acclaimed by press and public as the best Beatty. Show of all times

and starring
America's King of the Circus

## CLYDE BEATTY

## In Person

1952 Staff Executives:

Ceorge Smith, Manager
W. M, (Bill) Moore, Ceneral Agent
W. M. Petty, Auditor

Harlan DeWitt, Legal Adjuster
E. J. Moriarity, Front Door

Don C. Hayman, Special Representative
Al Moss, Let Superintendent
Jack Knight, Press Representative
M. E. Etheridge, Tickets

Mary Moore. Show Secretary
Clenn Booth, Advertising Car Manager
Vander Barbette, Producer
John Cline, Equestrian Director Vic Robbins, Bandmaster

Floyd Lee, Electrical Superintendent Joe Applegate, Canvas Superintendent Kart Knudson, 24-Hour Agent Dan Dix, Contracting Agent
Ccorge "Red" White, Side Show Manager

Coming -

## THE NEW CLYDE BEATTY TELEVISION SHOW <br> Coost-to-Coast. Storting Soon.

## Hear -

THE CLYDE BEATTY RADIO SHOW Mutual Nefwork every Thursday Night

Watch for -

## A NEW CLYDE BEATTY MOTION PICTURE FEATURE

in color to be filmed in Africo

Tom Packs
Shaine date in Nashbllte gave
the show capeity bushines. Shrine guests included wounded soldiers went to Clarksville, Tenn. Mrs. Cimrus, who pilots, the Pcache
Sky Revue, was strikken ill ana
was hospitalized for several days A Sunday run was made into Metropolis under Inad Shrine auspices. Jack Lehr and olfice
personnel arrived from St. Louis wilh two truck loads of equip. party.
Mr. and Mrs Bill Bentlage made ${ }_{\mathrm{S}}^{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{L}$ plane trip into their home in show in Sparta, Il. Murray and department in Marion, III. White department in Marion, ill. Whitey
Perry, in charge of cotton candy
and snowballs, moved his home and snowballs, moved his home La Norma, Queen of the Air, conus program over WGGB Marion Visitors included Frank Torrence
and Doc Bruley.-JO JO LEWIS
Wallace \& Clark
A new iractor has been added
to this show's equipment. It will be used to pull one of the elephant trallers.
Butly by May. Porter celebrated reCently by May Porter and Mike called home because of his ather's scrious illness. Recent visitors wcre Lew
Green, Ralph Stevenson, Joe Miller, Ed Miller, Mike Piecolo, Harvey (Frenchy) Moore, Joan Benjamin and Caricton Smith. -
DOROTHY WORCESTER.

Hollywood Circus Corp. wants



CaI. TOWNSEND
H. Wi. Jicorsien


## 2 PHONEMEN

 JACE CARSON

## * FLAP SHOES

LLAP SHOES sEND HOR fREE cincutan


## 3 PHONEMEN


Coant Guard Leapue

N b all The illegosa


## Dressing Room Gossip

## Ringling-Barnum



Kelly-Miller
Charlie Cuthbert isn't joking
when he boasts about air condit tioning on the band stand. To
keep our gendal maestro and hir boys comfortable, an electric air condtioning unit was installed on has been dressed up. too, with the over the Side Show and bally plat-
form and a new top over the pony ride.
Eve
traps in the center ting following traps web ballet. Pete Linderman
hif, grandson of our equesirian director, is now elowning and work
ing trampoline with Eddie Mu ing trampoline with Eddie Mu-
rillto and Pete Geller. Stevens has had two minor aeci-
dents to her trailer in the past
week. Paul Bolton, trumpet man in the
band, has made geveral new arband, has made several new arto the show after recent returned The Hastings (Neb.) Hospital
Karen Kay Mitier has returned to Denver. Grace Melntaseh is ex-
peeting her daughter. Ronna, to ors: Mr. and Mra. Harry Hugo
and son, Herbie; Gus Kancrya, of
the Hugo Players, und Don Han the Hugo Players. ard Don Hanna
generyl gant of the Siebrand
Broai! Carniva! ard Circus.
FRANK M. CAIN.

## Wallace Bros.

While en route from Trinidad ruck overturned but neither the harses nor the driver Were insoned. Sondra and Henry Thamp-
son their sword box at Santa Visstors in Raton. N. M. werc the Gutierrez Family and Artice had these visitors: Binty Bhow
Mickey McDonald, Jack Harrison Miekey McDonald, Jack Harrison,
Lee Virture. George King, Ed
Widaman, Tiny and Burzy Cution Mr. and Mrs. Jack Craig. Miguel rison and Tom Kennedyand far
ily -MAURICE MARMOLEJO.

## Wallace Bros.' ' 'ircus

 hob Strevens


## Clyde Beatty

Org moved into Southern Ore-
gon on jis Northern trek toward gon on jts Northern trek towar
Canada and business remain slightly off from last year. How
ever, most of the towns in North ern Callfornia and Oregon ar played in Southern California. Show seored three turnaways for a full house on the one nigh scheduled. Show was the firs rallroad org to play the city. Do
C. Hayman, press represntative C. Hayman, press representative, licity breaks. In Red Bluff, Calif Bowery Boy movies, rode in spec birthday Beatty celebrated his birthday at Medord, Ore.f an Clown Alley brought out the big
gest birth day card of all from the gest birth
clown car.
At Grant's Pass, Ore.. Beatty was initiated into the order o lem still remains critieal, probshortage has let up somewhat
since leaving San Francisco. The Gince leaving San Francisco. The other commltments. Dorothy Her bert's riding act went into the show at that time.
about prospects of enthusisstic ing around Scotia and Eureka. the official season didn't open until a week later. Mr. and Mrs Clyde Bcatty, Johnny and Mun
ga Cline, Billy and Rene Pape have since launched an all-out ishing derby
pears in spec replete with Hind wardrobe, turban and beard and is lead by one of the baby ele-
phants. Most of the personnel phants. Most of the personne
tumed out to see a three-alarm fire at Petaluma. Karlo Waddell, the Sca but is to rejoin later Buckly and Otis Martin worked as clowns for a day cach in Caljfornum spots. Buzz Rose and Delairplane ride at Marysville. ound a mouse in the callimpe the that now the A-flat la working quite satisfactorily again. Eddie birthday elown. celebrated his of clown alley. Bunky Fuffman and Charley Hilderra painted a 13-foot greeting card for the occa-
ion. Mayor Kenneth Merced, Mayor Alex McClusky of Santa Rosa and Movie Actor Leo sorey rode an eleph
spec at recent stands.
 Mrs. Lem Behler at Stockton. Jond Applegatc and his crew continue to get the top up and down in plenty of radio and press time
for performers. - EDDIE

## Kelly-Morris

Visitors in Lansing and Jackson M. Harvey. Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Lewls and Pop Hausman. Show
day and dit in Lansing, Mieh. Mrombers of
Pete Kartes. Side Show vlited
show in Flint, Mich. Pat Kelly was on the sick list for a kew days.
Billy Morris made his debut in whiteface on the back of a tin Al Gardner is Gladys.
ne Gardner is Gladys Gulem's eternally busy on the repair and gowns in the wpears some flashy Iis has added a good ladder numlaughs with his elever gag han dling. Paul also has been pinch hitting es big show announcer.
Freddie Jones closed in Port
Huron Mich Fren Hodeini and the writer made
quick trip to Sarnia, Ont. while in Port Huson. Visitors included Jack LaPearl and Mrs. and Roland Eris, Clar ence Canary, Virgil Sagrave Smith, Rita Stroud, Kathy
O'Relly, June Garlick Christing Mays. Sylvia Ashman, bon Camp Bert Wallace. Mr. and Mrs. Ro
setti, Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Schnidt Mr. and Mirs. Al Weir and Mr. and
Mrs. Cari Romig. JOE MODGES.
HODGINL.

## Mills Bros.

 and Clarence Avery. Maurice Drougett. Ind.-JACK LaPEARL.
## Polack Western

 and his car. pre- 80 Vintage.Rex Ronstram

Show staged its second parade of the season in Saginaw, Mich.
Visitors at Lansing, Mich Visitors at Lansing, Mich in-
cluded Frank Doyle, Mr. and Mrs. Cluded Frank Doyle, Mr. and Mrs.
Tommy Kogini and Brother, Joc Tommy Hogini and brother, Joc
Mr. and Mrs R. M. Harvey, Mr. and Mrs Paul Lewis, Johnnie Wall, Gladys Gillum, Pat Kelly
Carl (Pop) Housman, CFA, was a supper and circus moving pictures. Larry Henry clowned the matince. June has becn a pop-
ular one for birthdays, with sev-
cral so far. Celebrating them were Junior Richards, Rita Siroud, Johnnie Pugh, Little Jeff, Jack LaPearl, Whimsical Walker and

Mickie King and Rose Ward Visited Mayme Ward and Geneive
Tharp at Niles, Mich. Dick Frank water wagon boy, is the mosi popular man on the lot when the Mr. and Mrave Don Campbell and Johnnie Puph were Sunday eucsts of Mr. and Mrs Tad Rill, of Ben-
ton Harbor, Mich. Bob Raupfer, of Elkhar. Ind., visited at Niles, as did John Vogelsang. Clowning for retired circus poster artist. HolPrice, who saved a nine-year-old girl from drowning at a local lake, Whas a special guest of the show at the spec. Mr. and Mrs. Sverre Braathen and A. B. Blazer vis-
ited at Kastings, Mich., and sev eral from the show spent Sunday

Tulare and Fresno, Calif., our arst outdoor enkagements, were successful and plessant. Managing
Director Louis Stern visited the Eastern unit at Las Veras. Nev. baby elephant Skeeter. Guy Theron has and Afgan hound. John-
ny Joyce. Mario Wallenda and Gertrude Wallenda's son, Gunther sola. Eddie Ward has been giving shows for the trailerites with his camera enthuslasts have swun fato full enthusiasts have swung on these "blue sky" dates. Bee Carsey's band has a The clowns lent for the bandstand portation to and from the show
grounds, thanks to Joe Sherman
Justus Edwards has made sev. arrange publicity for that date Dennis stevens has added new characters to his television num ber. The trailer colony had a pic-
nic at a lake near Merced Sunday (15). Recent visitors: Jack Dallon, Madison. Ted and Lotta Chirrick and son, MichacL and Mrs. Chjr-

The San Francisco date, pro-
moted by George Westerman gave us plenty of turnaway houses. Micki and Roddy Bel parents. Gus and Betty, for the
summer. Arno and Felix Myran
had a flashy new wardrobe made during the date. Dennis Stevens
has several new outfits for his has severa new outfits for his
acrobatic dance in the clown band showings of his circus fillns. Don route books in his collection of
Rex Ronstrom plans a reumion with Jack Plummer at his Lonk Beach, Calli. bome. Rex and

## Under the Marquee

[^2]Polack Eastern
Las VCgas, Nev, was the date rrcal
Shrine
Sponss aned and expectallons

 Proper, Bessie Polack and Helene
Hartucll had bli sters on their hand Prarizell had bisters on their hands
from trying to beat the one-armed candits.
Cashman Fleld proved an ideal were Harry Jomes Among visitors of his band; Clogia DeHaven,
Celeste Holme. Las Gatos Trio, Mr . and Mrs. Splke Jones and Meorgetto Bro. Ed Wyn. The Georgeto Brothers renewed ac-
qualntances with Mr. and Mrs. Ted

Bob Courtney's popcorn machine burned breause of the intense Unus, Bea Konyot, Luciene Nor berty and the writer at the Desert over from Sai. Louis Stern motored the show closing day. Henry Kyes and Whitey Boyd purchased new White dinner jackets and outfits rison is expected to Rosie Harhospital in Grand Junction. Colo in Satt Lake City.
Visttors included: George Emer Madison. M. Haynes, Pinky and June Madison, Mr. and Mrs Louie family. Bill Kay and crew and N. D.-BOB LORRAINE.

## Hagen Bros.

Jack and Meden Banta's whe aware, 0 . New midway lightine is being installed by Roy Adkisson electrician, und new back yard
lights are to be added soon, John Osborme displayed his circu bhotos when the show played have been taking picture and novies of the show and perclow 2, his wife and daughter visweek. Claire Ratley has some lout standing color movies of the show Jean and Carl Nelson frequently bring their TV set into the cookhousc. The office has been re-
painted. Donna Pyle jolined for
the season in Ruth Reason in Miamisburg is visiting with hus band Claire's family in Newion, spent a week wlth the show. Clyde Rinaldo, well-known showman and producer of electrical posing manager of the Roxy Club, CoDehaware, O. The Riding Conleys and Mrs. Carl Schmidt and H. F were visited by Dan's brother, EImer; Mr. and Mrs. John Combs, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Taylor, Sannd Mr. and Mrs. Al Ross
Other visitors included Jack Duke, of Car No. 2; Spert Halrook and wite of Car No. 1: Larry man Mr. and Mrs. Al Kayda, Bert Il and Kitty Wealls, Mr. and Mrs. Doe Ford and

- JOHN TOY.
on the Cole show. Nicki Galluce big time. Nemrly all of our railer colony commuted of our land, as trailer space near the San tically non-existent. Laurence Cross, conductor of our Railroad
Club, and Manager Ross Paul were busy arranging transportaion schedules for our trek down the valley.


ETHEL ROBINSON ATTRACTIONS
203 N. WABASH AVE.
SUITE 2202
CHICACO I, ILLINOIS




## PHONEMEN NOW




30 Pionemen 30 Screw minagers 5




SHRIME POLACK BROS." CIRCUS JOE LEMKE Polack Ben. Wertern Unt


## PHONE MAN

 sity


|  |
| :---: |

ANOTHER SENSATION PRESENTED BY

$\star$ THE GREAT ROMBA with his Double Somersoulting Autocar at atlantic city syet pien
$\star$ THE GREAT RASINI with the reaket Car
Now with mamid morton circus Tolk of the rownt

- Together with many othet NEW and outstanding artaictions exalusively
ropresented enty by
STANEEY W, WATHPN
For afl infarmation-apen thone-wdieth of eommunicetiona
1504 Lroodwey
Now Yort 30, N. Y.



## FLYING ACT

 salary Hy you con do it and koes it out of the net. Wire. don't witt Bob Fisher Jocksenville Beach, Fiorida.

RINGLING BROS and BARNUM \& BAILEY CIRCUS
Wanta Trainmen nad Catekinners immediately.
Contact P. H. MrPRATH, Trainmaster, as per route.
WANTED BOSS CANVASMAN
Mual be sober and rellable to bandio Widd West Top, aleo capable 24-Hour Man. Contaet LARRY LAWRENCE Care General Denver Hotel. Wilmingion, Otw

# PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 

## POLIO CUTS TAKE AT HOUSTON SPOT

Hennies' Kiddieland 200\% Ahead Until Disease Breaks Out in County June 1
 Council Adds 10-Cent Gate At Laconia LACONIA, N. H. June 21,-
A 10 -cent gate fee for adults
will be used at city towned Endiwill be used at city-owned Endi-
coti Rock Park Beach here this
year, according to tentative plans announced this week. The monmaintenance budget adopted by The Laconia council also will
have charge of operating the municipal beach at the Wiers on a
non-profit basis. Free gate there interests. Concessions probably will be limited to soft drinks,
milk and sandriches. between Endicott Fock Park and space to be filled in the tuture

Spending Up, Gross Slides For Mich. Spot

## 5ixay

NAAPPB SUMMER CONFAB Denver Meeting Plans Carry Western Brand
 ments have been completed here $\begin{aligned} & \text { Irom New England by plane and } \\ & \text { Cor a Mid-Summer Round-Up of } \\ & \text { (hat rail passengers }\end{aligned}$

| the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches. Hosts for the parkmen's annual summer session will be Lakeside Park and Elitch's Gardens. Dates for the meeting are August 5-6, with a program scheduled for thase who can stay over for August 7. <br> The first day (Tuesday, 5) will leature night visits to Ben Kras- ner's Lakeside Park and A. B. Gurtler's Elitch's Gardens. <br> Registration period on the second day has been dubbed the "branding time" by the Colorado hosts, and at that time the guests wlll be equipped with Westers regalia. Western chow will be at noon in Krasner's park. A tour to Lookout Mountain and the grave of Buffalo Bill Cody wlll follow. Then the group will go to Gurtler's funspot for a wagon dinner. | cago Monday night will arrive in Denver on Tuesday morning. <br> In Chicago, NAAPPB Secretary Paul Huedepohl said because of vacationists demands on Denver hotel space, the park group will use assigned roor: in four hoteis. Headquarters will be at the A bany Hotel. Brown Palace, Cosmopolitan and Shıriey -Savoy also will be used, he said. <br> Greyhound Line <br> Repeats Tours <br> To Cedar Point |
| :---: | :---: |

SANDUSKY, On June 21.-
Central Greyhound bus Hnes again will bring passengers froma here on a package deal which includes meais, hotel room and bus tare, according to D. M. Schnel-
der In addition, Cedar Point will be a stopping point for Greyhound cago and other citles, he said The bus lines originated boin
plans last season. About season,
abouled to spend from are scheduled to spend from one to son as guests of their newis.
papers. Largest groups will be from the Columbus Dispatch and the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph,
with each sending 500 boys. Each whth each sending 500 boys. Each
paper will use a special train to The Columbus Citizen plans to host 400 boys, and its 100 top salesmen-earriers w. 111 stay for second day. The Detroit Times
will bring 150 boys for three-day stays. The Cambridge, O. Jeffersonian and the Fostoria Review-
Times also will send groups of earriers, Schneider announced.

## Nu-Pike, City Set For 6-Day Pageant


 Rainbow Pier, which adjoins
Nu-Pike, has been chaired for the vents. Approximately 8,500 seats are being sold spectators at $\$ 1.50$
ench, including tax.

New Kid Spot
At Bridgeport
BRIDGEPORT, Conn. June 21 moppet park, has opened at Bos-
ton Avenue. Arthur Moss and
raul J. Grossman are cowowners
Various devices, including
operation, speed a Merry-Go-Round The site adjoins the Brooks Farms
Re taurant. Retaurant.

Free Acts Increase

## Dallas Midway Crowds

DALLAS. June 21 -Free acts June 9 and all performances
have hyped State Fair midway have drawn excellent rrowds,
 ree act season opened June 9 and 10 p.m. Well-lizhted high
midway superintendent. Fred act flashes up the midway and Tennant Joperintendent, declared this weck helps draw patronage, Tennant George pind Lexd Bronaugh, hald.
sotional Meteors, began a two

## Tennant again is booking acts

 Pontcheratrain Beach Harry Batt's
## ROCKAWAY'S PLAYLAND

## Tub-Thumping Pays Off for Geists ot Queens Amusement Park

 leans, giving acts double the playing time they ordinarily would have in the Southwest.Other acts Other acts booked into the park so Ear, lor one week each, June 23-29: Hubert Castle, Wire, high act. July 7-13; Noble Trio,
parallel bars, July it-20, Parrofi
Trio, Roman ladders, July 21-27,

By MARON STERNFIELID
NEW YORK, June 21-Dick Geisl, vice-presldent and director
of plible relations of Rockaway's
Playd

| retail dealers of the AM and TV <br> the Buffalo Fair, bought six aeres stations. of land on the Queen's waterfront |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Plans call for, the National | from George Tilyou. Thompson |
| -day outings for under- | Craste |
| ledged children in co-ope | and bulls up a steads patronage |
| ith the mark. The Playland | during the next 20 years. When |
| stem carries WNBC shows to | be died in the early 1920's, hus |
| aptive audience" estl | widow tried to run the park, but |
| 000,000 lant year. | In 1928 she sold out to A. Joseph |
| estimated that the | Gelst and five partners. |
| arrangement boosted | Against Geist's w'ishes Playland's |
| rk's attendence by 20 per cent | new owners buill a 7,000 seat. |
| 1851 when the plan went int | \$75,000 stadium for boxing, and |
| eration. "The wonderiful pa | a swim pool. Neither was able |
| it," he explained, "is th | to pay the freight and whin a |
| esn "t cost the park a cent." | year the stadium was torn down. |
| the TV agreement is the ma | The poal uras filled in by 19 |
| in Playland's publicity. | The parix operated in the red |
| the only one. Geists | til 1942, but has "teen making |
| is lined with framed pletures- |  |
|  | peak was hit in 1947 when $\$ 885,000$ |
| les, devoted to the merits | was spent in the park Business |
| and. Few amusement parks | tapered oft 5 per cent the next |
| On mets as much I | year, 2 per cent the following |
| S $\mathbf{P}$ | and 11\% per cent in 1950. |
| Plagland Hislory |  |
| and was founded In 1901 | motioo, a new record was set last |

Expect Holiday Crowd
Approximately 75,000 Negroes were expected to celebratig the
Tradiv onat Negro holiday. June. eenth." on the midway Thursday (19). It is the anniversary of Emancipation Proctamation reached Texas, altho it had been Park is turned over to Nexroes on June 19 each year and it usual-
ly is one of biggest days of sumly is one of b
mer season.
Variety Clubs of Texas will present a show in the Cotion lowns, Thearle-Duffield fire, works, and probably a name
Hollywood star. Show is aneit for Variety Club's Boys' Ranch.
Square dance contests Tuesday nights and "hamtree" iveaway

Playland Biz
At Platssburg
OK on Holiday
PLATTSBURG, N. Y June 21.
-Altho the wenther was bad, the Decoration Day opening of Playland Park here produced good
business for Herbert Alken, who business for Herbert Alken, who
recently purchased the spot from recently purchased the spot from
the Norwall Amusement Company. Playland is adjacent to the Platts-
burg beach and 50 milles ? rom Montreal. Mueh of its wcek-end
business is Canadian. business to Canadian. Shortly a iter the purchase Alken, Who had tourist cabins and
a restaurant here, signed Charles
F. Lamere as manager and bought F. Lamere as manager and bought
a Little Dipper and Barrel of Love from the La Crosse Amusement
Company. Bill Frost. formerly Company. Bill Frost. formerly Whth the Lo Crosse shows, is now park also offers a zole driving range, minialure goll. Merry-Go-
Round, Chairplane, Kidde air plane, boat ride and pony ride, and plans include the addions. Merehandise giveaways are 10 used as promotions during July and August. along with weekly
Wednesday kiddie matinees fealuring cut prices, free lollypops, balloons and prizes. Hillbilly band
muste will be offered two nights a weck in an open-nir dance hall. The park's main bullding has been modernized. grounds have ing lol has been inereased to ac-
commodate 600 cars. Plenic tablet commodate sob cars, Pienic tablet
and benches have been added and barbeque lacillities are to be in-
stalled. Other rides are to be added, along with concessions to augment B line-up that includes ice cream, Andre Leavalier; res-
teurant. Romeo Nolasca; in in caivent. Rome Now, William Howard; dart and cork games, Diek. White,
souvenirs; Ruth Lamere; jokes and tricks. Charles Lamere, and Turt Bob Plool.

FOR SALE
A Rimre Opporminiy:
2 Modern Park Stationary
Merry-Go-Rounds

BOK D-2F6
Care the Billboard. Cinctanat 12.0 .


## Weatherman Aids as Eastern Spots Boom

NEW YORK, June 21. - "Just ample, witnessed near-record give us a break in the weather, crow at leading playspols in the
and the crowds will take care of
themselves, York area. At Rockaway's
has been the wail of East Ceast amusement parks all
spring. Wepll, the last two weck--
reported the heavisest attendance of
lhe seasnn, with June crowds run ends bave been bot and humid, and bing well ahead of 1951. park ops are no
their ber.
Last week-end ( $18-15$ ), for ex-

## Year-Old L. I.

Kiddie Park
On Upswing
NEW YORK, June 21. - Open
little more than a year, Nunleys
Happyland, kidde pars Happyland, kiddle park In Beth
page, L I. is doing wiell Owned by Mrs. William Nun
ley, who also operates at Rocka ley; who also operates at Rocka
Ways Playland, Happyland situated two miles from Long Island's Levitlown, a community
numbering homes In the thousands, the majority of which are awned by parents of young chil-
dren. While the funspol is not readily accessible by subway, it has this and other large resi
dential areas from which to draw customers, says Louls Lercar manager.
The 4 one-half-acre park operates on a 52 -week schedule and has eight kiddie rides including Rolier Coasler. A Ferris Wheel is expected to be added this year. arcade whien also houses about 100 games during the winter. Rides are tabbed al nine cents
each except for the Roller Coaster which is 14 cents to adulis and moppets. A restaurant is a standard park feature. Happyland operates to
a week from il
days and on week-ends from 10 am m. to 10
p.m. Parking area. with its 300 ear capacity is far too small for reports, and will have to be enlarged. He adds that business has been good on weekdays and al-
most overwhelming on Sundays.
WNBT Kid Seg Plugs Palisades PALISADES, N. J., June 21,
Young members of the "Time for Adventure Club (WNBT, 10.
$10: 30$ a.m. Sundar) will be bd10:30 a.m.o Sunday) win be ad
mitted free to Palisades Park Saturday, July 5. Moppets will gadn entrance by showing their
club membership cards. Event is being plugred on the show
three consecutive Sundays.
 Ride!

Decision Made For Publishing

## Parks' History

CHICAGO June 21. - Nation-
al Association of Anusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will contract with Vantare Press of New York for publication of then by w. F. Mangels.
Paul Huedepohl secretary of
NAAPPB said nearly complpt
returns on a postal ballot b
directors indicaled a strong ma-
jority in favor of the plan.
Huedepohl said he had wirtien
or the publishang house askirs for a coniract it the arrangementa are completed expect-
ed. the volume will be publishe 1 ed. the volume will be pubish
The manuscript was prepare
The manuscript was prepared by Mangels, an historian of
NAAPB. It traces the develup. ment of the park and amusement ride industry from earliest be-
ginnings in Europe and includes ginnings in Europe and includes history of presenl-day parks in
considerable detail. Huedepnhl considerable detall. it was expected that ith book would include a number pictures from the extensive
lection compiled by Mangels.

Bad Weather in Okla.
LAWTON, Okla June 21.mecuntered hail wind and hain encountered hall. Wind and rain
since opening at Doe Doe Parik here. However. turnouts have been falr.

## FOR SILE <br> GOLD CLIFF PARK

 Houk with Tivern, Truck Stro Re ebtuiden with Leving Quat
15.000 .00 wIII handle
$\$ 15$
Cirreterille, ohla


Flashing Lighis . . . Ringing Bells . . . Here Come the MI Miniature Trains



MT AUTOMATIC BLOCK SIGNALS AND CROSSINC SIGNALS MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY . . TO ADD TO YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT.

# INFANT PARK UP FAST, STRONG 

Kéfman's Indian Point Startx in Major<br>League, Scores Two Profitable Seasoms;<br>Ross. Has Wide Shon Ensiness Experience

A
LTHO barely into its third was interested in relinquishing jts season, Indian Point Park, boldings. In a matter of days h Peekskilt, N. Y., is already armanged to take over the prop-
established as a highly suceessful major funspot with a potential that may well exceed even the high hopes of its enterpristag
owner, E. D. Kelmans, and its per owver, E
sonnel.
Exceeding the optimism found within the park would take some doing since Kelmans and the concessionaires who have been with cessionaires who have been with
lim from the start have had two hum riom the start have had two
profituble years to spark their enthusiasm. The current season is also showine substantial gains. despite the loss of many working doys. including scveral all-important Sundays. to unusually heavy rains.
Kelmans, who is Eत to his friends. started Indian Polnt as a full-seale amusement park at a time when investors in the field were interested anly in putting lag ther kiddicfand endeavors. Few major spots lave been constructed in the past several decades. probably because of the high costs. While Indian Point had existed as a plenic-recreational arca for some 35 years, it contained so little in the way of anusements that it might be said that Kelmans buill bis amusement park from ecratch.

## Repid Expansion

Altho not gencrally known in show-business fleld before taking the Fastern shore of the Fudson River some 40 builes north of New Yark City Fid his since attracted York Cily, Ed has since attracted wide attention thru his promotional efforts The aftraction: have been at least doubled annually, and perhaps tripled thls year. Thus kind of action best point up the success of the endeayor.
EA acquired knowledge of the pessibility of the funspot quite accidentally. He was with a friend who was interested in adjacent moperty for speculative purposes when he was informed that the Hudson River Day Lige, owner Hudson River Day Liae, owner
and devcloper of Indian Point, 1951. Early this year he purchased the property in a six figure, all eash transaction.
Whereas the uncertainty of a leased operation demandrd considerable caution that was reflected in the several temporary units erected originally to help fill out the fun center, the acquisltion of the property apened the gates for vast expansion of a permanent nature. The half dozen atructures installed this year are mostly concrete block construetion. The newly acquired rides are installed on a near permanent basis whenever possible with each addition having been allotted its place in the plan some time aso Pitched Candy First
Ed is well equipped for the pro-motion-managerial job he has cut out for himsell. He started out as a candy butcher in the old Coner Island Velodrome baek in 1930. In that same jear he ran one of the first miniature gole courses that shore resort. while attending law school

A natural flalir for show business asserted itself first when he was attending Simpson College, Iowa, where he was active in chatnuqua unita both as a speaker and ticket taker.

After his experience at Coney Ed got job es unies at the Broadway Theater in New York. He rose to ehte! usher and helped to run the 2,900 seat house. It stayed in the legit theater and stayed in the les! theater and
moved over to New Amsternoved over to the New Amsterdam where he became assisant
manager and actually ran the house. He stayed there until it lurned into a movie housc.
In 1938 Fd had all of the grandstand concessions with the WPA Circus. A year later he was house manager at Manhallan Center on New York-s 341 h Street when "The Eternal Road," in half-anillion dollar production, was staged In 1937 Ed really got into out-

staged an ice show at the Great ! mose the bills and motion piclures

Lakes Exposition, Cleveland, with to break up the show Harry P. Harris. Ed was the o continuous policy. manager of the show and person- In 1947 Ed took over the concespully had all of the concessions. He slons in the 33 Schubert theaters pulled this one out of the fire blanketarg the country. He conwhen he strung a roll of tickets tinued this endeavor until he took around bis neck and sold a quar- rver Indian Point. At the time ter-million ducats clrcus fashion the area contained three rides and thruout the run of the exposition. two concessions for a total of five The move was necessary when the units. At the present time there special combination tlekets in use are more than 50 undts operating earned the show a scant 8 with new ones being added alcents on general admission. The mast weekly.

Missed Big Deal reserved seats, pegged at 25 cents, Were not gaing as patrons cauthously refused to so for the more expensive scats. The ballyhoo sarued the show only a short time before it was due to fold.
Ed later produeed, owned, published and sold a souvenir pro gram for Billy Roses "Show of Shows." He later formed Kelman's Enterprises to publish souventr programs for Maurice Evans, Billy Rose and many other impresarios, as well as for the famaus fllcker. "Gone With the Wind."
Legit theater concessions were also included in his operations and at the New York World's Fair in 1939 Ed had 18 concessions, all dispensing food, in the Cuban Village. In addition, he published a souvenir book that eovered every foreign building at the fair and sold for one dollar. He also had concessions in Merrie England and the Crystal Palace
In 1940 he still retained som concessions at the World's Fair and branched out to operate all of the concessions except games and rides at Luna Park, Coney Island. Luna units included a beer garden. restaurant and ather eaterics. For some six years, beginning in 1940, Ed gave most of his time to the practice of law, In 1916 he began to produce Negro shows at
the MeKinley Theater in the Bronk. These followed the forBronx. These fallowed the format of the Apollo Theater tn Har* squarc covers an area of 15.000


 base and fleor. All units added for the current seasom are of permanem constrection.


Two traike trains rum continuounly on busy dayt, carrying Indian Poiat patcons from the dock area to the year. also provides facilities for hoating Jules Logelin, superintendent of Indian Point Park since it was es tablished, Iransferred with the property jato Ed's camp. Jules is perhaps the only person who nows eyery nook of the huge area and nut and boll in the mul iple units. Handling the finan cial end is Al Hays who has been associated with Ed for many associated with ed for many
years. Ed covers their capabil ities simply. He says that with them he has three right arms them he has thr
countug his owr
Acquiring the park made it pas sible for Ed to spark the revival of the Westchester County Fair, a project the had in mind for severa years. The plans are now complete and the proliminaries all ae complished. He says that the fair will be big and there is cvery reason to believe that it will. As a prognosticator, he has proved wise In the past and his associates are willing to go all the way on his judgment

While the daily boat trips to Indian Point. which Jong provided virtually the only patronage, continue, the big business in the fu ture will come by auto and bus Remarkable gains have been made in the past couple of vears and auto trade currently is out-drawing the baats about two to one Bus parties hrie made Indian Point a mecea and from the latter part of Jume on thru the season part of June on thru the season here ian't a day that won't see number of the big-capacity rehicles in the parking lots. More than 90 busses were in the park on one day year ago. On next July Fourth there will be a mini mum of 75 booked with even more dikely to show up and probably oost the total over the 90 mark Last year the park smashed the 00,000 mark. This year despite , ot begioning attendance wil Imost certainly so well over the

THE HDUSE \& HORROR
the pool is obtained from a five aere lake on the grounds which

## Tub-Thumping Pays Off Salt Lake City's For Geist at Queens Spot <br> - Continued from page 74 <br> Lagoon Clicks

year whe
The park employs 350 person and owns six acres. two and $a$ hal 12 majors rides including Rolle plane, Rock=o-Plane, Looper, Caterpillar, THit-a-Whirl, Cuddle Up. Coaster Train, Jet Racer, Ferris rides. Two walk-thrus are the Funhouse and Davy Jones' Locker.
Park owns all the rides outright, while concessions arc on a lease basss. Park also owns the 365 Machine Arcade, Which is Managed by Joe Goldsmith. Areade
business is heavy running 10 per cent ahead of 1951. Gelst said. Concessions are charged 10 per cent of their annual ren
vertisting and promotion.
vertising and promotion.
The park operates Saturday and The park operates Saturday and A seven-day week operation is in effect from May 15 to Scptember 15. Free parkine is provided and
admission to the park also is free. admission to the park also is free. This year no lireworks displays are scheduled. Last year Schaef-
ter's Beer sponsored the pyro displays, but the suds company bowed plays, but the suds company bowed to push or stock the brew. Gelst said, however, that he is diekering With Reingold Beer for the 1953 displays
offered

25,000

Price range
is moderate by 1952 standards. Kiddle rides are 9 cents, while major rides range from 25 to 35
cents. Hot dogs potato chips and cents. Hot dogs, potato chips and
pizza po for 20 cents and drinks pizza ko for 20 cenls and drinks
are sold for 10 cenis. Martin $W$. are sold for to cenis. Martin Geist's biggesi beef is the presence of what he terms "parasites." These free-loaders, Geist charges, refuse to share any part
of the cost of Playland's promotions, but set up stalus near the park and cash in on Playtand's time, effort and money. He claims that their prescnce restricts his promotional activity because he doesn't want to break his neck tness, particularly when that some. one else refuses to share any part of the burden.

Geist, who studied marketing research at New York Unlversity has a fondness for siatistics. Last summer he and his staff quizzed
over 12.000 patrons and discovered the rollowing: to 30 age bracket.

2 13 2. 27.1 per cent were between
3. 13.8 per cent were 31 and up
4. 39.5 per cent came from Queens, while mother 27.5 per cent cane from Brooklyn.
5.22 per cent came from outside New York's metropolitan area.

1st Symphony Triples Crowds At Jefferson Beach Wednesday

DETROIT, June 21.-Kickolf of $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { hour or more ahead of time, }\end{aligned}\right.$ the series of 24 or mone concerts patronizing rides and concessions, chestra at Jefferson Beach drew for a considerable lime after the that jammed the regular parking tripling of typical. Wednesday lots, and required the use of an pight business as experienced to extra field inside the miniature date. Stahl indicated.
rallway track.
Sughts of the park management were set for about 1.000 people the first night aceording to Sidney Bielfield, publiclty director of the park, but a capacity pavilion created in the-former ballroom, while about 500 sat in the nearby picnic grove, and another crow'd was in the beer garden on the beach side. Each
group was able to hear the music group was able to hear the music through an amplification system. broadcast over WJR. A distinguished cathering attended the evest, with Ron Gamble of the station as master of ceremonies of the broadcast. Eduard Werner, theatrical or-
chestra conductor and Bob Hall chestra conductor and Bob Hall, formange with accompaniment. Harry Stahl, president and general manager of the park, was well pleased with the turnout and with the resultant boost in business. A high proportion of younger listeners was in the the orchestra, but provided likety patronage for the park. A
large proportion came out an
6. 135 p
7. Four out of five, old and new had seen
Ehrlich \& Neuwirth's New Yor agency handles the advertisin which consists of comparativel Island dallies, community weeklies is the greater New Yort area,
radio. car cards and subway and adroad posters.

Last year Playland stepped up is poster campaign with 550 posters, including 50 special sites
on subway ant car cards on over 1,000 busses in Queens and Nassau undes and Brooklyn.
As important as the advertising effort ts the publieity and promotion, handled by Walter Kaner
Associates, of New York. associates, of New York.
Kaner's many contecis
Kaner's many contests seem to be paying off Each year Playland iry masquerades. an Easter parade and a Miss Smiles contest. Latest this year la today's Baby-Diaper-
tng Contest for Expectant Fathers Ing Contest for Expectant Fathers.
Free Outings Free Outings
Arranging frec outings for
groupe 11 ke the Pollee Athetie Leaps like the Pollee Athletic
youngsters and orphans is another phase of spot's publie relations program. This year tots Brind were guests of the Geists. Harmonious relations with the press are assured by conducting
outings for the Newspaper Reporters' Association and the Press Photographers' Assuciation. Las year the New York Press Photor raphers' Association presented Geist with two plaques, the firs such awards ever given to
member of the associalion.
Transportation has been a tough problem, but Playland is licking it After the Lang Island Railroad restle burned in the summer of 1951, people using that line wre
forced to use a round-about way lo lorced to use a round-about way to
reach the playspot. The park cams up with the idea of offering coupons (good for a ride at Playland)
for al those buying a LIRR for all those buying a LIRR ex eursion ticket.

> Bout Service
ilson the Geists convinced the Wilson Steamshyp Line to run runs a boat twiee daily fo Rockaway from points in Manhattan Yonkers, Jersey City and Elizabc!h. Executives of the park are: A
Joseph Geist, president; Geist, treasurer: R. L. Gelit. vire president and durector of public relations; Lawell Young, manager:
Harold Alexander, asstsiant manager; Joe Goldsmith. Arcadc; Ed Evanson chief electrician, and Henry Huscby, art and music director.

## With Promotions

SALT LAKE CITY, June 21Lagoon resort, 20 miles north of here at Farmington. is runaing successful series of promotional programs, according to Robert E. Freed, assistant general manager. Clieking best is "Free Monday which teatures a "wice the fun for the price of ane" policy campaign. Parking and dancing are cree on Mondays, while rides and concessions run at two for the price of one.
Free dishes are passed out with each paid admission to the ball. Woom on Wednesday nighls. Waltz night is observed on Thurs. days Legoon band policy is to ase name orchestras when avail dates. Harr
Harry James, Henry Busse, among the name artisis already booked for the season.
A new hean lighting system Lagoon personnel.
"SKE㯺ALL" Alleys
America's Javorite "Skill" Game for Parks-resorts-arcades-locations hich labhinges-trouble prei optation NOW IS SHE TMM TO ABPLACI roun Clo dleys WITH NTW 1852 MODELS PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO.

## High Quality

KIDDIE RIDES
ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

## WOLF LAKE PARK <br>  <br> 'RÓscoe r. wade

wotitimk mixn

## HAIIS.

 $\pm \min ^{2}=$

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## THIS Is YOUR Opportunity

## T. Call San Yernando Valley Your Home

## UNCLE BEN'S KIDDYLAND For Sale

Located in the Heart of San Fernando Valley. Operating 52 Weeks a Year. Finest, Most Magnificent, Most Successful Kiddieland in So. California. In Operation for 18 Successful Months.

Equipment Includes:
RIDES: HESHELL LITILE DIPPER ALLLAN HERSCHEL HESCHELL KIDDIE AUTO ALLAN HERSCHEL
BIG EUI \# 12 FERRS WHEEL SAIL \& SPEED BOAI RIDE ALLAN HERSCHELL SKY FIGHIER
Z-ABREAST MERYY-GO ROUND 2-ABREAST MERRY-GO-ROUND
HURRUUT MMMATURE RALLROAD KIDDY PONY CART RIDE
ROCKI SHIPS - BABY FERRIS WHEEL ROCKEI SHIPS

Practically New Now and Definitely in A-1 Condition Amusement Area $200 \times 200 \mathrm{ft}$. Parking for 300 Cars.

## Live Pony Ring (10 Ponies), Retreshmenta Photomatic Picture Maebine and Ball Gum Marbinens

 These Concession on p. e. lease. Income more than pays the rent.Thin Kiddyland, located in a section of 7.000 mpw homes within a radius of a mile, fa offered for sale to qualified buyers who have the cash and are intersated in doing business. Park Must be Sen to be Appreciated. Books and Hecords are avalable for inepection to principals only.

## SALE PRICE, \$110,000

### 70.000 Down, Balance on Terms. Or, will make $\$ 100.000$ Cash.

Phone. Wise or Write for Addisional Information-il rou are a qualifiod burer, All the piopenring. exploitation and building of goodwill has ben compleied and well esiabliched. Th

## UNCLE BEN'S KIDDYLAND

8439 Van Nuys Boulevard
Van Nuys, Calif.
The Year 'Round Playground
BEN MOSS, Owner-Operator

COMMERCIAL EXHIBITS SEEN HITTING RECORD

IAFE Exec Points to Heavy Space
Sales, Early Reports of Sell-Outs

use will be made of the bar area in the Regina Exhibition
Association's new $\$ 500,000$ audiAssociation's new $\$ 500,000$ audi-torium-livestock bullding durink
this year's falr, according to T . H. Mcleod, exhibition manager. The
exhibition attraction, a hom bulding and improvernent show
which w II fealure displayo o
building material and household appliances.
Livestock have yet to make an appearance in the big steel and
conerete structure because of bans imposed on the shouse of of
cloven-hoofed animals following cloven-hoofed animals following dsease in the Regina aren. The building was opened March. 10 .
More than half of the spare More than half of the space
available for the home improvement show has aiready been booked. Exhibit space in other buildings on the grounds will be filled to capacity. Baseball Fonture
Baseball will again be a late afternaon leature on each of the
aix days of the fair. Tho there past teanis in the Saskatchewan play on the exhibition diamond In the race track infield.
The exhibltion prize list this year contains all of the usual departments but those for cattle,
sheep and swine. Heavy and ligh horse sections have been expandclasses boosted.
Barns are being painted and of the groude entrance to the west

"Any fair that gives the public
something that it wants should be assured of excellent attend-
ance, barring sever loca! busi-
nest ness conditlons," Kingman said.
"Whether their" falls off, or builds hinges largely somelhing of greater appeal than
they did last year." they did last year."
At his own fair, Kingman currently is in the midst of preparing for what he termed "ia spee-
tacular" two-day feature that should be a "powerful lure."
Kingman, who is not one given
La Porte, Ind.,
Improves Oval, Gets New Ring LA PORTE: Ind. June 21-LLa
Porte County Fair has poured money into plant improvements
this year and patrons will be treated to a new horse-show
ring. improved racetrack and a new judges stand, according to
Robert M. Morse. secretary. Altraction program this year will be one of the most varied cus. produced by barnes-Car show will be in for one evening
while a Gertrude Avery Revue will be the night attraction for
two nights. Joie Chitwood thrill wo nights. Joie Chitwood thrill
unit is set for one show and WLS
Artists Bureau will produce one Artists Bureau will produce ane
nther show.
Kid's day. August 11 will be
Kid's day, Aurust 11, will be
hypoed by 25 contests and events
with prizes to the winning youngwith prizes to the winning young-
sters. In addition. tractor pulling
contests and a tractor rodeo are on the afternoon schedule.
S.E. Mo. Event

Cuts Gate Tab
CAPE GLRARDEAU, Mo.. June
21.-Southeast Missouri District 21-- Southeast Missouri District charges a dime this year and will secretary, ennounced. Grandstand rates will be
cente, he said.
Attraction program this year Company's pony Curtiss Candy Companys pony hitch, Roxyette
Revue, booked thru the Baylel
Woolfolk racing. Swenson Thrillcade and tireworks.
Hampton, la.,

## Revives Revue

$\underset{\text { Franklin County Fair this year }}{\text { Hamptone }}$ returns to the revue-type of entertainment is tts night grandstand attraction after not using
cre for two years, Glenn D.
Creighton, che for two years, Glenn $\mathbf{D}$.
Creighton, secrettary, announced.
Ih, addition, the event will have a Sunday horse show and chariol races on Monday and Tuesday,
Plant improvements are being confined to painting and general
maintenance


## Daily Change

 Of Free Acts At Pa. Annual ABbOTTSTOWN. Pa, June 21New to Adams County Fair her this year, August $12-15$. will be a dally change of Iree vaudie acts and
4 -fi and FFA contests on closine day, reports Norman A. Trimmer. A poultry exhibit building con-
thining about 7.000 square feet of
foor space will be new on the grounds inis year, said Trimmer.
In addlition, much work is beln done in lmproving rest rooms,
roads and lighting on the grounds

## Timonium, Md.,

 Sets Kid-landTMMONIUM, Md. June 21. will offer its patrons a number Kiddieland features. including $4-\mathrm{H}$ building and a new race course, John
M. Heil, Poultry entries xull be housed in a new buildinf and a grand-
stand show will be presented attraction will be the Curtis Prices for the annual August 27 September 8. will remain at 50
cents for the outside gate and $\$ 1$ at the grandstand.

## Lockport, N.Y.

 To Sell Plant
## LOCKPORT, N. Y. June 21 .- Niagara County Fair will not run this wear unless someone buys up

 this year unless someone buys upits 48 -acre grounds here. The event. which was capened 30
years ago, has proved financially
unsuecessful and the plant is now

pervisors tendered financial as sistance to the annual, it wasn enough to make up its deficits,
according to fair execs. The grounds has a half-mile racetrack used formerly for exhibits. An of
fice building is also included
Moose Jaw Re-Sets Tractor Contest

## AOOSE JAW, Sask, June 21-

 A tractor salety compelition willagain be a feature at the Moose Jaw exhibition. with prize
money of $\$ 100$ offered. If ihere are more than 25 entrants. the
money will be upped to $\$ 150$. Event was tried for the first time al the 1951 exhibition
Copular attraction. and is divided into funtor and to 20 years. Fnlrants must b farm lads. Judging is done on wheeling the tractors around an wheeling the tractors arou
involved obstacle course.

## indIANA STATE fAIR HONORS VET EMPLOYEES INDIANAPOLIS, June 21 ployees recelved <br> pins" at a dinner <br> pins at a dinner in their Four of the workers. Mrs. Hilda Nowlin Miss Minnic Mildn Nowlin, Miss Minnie Fisher, Mrs. Ethel Pattison. and Mrs. Louise Miller, have and Mrs. Louise Miller, have worked at a combined total of 135 State Firs. Two others, Stanley Hern and Lester Beecher. worked ${ }^{10}$ years pins." Earl Bailey. Indlana State Fair Buard president presented the pins as Gov. and Mrs. Henry Schrieker and the Indiana State Fair Baard members looked on. <br> Kellet Named Tulelake, Califi., Fair Manager

Ex-Galt, Calif.<br>Exec to Head Newiy Organized Event

TULELAKP, Calif. June 21 -Sam Kellett. former secretaryCounty Fair, Galt, has been tural fair. The annual was created recently after authorization for a district event was given by the
State Legislature. State Leglslature.
The announcem The announcement of Kellett's appointment was made by Ches-
ter J. Maln, chaiman of the new

## onard.

for four wears. More recently ho had been associsted with the fruit marketing industry. The fair here this year will
be handled on the same plan as the annual Rotary Club Spon the past three years but with some additions. The event will be on the hiph school grounds
and the Rotary will handle the sale of livestock. The program for children under 16 years in add!tion to other fcatures. No bulldings will be erected district is negotiating wlith tbe
United States Bureau of ReclamaUnited SLates Bureau of Reclama-
tion to lease land adjacent to the city for the falrgrounds. It is hoped that arrangements will be be ready by the 1953 stand. The fair district also inciudes
Rochester, Minn. Sets New Bldg.;
Ups Admission Tab
ROCHESTEF. Minn.. June 21 year will increase its space for commercial exhibitors with the foot exhibit hall. The new struc ure will have space for 40 secretary's otfice according to Cordon E. Reynolds, secretary, gate tab to 50 cenis, compared with the quarter that prevalled 3 year ago. Grandstand rates, howThis year the range is 50 to 75 cents while z year ago it was 75
Attraction program includes day of thrill shows and ang, roded for one day. Ken Garman's Sunmidu'ay attractions all weels.

Pincher Creeky Alto.,
Schedules New Annual 1.-The Agriculeural Association and the Community Centre Associztion have joined orces to Association have joined forces to
Btage a fair August 13 . It will
Be the mill Harnes Shows, an will be the
be the first here im many fears. be the first here in many years. ture of the falf.

## Pomona Posts Record \$80,300

## Premium List

## Dairy Cottle Tops

 Stock With $\$ 30,721$, Beef Vies for 21GPOMONA. Callt June 21.-
 B. (Jack) Attlerbaugh president and general manager, believes 10 beas last year's attendance of stone a record total of $\$ 80.300$ is beling offered in cash a wirds. Aftierbaugh also said that the
theme of the fine arts exhibit, directed by Mullsrd Sheets. will be "Clav." Show will include sculpture and pottery executed in the American artists. A special archi.
tectural displas also
is planned. The tair association will purchase
s5.000 worth of the displays and show it in 4 traveling presents.
tion, "Americta Art in Clay, in museums thruout the nation


 Aatane will be iviven for Tuture
Farmer, ty elubers, and dairy goot and carcass class winners. In preparation for the $^{\text {thent, }} 17$ day been sent prospectlye exhibitors.
Book covera 11719
different mom.
 ments to handle 41,000 entries.

## AGVA Restores

 John BillsburyHOLLYWOOD. June 21.-John removed from the American Guild of Varjety Artisis unfair hist. arrangement for payment of Brok
Booker was ruled unfair after ton Fair. promoted by Ira Currie. When the event fell thru because of bad weather, Currie. Billsbury said did not make good the full
amount of the contracted money. amount of the contracted money. At the time the booker paid the lai a was dur the The balance AGVA restored the fair status.
Eugene, Ore., Adds Seating

FUGENE, Ore.. June 21,-Lane
ounty Fair has increased the seating capacity of its inside Herb Welch, secretury an: has been erected anound the plant and space for an additional 150 head of show cattle has been
provided. Other
Other plant improvements incession area and general painting and cleaning of buildings. Front. gate admission will remain at 50
cents with other altractions still rea

## Amarillo Annual

Sets Icer, Hames
AMARILLO. Tex, Juse 21.contracted for "Ice Vugues" as a
feature attractlon at the Seplember $22-27$ fair, reporta Rex B. Bax-
ter, fair manager. The ticer will ter, presented twice daily in the
beports Arena, which seats 3,000



MAUREENE
ted timilas yTEHPHISN


| WANT <br> Good Dog and Pony Acl Doing two ucta tor Aucual 10 h meet Williams \& Lee 64 $\mathrm{Holl}_{\mathrm{F}}$ Ave. St. Paul. Ming |
| :---: |
| WANT LARGE CARNIVAL <br> fore cuitisoo couirn <br>  <br>  |

## Ellsworth, Kan., Inks Burnette, Corky Edminster <br> ELLSWORTM, Kan., June 21-- <br> What Makes World's Fairs

 Smiley Burnette and CorkvEdminister. Western and country edminister. Western and country the name attractions at the Eus. worth County 4-H Fair here Edminster, who will bring his KANS Corral Gang with him. is also scheduled for several radio broadcasts as a hypo to the fair
program. Other attractions planned in clubs and floats and Schrader \& Brodbeck Shows on the fun zone.

## Tom Gooch Dies; Dallas First V.-P.

 Gooch. first vire-president of the State Fair of Texas died Friday (13). He was publisher of The Daily Times-Herald. Dallas after one of falr's strongest supporters for many years. directors has not been filled John W. Runyon, who tookover as Gooch's successor as over as Gooch's successor as
president of Times-Herald. Radio Station KRLD and KRLD-TV

Shelbina Ups Gate, Cuffos Grandstand SHELBINA. Mo.. June 21.
Shelby County Fair this year will up lis oulshlde gate by 25 cents but on its grandstand. V. W. Wallace, secretary, announced. This year's front gate will be 75 cents as
against last year's half-dollar tab against last year's half-dollar tab.
Leading attractions will be $a$ dance contest. Waliace said.

in FOLK Entertainment Ioday


AVAILABLE for PERSONAL APPEARANCES
For Information and Booting, Waite-wire-PHONE
IILLMAN FRANKS
1343 SUMMERS ST.
SHREVEPORT, LA.

## AVAIIABLE FROM NEW YORK <br> hal sands manhatan rockets





- Contexed from page 53
other industrial exhbits were loeated at the north end and the Transportation Building at the south end. Because of the finanial depression, many of the planned exhibitors withdrow. In this gap the midway was created. That fun zone offered the Streets of Paris, Belgium Village. Hawall, Black Forcst, coloriul restaurants and bars, and scores of other rides and show's which werc brilliantly illuminated and widely advertised. There were attractions in abundance-and tolure. People from ance irresistible tion were attracted and the gros of concesslonaires soared to wel ver $\$ 60.000 .000$

Midwuy Gela Credit
From a financial standpoint the midway had certainly proved its worth to A Century of Progress. It was the midway with its lighthearted qalety, its carnival spirit that made A Century of Procress a huge suecess and enabled it to pay off tis bondholders 100 eents on the dollar.
Chicago had ample reason to attend A Century of Progress But it took Sally Rand and her fans on the midway to put it over
as a success. This is all imporas a success. This is all impor-
tanit, for World's Fairs of the tant, for World's Pairs of the
future should keep their eye peeled for a counterpart of Sally and her lans-if the fairs are to be success

## Mason, Mich., Builds Barns

stock MASON. Mieh., June 21.-LiveCounty Falr this year will be greatly improved by the construction of three new cattle
bams, necording to Joy O. Davis, secretary. Other plant improve ments include changes in the track and painting of buildings.
Fair will again stage its tractor pulling contest, which was one of the highlights of last year's tur.
Davis said.

Martinsville, III., Adds Photo Finish
MARTINSVILLE IM. June 21. - Martinsville Fair this year sults up to judges but has in stalled an electric eye photofinish camera for its fairtime
races, H. T. Benneth secretary, races, H. T. Benneth, secretary,
announced. Five days of racing
is scheduled is scheduled during the fair's six
days.
Other atiractions wifl Include he WLS "3am Dance" ${ }^{\text {Hen }}$ moup one night and a thrill show on Salurday evening. Livestock exhibitors will have better facilities
for their animals in a new barn built for thls year's fair.
Taylorville, III., Gets New Hq. Bldg. TAYLORVILLE, In. June 21.
-Board members and execulives of the Christian County Fair will administrate this year's fair from
a new office bullding that was a new office bulding that was
iormerly used as an exhibit halt
The The new structure will have 12
private offices, accordine to $J$. Berry. secretary
One of the leading features of tair week this year will be
the State showing by the tllinois Shorthorn Breeders' A sociation

## Mineola to Pick

 4-H Queen, King lection of a $6-11$ king and queen
Wlll be made at Mlineola Fair. Sep. termber 13. Contest is under su
pervision of Nassau County $4+\mathrm{H}$ pervislon of Nassau County 4 i-H
clubs, with awards being presented clubs, with awards being presented
by the Agrimultural Society of
Queens and Nassau counties sponby the Agricultural Society of

CNE Sets Canadian Talent

- Continued from page 16


| WANT CARNIVAL <br> for gitos county fall <br>  <br>  <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

International reputation, Jimmy Durante was fealured last year.
following Danny Kaye and Oisent Yollowing Danny Kaye and Oisen
and Johnson. rointing out that Canadian talent whil now have a better chance
to display their
sility, the mayor to dislay their ability, the mayor
said. "It may be that such a situa-
tlon will create a real homesaid, "t may be hal sueh a situa-
tlon will create a real home-grown
show business. TTo long have show business. Too long have
Canadians gone south cither to beCanadians gone south cither to become great in the entertalnment
field or to get entertalners for Canadian shows."
Elwood A. Hughes, CNE general Ewood A. Hughes, CNE general
manager, again was on the receiving end of the mayors criticism. It scems that Shapiro. In town oil
his last booking trip, closeted with Hughes. Assistant CNE General Muncer Aisistant MeCallum and Manager Hiram Er Mectallum and excluded from the meeting for fout hours, according to the mayor. The mayor rejaiced in belng
stree of the tentaeles of the Morris "free of the tentaeles of the Morris
office." He said he had previousis ofice." He said he had previous!
urged the atractions committee to to wase the Hukinn deal when
 Morris office. it was reportede.
wanted a plece of the entire show. wanted a plece of the entire show.
including Arthur's salary. A ean Including Arthur's salary. A ean-
iract covering onty Hution was rract covering onty
nnally decided upon.
Arthur was in Now when Arthur was in New York when
new of the eancellalion was re-

Move to Impose Car Racing Fee At CNE Is Killed
TORONTO. June 21.-The board of contsol Wednesday (18) killed a bylaw proposed by the property commiltee that would have set a $\$ 100$-a-day license fee for
stock car racing at Canadian stock car racink at Canadian Na. tional Exhibition here August 22 .
September 6 . Commitr
Commititee had initiated the bylaw to take adyantage of recent
legistation providing lor the prohibition, licensing and regulation of stock ear racing. Fred HamilAon's Exilubidon Stock Car Racing As afreeted by the fec.
The finance
The Anance commissioner had
established the $\$ 100$ fee to take
carr of care of an approximate 580 cost for other incidental expenses.
Controlier Brand in conden Controiter Brand. In condemning the fee. said that Hamilton had
made a contraet wilh the board made
and at the sitraet with the board
and of the lee was made. "th we want to bring this natter up when HamLton's contraet comes up for renewal," he added. "then it might Appearing onare. ASpearing on behall of the boarrd his ellents did no objeet to the regulation of the racing by the eity, but did protest the establish-
ing of a $\$ 100$ a-day fee.

JOS. SHERMAN, Secy. BOX 293, NAZARETH, PA.


| CONCESSLONS MANTED (all troes) | TIIE HABBOLTIERS |
| :---: | :---: |
| DECATUR FREE FAIR |  |
| DECATUR, INDIANA |  |
| July 28 -August 2 |  |
| 54.00 pr toet includes lights It inserested write | Tops in Trampolining |
| WALTER FORD | Touring Europ |
| Concession Manaser | , ${ }_{\text {wee }}$ |



## ATTENTION "nmeac CONCESSIONAIRES!



## and Make It lor You!

CBAVS NEW cIGARETTE WHEEL


The sumidout whererer you stanal li cp!

And Don't Forget Evans'
Evans' autonatic
DEVIIS BOWLING ALIEY

 1/t ti. rrgulation ontite with 100 inoway 1 iwh up bulle. AC: of DA: Evan' Uualty all
thriugh. whin thin you don't mish. hriukh. Whi thi jor din

## 1MMEDIATE DELIVERI! WRITE FOR FREE CTTAl.Od; Now:

 Stumped for an angle? N.erl momething meally different and good? Yourll find it in our catalog. Jam-packed with money-making suggentions, any one of which can por you on topl for the seanore! Sencil for your coptrioday!
## ETANS

## STREAMAINED THENDERBOLT BUMP RSCER

None ineller luas ever lireth offormat to the trade! Hian mure flanh—gels more action! I'rerision builo and qualty mate for a llfelime of servire. Brightly nichel.platerl for outatunding appraraince and top attraction value. Ball-bearing whects.
 with lumpler porte.

## 1952 Fair Dates

Conypigitual 19:2, The Bllbomed Publimining Co.

## "All AMERICAN BOYS"



- trampoline - teeterboard - leaping act

A Flash Act That is New and Different
WRITE - WIRE - PHONE 28987
 307 bANK ARCADE. HUNTINGTON, w. va.

Notice: Fair Secretaries, Celebration Committees
 STERLING CROWN SHOWS
 YOU KNOW MY POIICY. Always the Mon Lea virtue Show on the Mood. LIGHT PLANTS-TOWERS-SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS LIGHT PLANTS-TOWEAS-SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS.
Address E. L. TOUNG. MET.. Sierlige Crew Shewn

WANTED
INDEPENDENT MHWAY concessions a. to Shows EAGLE GROVE DIST. JR. FAIR


## ${ }^{4}$



## $\square$






## 




Starts 7:00 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 23, thru Saturday, Sapt, 27
MIDWAY ON PAVED STREETS-OPEN 10:00 A. M. DAILY.
WE DRAW TREMENDOUS CROWDS WITH DAILY ATTRACTIONS.
Our 1551 Fair was the cleanest in our 41 year biatory. We want to keep it that way.
Many of our concession operators have contracted for 1952 . . BUT. WE HAVE AD. dItional space available for hanky panks, and some unusual TYPE CONCESSIONS. INDEPENDENT CONCESSIONS ONLY. Include refereace with application.
Write, wire or Call FRED ©. TANGERMAN Bluftion Indiana

## Winnipeg Opening

 Weather Bells Serfass Overcomes Tops Record For RAS
## Back-End Units Play to Overflow Crowds; Davenport Gross Matches ' 51 Business



## Ken Maynard

 Signed By ACA; To Join July 7 will the Ampusement Company of
America, starting July ? at Ke nosha. Wis.. and continuing tbr the remainder of the Season. announcement here this week dickering for name fem star teatured gat revue
Playing nearby Aurora this
week. the $A C A$ had clear but hot weather the first tew days of itu Neenah. Wis, was marred by raln on ${ }_{\text {days. }}$.
Majestic Greater Inks Port Huron Water Festival
PORT RURON. Mich. June 21.
-Midway for the annual Blue Midway for the annual Blue
Water Festival here has been
signed by Lacal 193, Internation. al Brotherhood of Paper Workers. with Floyd Walters representing was awarded to Sarn Goldstein
owner of the Majestic Greater

Event will be held July 10-13 with the midwaysel up in a near
downtown location at the Seventh Street Bridge over Blark River. gate and free acts. Special edi-
tion of the Port fiuron TimesHerald. covering three counties and parts of the
Special events are keved to tie including the annual Mackinat Boat Race, and Orangemen's Day on July 12. sponsored by both . with a stco parada

## 20th Century Pushes Storm-Recovery Work

WINONA. Minn. June $21 . \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { personnel directed all of their } \\ & \text { The } 20 \text { th Century }\end{aligned}\right.$ recovering there ihis week from
severe damate siffored Fridg
 fronts levelled many units. and
ruined gupplies, ineluding conruined gupplies, inelu
siderable merchandise.
The Sicring storm lasted about one hour, causing a flash
flood that put he lot deep in dosn the river and some merchandise was inundated.
The wind knocked down the
back-end units. levelling tive show rronts and four show tops. The storm, which hit at 3 Pum.
caused the cancellation of Friday and all of Salurday. and show


Wallace Cobb was able to bring
the train to Winnipeg from Davthe train to Winnipeg from Dav-
enpore in the fastett time ever
made by a show train for the
long heul. Feature of the fast
irlp was the rapare clearance Mast
customs and immigration. RAS Secretary-Treasurer Walter Devoyne is crediked by federal inspectors with having manifests
and records in excellent shape. with cecorisk in excellent shape fastest in BAS history.
Setup in Wnipeg weni smoothly. With the trains unloaded and parked behind the
Canadian Natlonal depot, all equipment was hauled $41-2$ miles thru downtown city streets to the
West Kildonan showrounds
sher West Kildonan showgrounds
where the show sppeared under
E!ks auspices. haus angspices. The unloading,
mishap. setup were without a mishap.
For three days of this week
Royal Amertcan plays in opposiRoyal to the Rean River Exhibition.
tion
sta Both shows were packed At the Davenport showing
Royal Amertcan managed to meet last year's gross despite two days
lost to rain. The opening Sunday in Davenport, usually a big one,
was completely lost due to
draine

operation in January.
Opening night
 members of Winnipeg's press and
radio outlets. Reaetion to the sbows was good. with the plums
going to "Moulin Rouge." Critics were espectally takm by the more than satisfartory. Local broadcasts of leading acts while the press has been carrying
daily features on shows and personalities

## Steel, Oil Strikes <br> Hurt Dixie Grosses

## RIVERDALE. Ill. Junc 21--

 Dixey Enterprises, which hasspent the sprine playing in and side Chicago. was hit first by the oil refinery strike and more re-
cently by the steel stoppage Gary. played two weecks ago,
yielded light business and this steel town
lle better.
Org here
pices, had four rides up und aus terial Sensations, swiby pole. as
free attraction. Raymond C Dixey manages the ride unit.
personnel directed all of their ard moving the show of the lot off the lot late Sunday. show. estimated here of the would take several weeks to refronts must be repaired. new canvas replaced and a great part of
the equipment will have to be repainted, Mart ln said. Pointing out that much of the refurbished in preparation for fair dates, Martin sadd that even by pushing work some scars of the storm would be visibla on

## Valdosta Good

## Bad Start, Hits Par

Two Red Ones Help to Pay for Seven Saturdays Lost in a Row to Roin

ALbANY, Ga. June 21-M
Cody Fleming Shows have bee
whacked by the weather every cek, excepting one, since the
season's opening a month ago.
Only Valdosto season's opening a month ago.
Only Valdosta, Ga, plyed last
weck, provided week, provided a break. Business
there started wealk but inishea strong to give the show a good
week.
At the other stands, the show
caught much rain. usualiy on caught much rain. usually on
days that held the best promise for kood business.
Nine rides, I show and 26 con-
cessions are in the line-up Soft,
besides Fleming, consists ol
Grace Fleming. secretary; Tiger
Grace Fleming, secretary; Tiger
Mack. manager; Dutch Schilling.
lot; Louls Porter, truck mechan
Padgett. electrician; Jack Mc-
Carty orricial greter, and Ginger
Schiling. The Billboard agen
Concessionaires include Clift
Guesh W. L. Mc Mina C. D. Dea
Duta Schiling. Judgc Dowdy
Canadian Crescent
Business Hits Par
In Northern B. C.
Canadian Crazcent Shows which
preemed in Prince Rupert, B.C. Carly in May , have been plaving Northern B.C. points along the
Canadian National Raliway lines worldng east thru Alberta, and
opencul in Edmonton for a week

## opencu 18.

Business in the Noribern secto average, according to M. Li Finrow, owner manager, but the
show has been plagued by
labor shortuge, experienced ride
ELMIRA, N. Y, June 21 -De- $\mid$ mile run. Equipnent includes spite a paor nd exceptiomaly $\begin{aligned} & \text { mides. 14. shows and about } 50 \text { con- }\end{aligned}$ muddy starl, Lloyd Serfass this mier Show's have shot ahead
register par business.
Shows broke in a new stand. Es Shows broke in a new stand. Ws-
ses. Md and scored one of the
best opening wecks they have cever had with shows they have rides and
concessions sharing in the wealth At Burlington. N. J, murh of the profits drained way with the only one night The other five
nights were lost ro rain.
At Perth could not get on the lot until Tuessa, business for the remainder of he run was reported fair
 in a row to rain, but business was proved a blank. Prenty of folks
were on the midway each night but per copita spending hit a new
low.
An extensive advertising campaign, plus the advantage of being at Binghamton. N. Y. Snipe plant locations arcounted for 4,000
shects of paper. Bus carchs and plenty of radio time were added Shows had six nigbts of clear
weather and on the last two nights over 6.000 paid admissions
were registered and all grosses fan high. moved in here after a 70

## foremen being impossible to find

 After a few dates on the prainiesthe show will move buek int the show will move buek into
B.C. and this year move back
into former winter quarers in Wermer winter

## CEW SCORES BIG AT 2 PA. SPOTS

Uniontown, DuBois Help to Make Up Loses Due to Weather, Strikes
DU BOIS. Pa.. Junc 21,-Business opened good herc this week
for Cetlin \& Wilson Shows, with hot but clear weather prevalling. Org is the bikgest railyoader to play here in many yeors and, as such, attracted considerable at-
tention and attendance. In addition. the shows played the Clear-
field Fals, only 19 miles away. for many years and is
many of the locals.

## A kiddie matinee Wednesday

 (18) Was very ad and a secondmoppet session is scheduled for today; The iwora-week schedule since all schools are on vacation.
Business at Uniontown, Pa. wes Business at Unlontown, Pa.o was
up more than to per crnt as ideal Weather prevalled thruout the
weck with the exception of Satur day afternoon when a sudden erable wind and rain made things unpleasant for a time but
no serinus domage was done to show's units. However, the sched it wis well on its way to setling

2G Matinee Talze Despite the rain which did not
top until 6 p.m. the matince gross ran around sz,00n, Radio and newspaper publiclty helped
conside:ably. Three page one tories, plus o half-page layout of
chlldren visiting the mid way helped stimulate interese over a
wide area. A 30 -minute brondeast rom the midway, and in hour ong studio show niso helped.
Steubenville Steubenville. O. promised an
good week, but the steel strike food Week, bul the steel strize with the Siamese twins formerly With the Clyde Beatty Circus and Royal Amorican Shous.
Shows will by-pass Lorain. $O$ instead because of the steel stitike

Bill Moore's concession depart
ment has been doing well desplt the fact that the earning potential has been considerably reduced beConsiderable refurbishing has been taking place to ready all units for falrs. A new 28-foo
wingon was built in Steubenvill in three days. Jerry Moore
scenic artist. has been realterin scenic artist. has been redetterina
the train and touching up all fronts. A new front is being built for the Lash LaRue unit which will join for fairs.
At Steubenville, Richmond Cox,
publicity director, had Tim Holt
publicity director, had Tim Holt
hay Whitley. Chico Martin and Aay Whitley Chico Martin and are louring parks and theaters. Clark Queer was a nightly visi-
tor In Uniontown. Charlie Sheesley planed from Undontown to larging and redesigning of the ndury

## Freak Wind Hits Prell, Causing 10G Damages

[^3] the popular resorts on the French
Riviera before beginning a tour of Encland. She is slated to reEllzabeth in Scptember.
Mrs. Linderman sailed from New York nn the independence
April
8, ariving in Half, Israel April 21. In the latter cily she met her late husband's only sisGordman established the sister nd her husband and son in a for a long time in a Russian wen centration camp in Austria. Mrs Linderman also set up a trus From Hajfa. Mrs. Linderman went to Tel-Aviv. Istael's capitai. Where ghe visited the hospital to lung in the memory of her late thru most of May, icaving there for Naples. Italy. She toured ex tensively in Italy before gojng to
Swlizerland.

Bustness opened slow here Monday (16; but pirked up thereafter,
This is the shows last still date aith celebrations slated to start next week and the first fair fet or Red Lion, Pa. July 14. everal manager; May B. Sertass, arysurar: Wuiler Westbrook. busineas manager: James Fartell, publicity: Robert Procter, tramportation mani,ker: Miles Detrick, general superintendent: Ted Comfort, chaef builder; Hoppy Riggle, chief ant: Tommy Allen. lot superinLendent; Grover Hill. bilposter; Blackie Joncs, night whatchman,
mailman and The Billboard sales gent.
Several concessions owned by
Harry Rubin were destroyed by Harry Rubin were destroyed by ort Jervis, N.J. Loss was esti. were rebuilt and new canvas supplind by Anchor.
Ivan Rocketto, humen cannonball. Is the free attraction Special performing. are run every Satur day. Sbows have a total of 16 tairs, Pars says. Last event is Carthage.
N. C. November 11.

## Mrs. Linderman <br> In Switzerland

CINCINNATL, June $21,-\mathrm{Mrs}$ ramnie Linderman, wife of the cate Max ounder, is in Lemerne,
cwitherland, on the half-way mark of an extended European cruise. Mrs. Linderman arrived
in the Swiss city Junc 11 and will remain there until June 30 en-
paging in excensive sight seeing in the area in the meantime.
From Luzene, Mrs. Linderman will go io Paris inr a three-week


## THE WESTERN FAIR

## London-Ontario

Sept. 8th to Sept. 13th
Will contract one outstanding attraction which has merit and ability to handle the large gross which can be expected from the iremendous attendance. For tuch an attractionor a good circus-we will furnish an $80 \times 200 \mathrm{ft}$. top.
Have openings for Fun Houses which do not conflict with Lalf-in-Dark, Megic Carpet or Crystal Maze.
Can place few major riding devices - such as Whip or Rocco Plane or any new riding device.
We are very proud of the world's largest kiddie playland area. If you have a good kiddie ride we can place you, providing it is not similar to those now contracted.

## OTHER GREAT CANADIAN FAIRS

Belleville, Ont., Aug. 11 th to 14 th
Three Rivers, Que., Aug. 15th to 22nd Lindsay, Ont., Sept. 15th to 20th
Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 8th to 13 th

Sherbrooke, Que., Aug. 23rd to 29th Leamingon, Ont., Sept. 22nd to 27th Quebec Provinciale Exposition, Quebec City-Aug. 30th to Sept. 7th
WE WILL PLACE WORTHWHILE SHOWS OR MODERN RIDING DEVICES . . . AS WELL AS Lecitimate merchandisinc - hanky Panks - and refreshment concessions.
our route of falrs present real opportunities - plenty of people with MONEY TO SPEND - PRACTICALLY ASSURING SUCCESS TO THOSE WHO HAVE INITIAtive to produce a cood presentation.


WE WILL SELL THIS EQUIPMENT-
A LOOPER RIDE-Manufactured by Allan Herschell Co-NOW OPERATINC AT RIVERSIDE PARK IN SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
A 20-CAR KIDDIE AUTO RIDE
A PLATFORM BOAT RIDE $\}$ Both at Burlington Beach, Ontario
A RENSSELAER MINIATURE TRAIN-ENGINE, 6 CARS. AND 300 FT. OF track. at belmont park, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.
FOUR 66 KW. DIESEL CATERPILLAR GENERATORS-MOUNTED 2 UNITS IN ONE WACON. CHROME-PLATED, PERFECT CONDITION. READY FOR OPERATION. THIS EQUIPMENT FORMERLY USED ON JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION. PRICED RIGHT.

-     -         - 

WE WILL PAY CASH FOR A LARGE PORTABLE SCOOTER BUILDING WITHOUT THE CARS-MUST BE IN COOD SHAPE

Address:

## JOIN THE "HEY RUBE" <br> You Too Can Be A Winner in the New WISCONSIN DE LUXE

## CARTOON CAPTION CONTEST




CARNIVAL PLASTER
meacon ilankets ONE STOP SERVICE AT
G. C. J. MATTEI a CO.

WA. 8239
Lovisvile 4, $\mathbf{k Y}$.

## JAMES H. DREW SHOWS  



Badger Staie Shows Wrai tor Fask Maplde. Minn., Fourth of Jolys Detroll Lakes Warar Car. Sacer Iraut Deyw then ten Wheconsin Fatith
Molar Drome. Wiad Lue. Mechanical Show, Socke of asplthlog not som niatug. Cas alae ues a frw mote
J. vomberg
Park Rapids. Minn.. Juit 3.6 , than
aser roule.

KLENKE AMUSEMENTS



nax 1044, Katinsw. Mieh


## COMING EVENTS




## WANTED-RIDE HELP

Yof Merry Con Round and
Muot bo wober pad rellebie
dggatlan mmusement co.


## WANTED



ROY HEPFT
Hufféc Girenter Shows

FOR SALE
HARRYY MAMSCTI
Drome Rider-Manager




## Hint Afients


Bitior mit wit niouv


## CARNIVAL WANTED

foery.thico amulul sumplowe ats and 4-M Fur, Auz. T, B
Malvern. Kamin

## Midway Contab

Fecent visitors at the Fred in Benton, Ky. James Sarkobie Is Sillber store in Ferndale. Mich.
included Elrner Cote. Mr. and business manazer for that
org. Business is reported beiter Mri. Fred Anderson and Jack than satistactory. Winters. Shirley Anderson. Mrs. $\boldsymbol{z}$. Anderson, Shisk Hennessee Bob Robertson has joined the and Willinms S. Poriard all of Page Bros.' Show's as manager. the Cote Amusement Company; The gals soft ball team on the Mrs. Jowephipe Ouinn. Wonder- Page show continues to beat all land Park; Lucy and Jimmie opposition...Visitors to the James Petor Mudry, Down River Shows.

Ray Brumiey, who has hts Funhouse and jewelry stand on the Ross Maning Show, has returned to Hines Hospital. Chicago, where tions last fall. He expecls to rejoin the shows soon. His wile Jennic. is operating the two at tractions during his absence. .. Mrs. Ray Goldman has her frozen custard stand on Shan Bros. ler Baker's Shous. was tendered surprise party in celebration o his birthday by his wife, LouAnn. recently. Guests at the Shindir included Eraie and Vorn Jlm and Futh Sumbine Niday Jm and Auth Willman. Benny Bierly. Getie Cubrell. Buddy An derson, Chot and Jane Pierce Marie Crane, Bobble Hatton. Gene Goldman and Gene Whillor.
Frank Harrison is mourning the lass of May West. featured phow with Honkey on the Sdd Shows for 15 yearr. Ron Rreater Mar celebrated her 24 th birthday May 26 at a party on DuMont Shows while the org was playing Waynesburg. Pa.. with Barbar Roberts and Hedy Jo Star. . . Gus Westrall, old-trme cookhouse man, is in Newburg. N. Y., recovering from a receat illness. Anyone knowing the whereabouts of his wift, Midred. Who formerly
was with the Ringling circus, is was with the Ringling circus, is husband immediately.

The Gold Medal Club, sponsored by Johnay Dention. Ars its first paity of the camp. etaged Gold Medal Shows stand in Hen derton, Ky. A steak supper was served in Mr. and Mri. Riley Bainia cookhouse and guests inand Mrs. Alion Sparks. Mr. Mrd Mrs. Ast Frazier. Mr. and Mra Mohn Camp. Ben Segal. Mr. and dorson and Konpeth RichardionLouis A. Hice, business manShows, purchaased railer in Rouletie, new house LaMarche ordered a new one for his bowling alleys. He also has on the org. Mr. and Mri. Jin photo gallery French tries and Norman Kallery. Chesier Kepp and truck and purchased a new van Monick and deep frecze unit. paul Momick is reported to be doing Well with has concessions and Ethel Nichol's two glass pitches are doing well.
Walt and Lois Reynolds. Well been with Cavalcades who had ments, have left the road Amuse of the ill health of Mrs, Reynolds and a recent operation. reports Walter B. Fox from Mobile, Ala, Reynolds is now employed in the Armour \& Company's shipping department at Mobile. Al old-time eoncesslonaire who operate- the Hill Hotel in Mobile, is conflned to his room with rheu matism. . Fox, who is pinchAitting for Peppers Alabama Amusements. reports that the July wourth celebration onnual streets of Sampson. Ala., and will also repeat at the Bonliay (Fla.) Fair in late Ocfober. Show re ently completed playing the poAla country is Baldwin County ha., to faur results.

State Fair Shows of Urah have acen signed for there Utah fair Cache County Fair, Logan; Box Elder County Falr, Tremanton and Wasatch County Fair. IIeber int.. reporta Lioyner recently joined Crafts 20 Big Shows as second man on the Tilt-a-Whirl. Bill Myers Goober Searboro and Ruth Sorte were recent visitors on the joined the Stering Crown Shows Silverton, O., stand included For
rest Poole of the Gladstone rext Poole of the Gladstone
Show's. E. Weller Evans of The Shows, E. Waller Evans of The Billboard and his son Walter Jr. Lee Becht of Becht Amusements.
Ted Delrick. former operator of Ted Delrick. former operator of
the Happy Days Shows, Dave Evan! of Gold Medal Products Company, Bill White. Jack Bail Lie. and Mr. and Mrs, Blair of Blair Traile Sales. Lalter received an order for a new house
trailer from Mra (Eula) Drev. trailer from Mra. (Eula) Drew.
wife of the show owner. The wife of the show owner. The
show has placed orders for four new speclal light towers that are scheduled to be delivered in time or the West Virginia A. and I Fair. Charleston. W. Va,, August 30. September 7.

Bobby Mack. general agent of the Royal Crown Shows, report-
ing on that show's husiness, advised that the two weeks ending June 14 had provided good busi-
ness. The Merry-Go-Round, Tiltness. The Merry-Go-Round, Tiltand the Skooter have been feand the Skooter have been refalra, Mack infos. Theodore J. of Percell's and Lionear Shows were married during the org's stand personnek at Renova. Pa. Show personnel turned out in force for a preception which was held in lights of the alfair was square dancing for which John Gresh concession agent, did the colling . Fire recently destroyed all of the elothing of June Wayland, Who is in the cast of Jack Shows. The fire occured at Renova motel at which she was staying.
Rccent additions to the Pioneer Mrs. Harry Hoffman inde Mr. and till-you win and Tony Michol oche with his family and two concessions his family and two

Clit Wiben was a New York isitor last peek, en route to and other unlts. of Mirth Show's gencral manager, Franir Bergen, Showal manager, Forld of Mirth tory to tell on his "right arm," Gerald Snellens. last week came Gerald a net permission to tack a barn and did a thoro job. On a
return trip he noticed that the eturn trip he noticed that the stopped and queried the farmer having accomplished this hit on the legit by extending passes. The armer told him the paper was beautifnl he took it down and put lt up inside the barn where, cows so happy that they would give more milk.

Jesie Marsh nephew of the late Max Linderman, well-known carnival owner, and his wife Eila
were visitors at the home office of The Billboard in Cincinnati city on business. They left early Sunday for Chicago. They are set for the Italian Festival in Cicero, Ill., late in July with their Lord's Last Supper attraction and concessions. In the meantime they will play independent still dates the Cicero stand they will again make the major fairs.... Marge and Bill Moof. concessionaires
with Drago Amusements, took delivery on a new house tratler ohen the show played Albany,
Ind, recently. ind. recently.
Mrs. Vondale Havins with her daughters, Dickie Sue and Debbie Junc. joined her husband. Dick on the Cavalcade of the West Shows in Victoria, B. C., recently ollowing the close of school in visit their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. A.Carroll. of the World of Pleasure Shows, soon. ... The wife and new-born child of Calvin (Curly) Gamal are reported scriously ill and he is requested to return at once to his (S W., Atlanta.


MATV Large Cookhouse, Grah, Photo. Novelties. Pronto Pupa, Cotion Candy, Custard. All Hanky Panks apen.
Especielly want Motor Drome. (Palmer or Harris, contact.)
Want organized Side Show. I bave top. banners and line, also P.A. Sef. (Lee Allen, contact.)
Whil supply iop. Wegon trpe front siage seal P.A. for organized Minstrel. New hrou
Want Glasy House, Funhouse, Monkey Show or amy good atiractiva Grind Show capable of winning moñ.
Help on Till. Whemls. Muat drive. Top wagwand pay every woek, not juit promises.
Bext of equipmeni.
all
JOHN PORTEMONT، MGR.
intica,

## CIEM EIIT

WOW BOORING FOR MIDWEST URGEST 4TH OF JULY \{ELEBRAIHON, CFMTRALIA. ILL, TO BE FOLLOWE BY WWHON, HL., AND MARTINSVILE, ILL., FAIRS-IHREE BIG WEEXS.

## CONCESSIONS

Will boolk all Hanliy Panks and
Comcessiont that wort for stock, including French Fries, Novaltien, Eating ond Drinking Standı

## Will Book Motordrome, Gless House. Fun Houss. Wild Lite.

 Will Book Roll-O-Plone, Kiddie Ston Winfoy Wanta Acti for Side Show. Tartoo Artist Mentalista, Esilly Cirls, Ticket Sellens. Girls tor Gird Show Den Grece can ble tDon Crece can use a few capable Agents for Peak and Count Stores and Manky Panki,
All reply to Western Union, Csiro, Ill., or call Csico Hotel, this weel Centralis, next waek


WANT SHOWS: Wild Lifa. Monkey Shaw, Mot or Drome, Side Show whith own outfit. (Mr. Davie answer.) HELP; Foreman for Morr. Go. Mound, Useful Ride Holp; Ell mult be sober and driver. CONCESSIONS: Grab Stand. Long Range Gallery. Frosin Cuatard. Sbort Range Gatlery, Hanky Pants of all kinds.

WASHIMGTON, INDIAMA. HOW
COMMREYHLE, MNDIAME. MEIT WEIS



| CAN PLACEJAMES E, STRATE SHOWS, NHC. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| FOR JOHNSOH (ITY, M. Y. 60 IMD FOURTH <br> 7 On FS—MONDA <br>  Lesitimate Hrst 5 l Cemen | yeashar celebration - 607h (ELEDRATIOH <br> sunday-7 bays <br> -y Nightr Jely lith. <br> Ty Tears. <br> AY and Ithing Stands. |
|  <br>  0 Nod Kope Man on Ferris Wheoth Ad |  |
| JAMES E. STRATES Free and Ger. Mer. Utice. M. Y., June 23 to fung 21 | fohnsen Ciry Booking <br> HICK O"RAIE <br> Kotel Artington, Binghamtom. M. |

## CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.

## FiANTS

 followed by the annual shrime dence amo maroi gras. Durham, w. C.. - 7.12 aod bulame sesion.

WANT Non-Conflicting Rides. Hanky Panks all open. Want useful Show People, all dopartmentr, especially want Grind Show and Kiddie Rides.
Noticel We hold oxclucive contract for Belhaven Celebration All cominet SHERMAN HUSTREG or H.SBOID R si.EY


## CARL D. FERRIS SHOWS

Want lor Couderispori, Pa. one of the Largest tht July spobs. followed by Wellsville. U. Y. Firemen's Conrention and Old Home Week.
 Lte or Smail Anumal, monkey drome or Sopedwar. Mrehenical Show. $10-\mathrm{ln}-1 \mathrm{cr}$ an CARL D. FERRIS, K=ar. Pa,
PS.: melnme of Winctheter, Va. (Cookhouse). It not pooked contact $L$

## CHEROKEE AMUSEMENT CO. <br> 

| CONCESSIONS | Cookhowse, Scalef, Keop-L. Strine. Elowef. Dick-Ont or. eny Manty Pank not conllictiag. |
| :---: | :---: |
| SHOWS | Smalle, Mentey. Vem-ia-One, Funkoure. Mochanical. |
| RIDE HELP | second man mon whell and TWt, ateo Openstor on Kid Rider: must whet. |
| CONTACT, J. W. | Mataffev', CLAREMQRE. OKI.A. |

## PINTO BROTHERS

For the flliest in Kiddie Ride

- KIddie fire encine ride
- KIDDIE PONYCARTRIDE
* KIDDIE MERRY-GO•ROUND



## JULY 4 CELEBRATION

 SMITHS FEVI, ND SHOWS

## Club Activities

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami MIAMT, June 21.-Attending funeral services for Luke Seifker
conducted by Chaplain Phil Cook conducted by Chaplain Phil Cook
were Mr and Mrs Carl Wilson were Mriy; Mrs. Minnelt Graves, Tula Robinsin, Rose Lee Franks, Maric Carlisle. Wiulam Hornield. Mrrs. Belle Cook, Harry E. Stecke. Mr. and Mrs. Buck Hamliton, Duke
Brownell, M. McCormick, Jack Daniels. Elmore Daniels and Harty Arthur. Elmore Daniels and Harty
Robert C Lipincolt, Jesse
Reeser, Frank and Billie Pope. Vir ginla Feneman, Mrs Mary E Barbour. Sam Solomon. W. C. Bryant
S. Lict, W. E Dawson. Aic Beck Soc Ross Ross Dyser Franc. Beck nett, Lucille Leonardson. Max M. Tarber. Joseph Green. Ray Kelly.
1felen Stock, William Young, Louis 13elen Stock, William Young, Louis
Shalkin, H. T. Teleer, Regina
L Sharkin, H. T. Telecr, Regina
Micladen. Aton Picrson, Carl Ko Minsky and Michael Roman. ansiy and Michael Roman.
Claude Sechrisi, membership cornantiee chairman, sent in ap-
plucations for the following: Frank Wheations for the following: Frank flam S. Gallamore. John R. Cobbs. Gordon H. Clarke, Kenneth C.
Slaughter, H. G. Bowen Sam ShaSlaughter, H. G. Bowen Sam Sha-
plro, Rocco Cardacl. Leo H. Bergman, Seymour Levin and Garland Comer. Applications of Clark Roth. Normand LaChance and L. P. Reece were sent in by Epp Glosser.
Mall was received from Dada King. Babs and Dukey Geffen christ, Charles S Taylor Marvi Laurence, Al Beek. Pegey and
George Minden. Tommy Carson George Minden. Tommy Carson. Otto and Blondje Mack, Fred Con
ti. Shep Blumberg. Mr. and Mrs ti. Shep Blumberg. Mr. and Mr
George'A. Hamd, Jeanne and Car los Torres. Mr. and Mrs. Lew Lange, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Buzrella, Ladies' Auxiliary. Johnay and Ricky Applebaum and Harry Modele.
Recen
Recent visitors Ineluded Doc
Dyer. Alton Pierson. Cari Kalan sky, Raymond Kelly, Joe (Rochester) Green, Irving Goldberg. Duke Brownell and William Hornteld. Shep Blumberg sent the elub \$75$\$ 25$ raised by Tommy Carson on
Vivona Bros. Shows. and $\$ 50$ by President Leo Bistany on John H. Marks' Shows.

Clif Wilson, building committee chairman, is touring the Eastern shows to get the views of board the purchase of a club building He hopes to have a new association home ready by the tume the members get back to this city. Ep Glosser becornes the first member to earn a gold certificate
of appreciation of apprectation. He enlisted 10 newromers. Any member bring.
ing in 10 new anes, selling s 100 in ads or booster names, or ralsing $\$ 100 \mathrm{in}$ any other manner, is entitled to a certificate.
Showmen's League of

## America

54 Weat Randolph Btreet. Chicago CHICAGO. June 21.-Callers during the week included Presl. dent S. T. Jessop. Andre Dumon. Chick Bohdan, Henry Polk, Jack
Hawthorne Max Brantman and Hawthorne Max Brantman and
Charies Zemater. Dr. John Marr underwent surgery at Halifax Hospital. Daytona Beach, Fla Geurge Steber is resting well at Alexian Hoapital, Herman PJuda
in Hines Hospital and in Hines Hoapital and Frank Daniels at Municipal Sanitarium Chieago
Frank
to Alexian Hosptial with admitted ailment. Frank Ehlenz is resting after a recent attack. Joe Murphy reports he is leaving for Los An
qeles. Joe Streibich and qeles. Joe Streibich and Jack
Kaplan were visltors on the ACA Kaplan were visitors on the ACA
tot in Aurora. HI. Past President Sam J. Levy celebrated his birth day Tuesday (17). George B, F1lnt is busy between jobs trying to get out the next issue of New's Flashes. Chalrman Al Wagner is contacting
mittecmen.

## WANT

Molordrome Riders
Can plare Inte Riders -
male or firmale - for Cir. cuit of Fairm starting July 1. Will fuy laple malaries for reliatule Ifiders. Contarl DEL CIEOUCH A. C. of \& Show
Koh omo. Inul.


## The MEMBERSHIP DRIVE IS ON! \$10-Initiation-\$10 Dues

New Low Rate of $\$ \mathbf{2 0}$
Conari bath Initiation and Dues, entitles new members to all clut acilities. Send your application TODAY.
PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION 1235 So. Hope St.
JERPY MACEF, ores
sam docman Chm. Mbrihp. Com

## JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS WANT

FO. 4TH Of dEY celebation at ST. Marys. OHID. ON THE MaIN STREET besitimate Concessions of ell kind - Binga. Pitch Till You Win. Bal formes. 25 s and 50 c
Shows with owe ouffif. committee maney only Monker Show or ant Animal show.
Ride Holf who drive nami. AM replies to
HMME CHINOS. Brookville. Ohio

## DRAGO AMUSEMENTS

Want for Wabash, Ind.. and Following Bis 4th of fuly in City Park, Renneselear, Ind.
Few mare Manky Panks. work for stock anty. Will book Monkey Snow. Scemie thow Widd Lite. Fat show or arp show on small percemtapo
 Linda or Ler Corterzs shower. reod salay. Also coreicier
Mansger for Clit Show.

## HELLER'S ACME SHOWS

## 


 diy Bet of troatment and
ans moric walle Shous $25 \%$




## E \& B AMUSEMENTS

 want Comped Motor Machanue and Careral Rude

Adidrens Jillin t, EESSS


## ART B. THONAS SHOWS

UVIT 11


L —
FESTIVAL OF IUN SHOWS





Playing chaice celebrations in Pennsylvanid, Virginia and Morth Carelina.
 eveath in the Montramery County foir at Eetheriburg. Mdi; Iarmwite, Va., gair





## Frank W. Babcock UNITED SHOWS

JULY 4th clizeranon OCEANSIDE, CALIF. JUNE 28 thru |ULY 6
ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN
LUCYY Boym Mred Not Apply Cominet: LAREY FEHMIIS on SOWOARDD COFFELT


## LINTON, INDIANA

OWE OF THE EET SIX DAY FOURTH of My spors Th The hodie wes. STAEIS MONDAY, JUE 30.




HAKEIR UNITED SHOWS


## PLASTER - PLASTER

-PLENTY OF NEW ITEMS-

 ST. LOUIS ART NOVEITTY CO.


## B. \& H. AMUSEMENT CO.

Wantod lor Hampton county Walermeion Festival-Two Dig Dopm-july 3rd and 5th, Followed by a Bonafied loute in the Tobacco belt, and Wine weak of fairs.


WANT WAN WANT

## WANTED WANTED WANTED

Ride Holp on all Rides. Whool Men who cate pot it up. Second Moa must drive


BIG FOUR AMUSEMIENTS


## LAGASSE AMUSEMENT COMPANY

12 W<br>12 Whitcomb Street<br>Haverhill, Mass. Everything in Amusement<br>tel. 4-6461 Anywhere in New England<br>Cointact us for space af the following fairs:



## ITI) WI F JOYANOSHOWS

NOW BOOKING SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS
FOR THE GREAT LA PORTE COUNIY, IND, FAIR AND CROWN POINT, IND,, FAIR No exclusives at these Fairs except Bingo and Novelties. Bob Edwards. Mc Gaskill. Berthe Berth. can place tou. Dale, Wire.
Can place Girl Show, Posing Show. Minatrel. I Ilusloz, Midgets, Fat Show or any Grind Sbow. Can place Arcade at once (flat rate or P.C.). Want Fide Men in all departmenta, musi drive semis. Wivea to sall tickata. Need two Foremen: good salary. Gatty Pugh mants Kanky Pank Agents, Can place Hank Pank of all kinds now; no "ox. - Want Agents for Milk Bolties, Fish
 Car. Fairs ctart July 20 .

ALL WIRE: L. T. THOMAS, MEr.
Whealing, W, Va. thit week: then Logan. W. Va, for tib of July

## NORTHERN EXPOSITION SHOWS

want fon stan studded houtt of ralas and celleations


SHOWSr WII book Fun House. Glcse Housc. Seake Show, nicely bomed Girl Show that can operote to werk MELP Cantr. All mut have own tramportation asd aquipment
 Game. Whitey Erans. IIm Woody and Eitchen Malp lor Cookbovas.
CONCESSIONS; Can use Hanty Panks only, Mual be woll Iramed NO MIT CAMPS.

 lowtd ar mowtaka "E" and "f" thevits of falls.
 As Por Fouse. Fermenval Addresa: Worlhbag. S. D.

## THE CAVALCADE OF THE WEST featuring THE FEARLESS GREGGS cannon Act

WANTS
SHOWS-ALL TYPES—WITH OWN EQUIPMENT, PAY TAXES AND COMMITTEES -KEEP ALL YOU WIN.

This means Colebrations and Fairs, well es Still Dates.
We ere now booking all Legitimate Concessions for the Greal Burien July 4 Calebralion-Lake Cify Pioncer Daym over 50.000 attendance lant year-Followed by the Granddaddy of them allFor the first time in 13 years-in downtown Sentsle for the Greal Contennial Sastair Celebra This show earries 10 rides and 14 light lowert-All office owned. Have plenty of rider $y$ of ride help.

June 22 to July 1 at Colonial Motel. Vancouver, B. C.-Then Claremont Hotel, Seatlle, Wash. Contrary to all reporta, we have exclusive contract for Evergreen Stete Fair, Monzot. Wash. P. Sa ARI SPINCIR. EUIL MARTIN, DOC IURAS, ANSWFR.

## WANT

Relief Caller and
DORN CHAPMAN c/o Wertern Union, Columbus, 0 .

## AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS

 WATTRIOES: Will book in more fint Rid
CONCESSION: Will brok amy Stoch Concessions.
RID MELP: Whe dive. om all rides. vear round work.



DOUGLASWANT

## WANT

WANT
 10 BIG WEEKS OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS INCLUDING TWO WEEKS IN SEATTLE, WASH RIDE HEP H ALL DEPARTMENT-MUST have semb-MO DRUWHS





## GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

## WANTED




GEORGE CLIDE SMETT SHOWS
Then $\quad$ orek
DIESEL ELECTRICIAN WANTED
Capable of handing tour CMC plenks on large truck thow. Phone or wire
DOV FRANKLEN
MON FRANKLIN SHOWS
Trenton, Missourt. Fairgrounds this week.

## GREATER MIDWAY SHOWS <br>  FRINK DICKERSON. MEI. <br> 



## WANT

 Mort mensimg: LAKE GEUHGE AMUSEMENT PARK Lone Grorme. Mew vern


## BACK IN BIZ AT 78

## Aunt Fannie Mason Returns As Ride Owner in Birm'gham

A MUSEMENT business will A never
At is. Mrs. Fannic E. Mason is back, in the business dear to her heart atter a year's retirenment in 1950.

Aunt Fannie and her husband. Elmer Mason, are running three rides at Fair Park, Blrmingham, Where she is proving to be a jack of all trades. She gives careful attention to every little detail. according to R. H. (Dick) Mc-
Intosh, gencral manager of the Alabama State Fair Authority. and her rides are among the mos spiek and span in the park
Mr. and Mrs. Masun have just taken over the Comet Jr., a small Roller Coaster. the Flying House, all formerly owned by Bill de Lhorbe and Ralph Roco. Bill de Lhorbe and Ralph Roro.
of the Alabama Engineering Assoctates of Ballimore
Aunt Fannie has been in the when she sold tickets to YWCA functions. and she says she 18 happier no.e than at any other time of her life.
And. she's done a little of everything in the line of business: run a newsstand. uperated a cigar store, worked in a elgar factory where she wrapped as many a 1.000 cigars in one day, operated various amusement rides, and printed and sold sonkbooks.
"Mr. McIntosh has taken nil the work out of my buspiness." tunt Fannie will tho know Aunt Fannie will tell you that she'll always find plenty of work to do.
Aunt Fannie's entrance into the amusement field came when she and her first husband. William B. Hubbs, bought a Merry-Go. Round at Vantly Fair Park in Providence. From there they ex same time she was operating both concessions, she was running - songbook publishing house at 42 Uniun Square, in New York
Lake a great many in the amusement field, she's had her ups and downs, and one of the downs came when a fire a Brizhton Beach swept he
her husband pretty clean
Undaunted Aunt Fannie went to the late Billy Dentzel and told him she wanted a three abreast Merry-Go-Round. When Dentzel

FULI CARNIVAL UNIT Available for
FAIRS-CELEBRATIONSSPONSORED EVENTS After July 28th
firsi Class Rides and Comesssions
RaYMOND C. DIXEY ENTERPRISES

COUNTY FAIR SHOWS
Paptorn. Applat. Cuanord. Long and
Short Hange, Mug. String. Tathoo. Hh-Sriker. Kenky Poube at all kinde. Showa on percenkage. Outside Athleik \$how Help. Bui Plike. call.
Went Ride Heip. Good Mix Went Ride
sale, 5250.00
Hot Sprioge. S. D. thia weok.
anyone manting JOHM B. (WHIIEY) PMTIERSON'S adoness. Ptease whire



Aunt Fannie Mason shawn whth R. N. Mcintash, ganaral managar at Was takem recently atter the 7 Al-year-old Aunt Fan Fark, that ciry. Pictura how businass when the and hei husband purchaiced three rides they will aperate at the Girmingham funspat.
asked how much moncy she had |thinks Aunt Fannle is just wha to put up. she admitted that her he's needed. She and her hus bank account amounted to a "big, band live in a small house on the at $\$ 100 .{ }^{\text {. }}$ Dentzel let her have Fair Park property and they're the machine, and took a mortgage doing all right - evidenced by of 57,000 . She set it up in Broad their beautiful home in Miaml is Ripple Park in Indianapolis. where she operated for eight rears and accumulated enough money to pay back Denizel and retire for life. That was in 1925 Well. Aunt Fannie is still going strong with no thought of retirement.
After Indianapolis, she went to Holyoke, Mass.r and operated rides until last year, when de Lhorbe and Rocn approached her a buy thelr interest in Fair Parl: They felt that she would glve the ides the "home ownership" they needed. De Lhorbe and Roco jound enterprise in Birmin the which they had helped to born Which
in 1948.
Aunt Fannle says it's the best operated and cleanest park in he country. And Dick MeIntosh
only one manifestation of the fact.
Any day you can sce Aunt Fannle fussing around the motor house of her Comet Jr.. or spad ing the flowers around the Flying Scooter or tinkering with some gadget on her fiberglas boats She drives a brand-new canary yellow Oldsmobile, and loves it Her philosophy of life can be summed up in these lew words Keep away from old women and men and stay young by work. She's a living example of the wisdom of those words. She has worked most of her Ilfe, and young people are her first love That's why the amusement busi ness is her very breath. She is never happler than when she is watching the eager young faces around her rides.

## REYNOLDS \& WELLS SHOWS <br> C!LL. <br> CsLL

 STABTIMG WEEK OF JUIY 4, CALEDOWIA. MIMM., 16 Fains To Fotlowminmesota. Oktanoma teras.
Platform. Grind. Bally Showr. low percentage. Good Show rerriory. Can use sew more Manky Panks of all kinds. Long Bingo Counformen. Good treatment at all tifmer.
All Replien: West Union, Jowe (on the Squere) Junc $25.2 \mathrm{~B}_{\mathrm{y}}$ thea
Caledonia. Mina

## WANTED-WANTED <br>  <br> WANT ALL KINDS OF BINCO MELP <br> United Exposition Shows

## ELECTRIC POWER PLANT

 plent waw usid by

KARE P. GODDDAN


## $C_{\text {Polk }}^{C o r n t h e-v}$

 Callfornia

 Watsoavilue-Chamber of commerse. Joha
W Bnembele Oralory-Chamber of Cour Cuspy-Romentinois Ohry-Ram Mueko Muycr Potomane-Amveti. L. D. Datacere Indiana
 Ronchata-Llozs Clut iv. E. Etotienoa. Atehtion_Junlor Kansats of commerce Horl seotl-Am Letion por ib Faya Massachuselts Minnesota
 Am. Leston Mist Oreen CHyAm Lezlon

## Der

New York
Livintion Manof- Pure Degertmenl Leon Moravinbura. Lerion. Orcerory Mupaney

 Wobdrull-Voluater Fehre D
Lumbon. Peter I gennoor. Pennsylvanio 3. Nutray muter save-v. P. Wi.
Martin-Youne Tennessee
M. Morvin Wisconain Eant Tray: Lexion and Llons Club Ceie bratlon. Juty 4e Rober Marahter

## Becht Rides

Damage 15G
KILLSBORO, O. June 21.-A
udden windstorm, which slashed sudden windstorm, which slashed here this afternoon, caused an es. timated $\$ 10,000$ to $\$ 15,000$ damage to the Merry-Go-Round and Swing. The blow, which siruck as the org was preparing to open for its final night of a week's stand on the streets here, leveled others a block from the shows' location.
Repair work on the rides started immediately and Becht expected to have them in operation at Jeast by midweek in Franklin, O., org's next spot. Kiddie rides on the shows
affected by the storm.


| viterans rorelg wass | RIVER KEAD L. I., C. Y. June 30 नhly 5 | yeterans forelan wass | GIEN cove <br> L.I. I. I. ${ }^{2}$ <br> July 7.12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

WANT FOR OUR 14 OUSTSAKDING FAIRS SIARTING IN AUGUST Butter, Pa., Aug. 11.16: Curberland. Md., Aug. 18.23: Indiand, Pa., Aug. 25-30; Bensburg, Pa., Sept. 1.6; Frederidshurg, Va., Senl. 8.13: Goldshmn, H. C., Sepl. 15.20; Clinion, M. C., Sepl. 22.27: Fredecthk, Md., Sept. 29.0ct. 4: Charlontersille, Ya., Odt. 6.17; Seuth Boston, Va.. Oct. 13.18; Charlotite, N. C., Colored, On. 27-Hor. 1: Columbus, S. C. Coloted Fair, 0.t. 27.-Nor. 1: Brunsmick. Ga.. Mor. 3-8 Valdosla, Ga., Mor. 10.15. ALL ANSWR: SAM E, PRELL WET HEMPTEAD,
all answer: SAM E. PRELL west hempstead, long island, n. y.



AFFILIATED AMUSEMENTS


HOL, : : : EACLUSIVE CONTRACTS fok
10 SHOWS 10
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR, Milwauke MICHICAN STATE FAIR, Detroit KENTUCKY STATE FAIR, Louisville KANSAS STATE FAIR, Hutchinson SOUTH TENN. STATE FAIR, Nashville MISSISSIPPI STATE FAIR, Jackson
chaПahoochee valley exp. columbus. ca. athens agricutitral palr, ATHENS. 6 IL. housion counir pale. DOTHAN. AIA.
la porte. mo. CROWH PDMI, Ind. MADISON COUNIY FALE. humtsvale, ala. MIDDLE IENM. DISTRICI, lawlentrong. IENM

BROADWAY SHOWS INC:
50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

SHOWS: WILD LIFE-fUN HOUSE-Class.house-animal Show GRIND SHOWS-PENNY ARCAOE.
RIDES: 2 No. 5 ferris whels-rocket-rLy plane-octopus SCOOTER-DARK RIDE and a COOD KIDDIE LAND.
CONCESSIONS: LOLL KINDS hanky panks novelties_photo LONC AND SHORT RANCE CALLERY-A
PALMISTRY-FISN BOWL-JEWELRY.
neto chairplane foreman-whip foreman-and second men dn

ATEST ROUTE OF FAIRS EVER ASSEMBLED - -
CAN PLACE Dna mere high elass Girl Show, with panel tront; outsanding Grind Shows iuch as fat Show. Midgets. Big Morse, Walth CAN PLACE Throwght fun House, ot what have you? One flashy Side Show. (Pate Korter or Clen Porter, contack me.)
CAN PLACE Three outatanding Talkers, Canvas Men. Ticket Satlens. Truck Drivers and general Warking Melp.



## IMPORTANT-- if your season has been rouch -cet on the bandwacon - NOW

## The ONE and ONLY!



## ILLINOIS, FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION



Sralee, Six-Cats. Fool Lang and Cookhouse. Ex-
clusive availalite on Bingo, Novelife and Cistarila. IHIS DATE IS A TRADITION-NOT A QUICK.SWITCI OR PRONOTION.
Cume prepared for the longent, hardent, biggen Fonrlit your ever hacl.
Bill Staeey, anewer.

## BARON PAUL'S PLEASURE ISLAND SHOWS

throw, uluvos. THIS wek.

4TII OF JULI CELEBRATION, MAYSI, VIRGINIA WANTED-C. A. STEPHENS SHOW



## BLACK HILLS CELEBRATION SHOWS

Wanted to book ave to accioent, Fertis wheel. Octopus and Spirfine or any other Major Ricte. Cood rise routa, tow prombge. Open till Dee I. Can we Manky Panks Have two Fourths, no ith1 spcits. Adaress

Pleniyweod, Manl., july 5 -6.

## TEXAS KIDD'S SHOWS



Wanl Concessions Slrealor Annual Labor Day Celebration August 30.31.
Seplember 1. 1952
Boat Imbependent. Deperil Requived
FREB J. SALLETTI
WANTED

clem biemorte Ciriffith
Eddit Young's Storling Crown shows

## BOB'S MODERN SHOWS








PENNY ARCADE
WANTED
Engiming Brownmown, Ind., An-
Eual Mamecomine luly 14 and foe bslamee of seasen, ill frive and cotebratione.
Arcade must be utrictly legitionate, seod avipment and dependable. splendid apportuntity lor good aperAdAr

GOODING
AMAUSEMENT CO.. INC.
1300 Nortom Aes.,
Columbut, Oliso

BRODBECK SHOWS
THANT
 Pond Photos. Sizing Game, Country Stare, Cigarelle Gallory, Short Range. Grab srand. Pop Corm. Floen. Forrla Wheel Forarian.

Engtaher, Olla., Juas 21.2!.

## WANT WANT <br> AGENTS


S. B. WEINTROUB


## NoTICE Cat rack fingers <br> Jack gillafet <br> note stuvysisan nubion <br>  <br> Prek Amiumpmenta iouer cipy, III., ,nuw wis

## HAVE NO. 5 WHEEL <br>  <br> ROX D.2IJ



|  |
| :---: |

Merriam's Midway Shows
$\qquad$
Prawan, Minn.esune satere Cann

## TALKER WANTED


AL. WIGMER. MEr
CAYALCAOL OF AMUSAMENTL Old-Time Outfits

By Pall M. CONAFAY tatal attendance at all indoos D estimated to ere the century there have been proound changes in the outdoor show picture, is in nearly all phases of life, muanufacturing, science, transportation and politics!
Sonse of these were forced by circumstances completely outside of the control of the businesses involved, while others were the signed to stumulate interest. increase efficiency. redure costs and obtain satisfactory tinancial re. turn in the face of a farturn in the
shrinking dollar
When one compares the ctr cures and carnivals of 1952 with those of the 1920's the conclusion invariably is that nearly all of
these changes have proved adthere changes have proved ad-
vantages, weighed in a practical vantages, weighed in a practical
businesslike manner. This may bring disagreement from those having only a nostalgic regard for "the good old days" or those who biew outdoor shows as ufans." but the men and was fans, actually main their women who those who risk their money in those who risik their money in
the ventures in this year of 1952 will give you a truer dlagnosis. The eircus business was largely known by the general public for its ronuantic appeal during the first quarter of this century, and the errcus field of business activ ity has perhaps underzonc more changes in the second quarter of the century than any other parable size and importance.

Charm
Victorian charm was tine and highly desirable in one era, but problems arising in the second quarter of the 20th century required madern efficlenev. The American Clicus Corporation
started the trend, and when John Ringling acquired virtual control of the Indusiry in 1829 he con tinued it.
Thru the years advertising and proniotional methods have great ly changed, non-profliable shows have been taken from the road, and a vast majority of the show have shifted from rail to modern have shifted from ral
motor transpurtation.
Let's look at the advertising for a moment. In the tirst quar ter of the century it appears that most circus advertising and publicity was aimed at overcoming the publie"s assumption of "there's nothing new under the sumb" eye-catchers. Except for possibly the Furglins-Barnum, Ciyde Beatty. Hamid-Morton Polack and King.Cristiani shows of the and King-Cristigni shows of the
present, individual incts or new offerings are not headilined, but emphasis in billing and publicity is on the circus.
Now sharing high honnes in advertising is something rare in the old circus days-the sponsor. The local organization which presents the show. often providing lot. Licenses and advance ticker sales campaigns, has become tremendouslv important in the circus picture. Jack Mills, of the Muls Bros.' Circus, is senerally credilted with being the originator of the auspices.one-day stand eir cus-under-cenves idea, but in recent ycars therc have been
many other leaders In the field, with various variations of the same idea.

Indoor Clreus
In the indoar circus division Col. Bob Morton has seen his small "fratermal" one-car seedling of 25 years ago sprout into
one of the world's largest, and
annual attendance of the under canvas traditional circures.
Now the role of the sponsor fits In nicely with the average circus owner. Circus owners are born speculetors. The natural hazards of the busuness are enouich to turn away the average man who'd Eamble his life'i saving on the Stock Exchange. There he hus information about crops. mar ketk, prices and other factors These are but tew of the risk involved in a circus, for onc musi consider such unforeseable events as bad weather, opposition, epidemics, and even temperanent.
The sponsor mssures that the burden of many "locals" will be passed on. Better yet, the sponsor enables the circus to obtain a considerable amount $n t$ money in icket sules ahead of show dates. A circus operator who'd willingly pass up this insurance in these days isn't a speculator. He's just foolish.
Convenience and economy of motor transportation compared tn the high raitroad rates made the motnrized show another natural of thas quarter century. There rat of thas quarter century. There side again-who will zay differently, but the transition of cir ently, but the transition of cir-
cuses from ralls to highways hasin't dealt a substantial blow to the glamour of the circus. There are former ratiroed show owners operating motorized shows today who avow the number of paying curtomers and the consequent groses are far higher than ever registered for their railroad register
shows.

Circus Parade
The eircus parade passed out of the picture in the last 25 years, the picture in the last 25 years, and it has returned on a trial basis with the King-Cristiani show As exploitation it is a
super stunt, but from the practisuper stunt, but from the practi-
cal side this experiment will bear cal side this experiment will bear watching. There's considerable extra expense to a parade these
days- the proper cquipment is carce and expensive. employitex must have more pay iraftle anarls are a headache in many eitics, long overnight jumps make it next in impossible, but the real test will be in the ticket wagon totals.
wagon totals.
Many important changes have bren made in physical equipment ighling. canvas, and safety measures. Mechanical adigets or many kinds have appeared in even the last decade to save mantroure.
In the actual performance itself there has been perhaps the least changes, as the circus performance of today clesely follows the general line and form of earlier circuses, in the presenta tons in the rings and hippo drone track. Prue, there arc new faces in the line-up of acts, new
sunts. new routines, different costuming. different timing of specs, but the same general brand of circus entertainment is offered roday as In our grandfather's sime. And it is a grood thing that it is, for circus entertaimment has always been known as a whole. some, superior brand of entertainment, attracting every men ber of the family, and willuin reach of all.
Many of the changes noted with relation to the circus busines have been found in the carnival field, tho the two different branches of the show world are unlike in many important char aeteristics.
The tranition loward motori
rarnival tield been strong in the ment of new ideas in lighting new fronts, new promotional stunts the carnival fletd has probably out-paced the circus.
Particularly noticeable has been the impressive change in type of performances offered by carnival midway shows the past quarer century. Among the pioneers were Car Sedimayr and the
Velaire Brothers, who stunned Velaire Brothers, who stunned the Southcast with new types of early ' 30 's. Even in the depres sion years remarkable advances were made by such leaders as J. C. McCaffery, then associated with the late Rubin Gruberg; E . lawrence Phillips, who then headed the Johnny J. Jones Ex position: Fred Beckmann and Baroey Gerty the late Max Linderman and James E. Strates Linderman, and James E. Strates, o mention a lew
Spectacular riding devices had long been the features and there was a echool of thought that only reak and sex shows would draw money. But this proved other wise. In posiwar years the tone of midway entertainment was urther lifted by Izzie Cetlin and Jack Wilson, who in the past quarter century converted a small gilly show into one of the nation's top orgs; Floyd Gooding, who has achicved a unique dis. whotion by actively directing nine buction by actively direcing nine weparate ride units; Al wagner,
who changed a small motorized show into a big railroad show and David B. Endy, whose rail show was an artistic success. tho rinancially disastrous

Changes Pay Off
Generally speaking, these changes in the carnival field have paid off. While expenses have breen steadily upped, the grosses have zoomed upped, the grusse the case of the Georgia State Fair In Macon, about which I have had some knowledge the last 25 ycars. The total gross of show and rides of a standard old-type big-name midway org was as low as $\$ 0,000$ for a six-day en rasement. The advent of the new features brought this stcadiIy to $\$ 25.000$ in two or threc years. and now a carnival owner is disappointed if the shows and rides gross dips under $\$ 50,000$ for the same six-day engagement at the sume finir
The carnival business is full of talented. ambilious men, wha have a knowledge of exactly What they're doing and they'll be heard from because they're not stopping at present-day aims Two of these who have met with spectacular success, on nimedest basis, in the Far South are Shan Wilcox, now betive afler a year's retirement due to Illness, and C. C. (Spees) Groseurth, who owns the Blue Grass Shows.
When one reviews the past 25 years in the circus and camival fields it is easy to recognize the great changes that have take place, and These foretell that carly explorers, the Henry Fords and John D. Rocketellers of the outdoor show world, have some thing else up their sleeves for the future.


LOOKI
1-2-3-4 STAR AMUSEMENT

Wanty tow Dockiction DoN Stoch Dam lonitimete Concomion that mort fer rock, Munky Penks of all thinde come Aft.: Croon Forenf, Ark.: Momeri toutse tomenoms. Alti. Ment.

## FOR SALE

1946 pritem 2 -rom muki, an 20 f. fruanuf vai tharb.


SPOT MASON

```
NW OTM ANS.
```


## WANTED

 Forman for Octopus. Risa Comese oflce owned Concanions. Cas pioce rilla-Wharl or Caterpillar dez Kud. 100. $\mathrm{K} 0=\mathrm{Hcmpeble}$ Lor watk Ath of July. Cam zesmo Calloz.HARRY KAHN菏W EMGLIVD MMUSEMENT (O. Athai, Mase.. this Eeok, Hudeon

## WILL SELL FOR CASH



HOX 11-212

## JOE ROSEN

## wants

Herr tor isd wheel fiation. wion mo.

HILI'S GREATER SHOWS

## Concessions Wanted!

20TH ANMUAL FARMERS PICNIC and SWEET CORN BOLL
aucus 21, all Diy 6 Evening
 WANT AT ONCE
Exclusive on Bingo. Custard and Novelitios, Show dow not want
Glass Pitchas or Fish Bowla Want American Palmistry, no Gypaies. All Hanky Panks open. Want Fun House or Glast House. Unborn. Girl Show Maneger with two or more Girla. Dot Gordon wanta Acts for Side Show. P.C. Dealers wanted.



## WANTS-JIMMIE FERENLI-WANTS <br>   <br> Ammie Ferenzi, care Marks Showa <br>  <br> FINJTNENTHOSHOWS

June 23-28. Ganville. W. Yis hane 30 -July $S$, Mewport Yermont. Want Hanky Panks. F. C. Gamas. or what have you for Vermont's ber

## HAPPY HOLIDAY SHOWS

Annual the sely calebration, BRIGHTOH, MICH. July 2.5 . MANKT PANKS WANTED. POPCORN. CANDY FLOSS AND EVERYTHINC OPEN.

Addresz: e/o JARVIS MEN STORE. Brighton, Mish.

| WANT <br> CUMBERLAND VALLEY SHOWS <br> Want op the leatoar Centennial the wetk od dune te ie suly sth ot Tuliaheme. <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> LLLIS WINTOW, COWAN, TANM. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## WANT WANT WANT

 bull feirs and Celebrations balance of remon.

CHARLES CHANEY

## PHONEMEN NOW


 TERRREL \& TFRRELL

 Free ath, With Guest Speater, Honorabie George Craig, Past Mational american legion Commander. Followed by Iadiana's Largest Sireel fair, Marion, Indiana, In 7.12
WANT: Hanky Panks, Direci Sales, Gadgeta, Showrs, What have you? FOR SALE: 1948 Stream line Caterpillar, newly upholstered, new bally canvat, direct $U$ belt drive. tunnel perfect. with two 30 foot semis. rubber tine. The first person with $\$ 6,500.00$ cash takes this oultit. Have too many rides. Good help is hard to find. All replien. this week: WANT: Bingo July I thru 5.
W. It, GiteEN. Wencern Uniom, Seymour. Indiama

 LAKE, NORTH DAKOIA STATE FAIR AT GRAND FORKS, MII NORTH DAKOTA; WADENA, PEDHAM, WFW ULM, BIRD ISIAND,
 COHSIM; HO8O DAYS, BRIT, IOWA.
WANT Slum Conconsions of all hinds. Reasomable privilegos. It will pay you to inquire. RIDESWhil book good Pony Ride. Dipper, Spitfire or any ride not conflicting. SHOWS Any high class Show with own ouftit and trantportation. Can use couple of Canpaz Men for qwo Girl Shows. Want Ride Foremen and Second Men on all rides including Tilt and Kiddie Rides, It you want mort money than you are getting, wirt at onct. No collects. Man for fowers and tront gate. WM. T. CDLLINS SFIPWG
Botineau. N. Dak., June 23-25: Cando, N, Dak. Juna 26-29: Minnewaukan, N. Dak. June 30July 2.


GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA, JUNE 23 TO 28 NELIGH, NEBRASKA, JULY 3-4-5
VEBRASKA'S BIGGEST FOURTH OF JULY
Want Fun Houre. Animal Show, Monkey Specdwoy, Cirl Chow and Athieric Show. We have equipment Want Foremen for Rolloplane and Merey-Co-Round.
Can place Ride Help who drive. Cood equipment, grod ralery and sood treatmant.
Opening far Derby and Custaid and Science and skill Hanky Panki. Can place Hanky Pank Agents. WI HAVE THE BEST FAIR ROUTE IN THE MIDDIEWESI. ASK THOSE WHD KHOW. W. W. MOSER. SIgr.

## DAN-LOUIS SHOWS

WANT FOR OUR UST OF 14 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

 us nome good RIDE HELP who con slay wober and drive good Trucke on short moves. Top waqes and iure with
 Fairn and Criabrationa:




ophage coumty fale. Dioll, ind Uuale



Mdean coulir ah falk. calloon. If.
Mancoce county an a shool fatr Mo


Contaet LoULS T. RILI;Y, fien. Mgr., per route

## $\cdots, \cdots, \cdots$,

## WALLACE BROS.SHOWS

SHOWS: Place Motordrome, 10-1, Monkey Speedway, Fun House, Snake. RIDES: Place Octopus. Looper. Kid Rides. CONCESSION S: Place COOKHOUSE. Grab. French Fries. Pronto Pups, all Hanky Panks, RIDE HEL P: Place Tili Foreman, Dodgem Foreman, Second Man on Tilt, Dodgem. Spitfire. Lilile Dipper, Ferris Wheel, Kid Ridet.
All seplies: Hancock. Mich. this week: Men ominoo. Mich.. next, 4ih July. Fairs etart two weeks in Wisconsin.


Cavalcade of Amusements


## CATERPILLAR \& MOON ROCKET

 roik sale|  |  | park installation and nsen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ewnamer ocanoms.

Contact Mr. H. Autirk
Palace Ployland, Mill Orchard Kieach, Mailine.


Merry-Go-Round-WANTED-Merry-Go-Round 40.foon ar Iireer. Mume br in somed coulthion. To be weed in Box d218. Rillloomel. Ciurinnunti 23. Onia.



WANT

| pro al sunmer sesom, bsach haver, \%. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mor maxur ar | Sam Tisselik | muatiomia in |

4th July Celebration

Pireworks-Rodes-Free Ath
CHAS. MARCE

BINGO HELP WANTED
 $\underset{\substack{\text { men. .No dininer } \\ \text { percercrud. Wire }}}{ }$

HILL STACE
Care Blace Graw Showe,

## From the Lots

## Hiawatho

PERRYSBURG: O.. Jurse 21.-A Rolloplane has been added to the
ride line-up. A surprise farewell mole hine-up. A surprise farewell
party in the bingo top was given recenty for Mrs. Barbara Zehringer, who left to join her hus. band who is stationed in Columbia. S. C. Pot luck dinner was pro
Those attending included
ers GJen and Kav Wyhle: Louie Elsie and Charles Hall; Ralph and Thelma Baughman; Bill,
Betty and Juliana Ernest: Bill Betty and Juliana Ernest; Bill.
Helen and Sherrian Wilcott; HowHelen and Sherrian Wilcott; How-
ard and Rita Stroud, Peewee and ard and Rita Stroud, Peewee and
Josie Utly, Mr. and Mrs. Tedrow. Claarlie and Mac Phillips. Jim and
Lois Lammore, Jim and Cora Cox. Lois Lalmore, Jim and Cora Cox.
Mr. Braxton and his father-inMr. Braxton and his father-in-
law, Jim Ross, Shorly Fish. Harry law, Jim Ross, Shorly Fish. Harry
Nose 3 r, Ross and Eddie Bedwill and the entire ride personnel.

## All-Maritime

ST. JOHN. N. B.. june 21.Scasen's opening. follou'ing past pattern. was a 10 -day stand here,
but the lot was a new one at the North-End, near the old Shamrock grounds lot, now a public playground. In the past. the show has always opened in the East End. Again at the head of the show is Len (Kid) Dryden, of St. John. Rides are Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Auspices here agaln were the Syrian-Lebanon
Protective Association. The Protective Association. The
weather was consistently unfavorable throut the engagement.


PEE DEE SHOWS
Want for dith of Juily celebration a Gibronville, M. C.


 Sont inny Neimerel cer whit louch with bob roune:


## PEEK STORE AGENTS



 NATHAN MULL
 nouive cutive

## AGENTS WANTED

 PAT EAKRELIL


## CARNIVAL WAMTED

gmlatim country 4 .n tivb falk WAIIEEX JONES SIS,


Amusement Company
of Americo
6. WITSON WiNTS
Asaksint Tran forten to join immedi-

## WANTED

Gogetaminatatay

## CaRNIVAL WANTED

Or, 1
chas. c. swnev
THANK YOU
Stivilt E.EE
 CANOLE BEICK

| CHARLIE |
| :--- | :--- |
| BARNES |
| BASIL |
| CIM |

CTALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS (20) , - "

## NADINE

HE RAVEN ${ }^{\prime}$
wno acen
chloz



## Charlic and Bavil

p. s: Yvetie oabe, contact us.

Border Land Show wants
for Lake Chatles, La
July 2, 3, 4 and 5 Lergever th in in Southern tovisiono




Howard Deason, Mgr.

|  |
| :---: |

## JOLLYTIME SHOWS

Wint For fourth july chebration


W. R. PRICE


## FOR SALE COMPLETE CARNIVAL


 5 shims and 5 Tirsios, is strixht iool Al in mod eondition snd read tor

Box D-211

| /e The sulthana | Cinctinarl 22,0 |
| :---: | :---: |

## FERRIS WHEEL

## for Sale




C. E. Landreth



WANT

|  |
| :---: |
| PRONOTERS |
|  |
|  |
| trom |
| one |
| It smems midecher ar ot |
|  |


| Carnival Routes <br> - Continued from page 69 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rotite |  |
|  | 20, |
|  |  |
| Sobitein | Uniea satee Mation M. M2 |
|  | Nothin Lexe itimit |
| 为 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Civ: | Sounc |
|  | Werse |
|  | \% |
| strate juymed |  |
| Stiter |  |
|  |  |
|  | \% |
| 23.2 | Woite |
| jopl, |  |
|  |  |



VIVOMA BROS.' COMBINED SHOWS
NOW BOORING FOR THESE OUTNTANDING DATES

 of lide colderation. First show in. fivanen awoy Shlarday.

Reseth, Pa., dwy 21-17, iondudima Sinday. on laty of MI. Curmel Halian Celetration. Ath, parndes. band concerts. Firemen's (olebration, Juty 7.12. Day and alght parades. Foverner's Dit. Fwe lidit Days firawerks.





## INTERSTATE SHOWS



 CONEESSIONS: All Eating and Drinking Stanct open. Can place Hanky panka WANT AN OUTSTANDINC FREE ACT TO IOIN NOW ANO FOR GALANCE O
SCASON. THISACT MUST GE SENSATION. HELP: Sacond Man on an Ridios. Wsint Man and Wrie to take comolere enarget
 H. R. ROSEN, Mgr., Wyihesille, Va., ihis merl

## MODEL SHOWS, INC.

"America's Smartest Railroad Show" Can plaee operator tot olfike. | HAVE OPPOATUNITY FOR COOD MINSTREL SHOW OR PRODUCER. WE |
| :---: |
| MAVE ALL NEW EQUIPMEMT. VAT MAAD, ANSWRR. | Want fo Book: Tilt, Octopua, Pony kide, Monker Shoum Circen, Madeo.

 Coneessions: Can prace Sables and Age, Derory Arcode. Manky Panks, come oon. All mnsurer: DAVE ENiDY, Mgr.

## TWO OF THE BIGGEST 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATIONS IN THE EAST

 BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND, and WOODSVILE MEW HAMPSHIRE
## WANT

WANT
WANT
Midyiana-Omen Midway Freddie Bly the. ati in touch. Mamnoth Irarade. Monster Boufire Spertacular Fireworka nud an All-New England Firrmen's Master week June 30 tu July S. All replie*

FIRANK ALLEN
Tel. Jarknaft 10.103

JULY 4, 5 and 6, IROQUOIS, HLL. $\mathbf{3}$ BIG DAYS

 HOYAL MIDWEST SHOWS

## THE BILLBOARD <br> 



## , 

 free gate fREE GATE FREE GATE SAYRE, PA., JUNE 30 10 JULY 5-FREMORNS, ST,000.00 DISPLAY PARADES- $\$ 600$ IN PRIZES, FREE ACTS, SPECIAL EVENTS NICHTLY 2 CARS GIYEM AWAY. $a$ REA MOMETOMING. TOP TREBRATHONS FOLOW. HODSCOTCHESS, COWEKT MOW.



 Semia chapi-Replies-This-Fieck, Mickey, Percell, Mgr, Hiossbury, IPa.

## BUFF <br> HOTTLE SHOWS

LAST CALL FOR HEART OF JLLINOIS FAIR
PLORIA, HINOTS_7 DIYS JWH 30 ILINOIS
 CONCESSIONS-Will book Concessions of all kinds that work lor stock. Also Cook Houses. Grab Joins. Ife Cream. Penny Arcade, efc. SHOWS-Will book Shows witb own oulfits that do not contlict. Especially want well framed Snak Show and Girl Show, complete. (Mose Kalin wants to hear trom Johnny Gambino, has good proposition.) Benny Herman has
 fferson Hotel or Exposition Gardens, Peoria, Illino

## GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

## can place

 IG 4TH Or III., FALR. 14 MORE FARSS TO GO.


 JOHNNY D. DENTON OF ART FRAZIER


| MIGHTY HAMMONTREE MIDWA WinT <br> H NT <br> FOR THE BIGGEST 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATHON IN RENTUC <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |
| Gridels Man for ollice-owned Cookhoune- Wanl Propie and kn Side Show. Taller tor wird and Kidde Ride Help. All wres and roples 10 |
|  |

## AMERICAN LECION POST \#3, GLOUCESTER. MASS. 4Th OF JULY CHARITYFAIR AND CIRCUS <br> Stage Fort Park-June 30 thru July 5th 6 DAYS - $\$ 2,000.00$ Fireworks Display <br> LAST CALL FOR THE SPOT OF THE YEAR! Witminkton, Moss.

| Crime Show-60 H. Aanner fine. Bonnery by Nieman: new 20x30 Tent. Seots. Amplifiers. etc. Coolinis Svitem. 1948 Cherroiat Truck. living quarters in huek. Evergthing first close. | Wofld tamaug bullat-riddled Clyde Barrow, Bonnie Parker "Desth Car." Can furnish moving picture Hor ploying thestret during the winter monthe. A proven moner maker. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAS. W. STANLEE <br> Eene\% Inlisnd Anutement Bert Cfncmenetr Obie |

## CONCESSIONS WANTED <br> for atm <br> no strects im ano anoum cilineti Ohlo

## LEE: BECHT AMUSEVIENTS <br> 

## WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS





DOPLL TOLVGE, MIV GEER

## SI.LD STORE AGENTS WINTED



## WANTED


BROWN NOEELTY RIDES ANID SHOWS

## FOR SALE

LOCK-STOCK AND BAIREL


## THAR SHE BLOWS

Whale Shows Cavorted For Rich, Smelly Era

- Con- ${ }^{-1}$ und from pape 0
were removed from the rosd in Arthur show to slock car use.
1936 it was because of lack of Dalcy Bros.' Circus also is said business.
When the fabulous era closed there were many whale show stories circulating These included rumors that the whale in the recreation park at Long
Beach was one that had been Beach was one that had been
shown and that the special whale how cars were in the railraad yards at San Diego.
The whale skeleton at Long Beach, sald Jinmy McGarrigle. public relations man at Nu-Pike amusement park, is that of ane washed ashore in 1897. The flesh was removed and buried. The bones were boiled. reassembled and exhthired tirst in the library, then the old audiwrium and later the recreation park.
As for the cars. H. P. OLeary. Santa Fe railroad. tells that railroad records show Fuwzer's purchased trom the Union Pacitic, and that in 1930 the rosad moved a Pacific unlt on a show-owned sofnot flat car with removable des and ends. In 1931, it moved using a specially constructed 72 using a specially constructed 72
foot steel car and that's whit foot steed car and
most of them used
In 1946 there was tulk of a Whale show being framed in Baldwin Park. Calif., but this
was unfounded. It was instcad a live-car show tramed by Sam Houston for a tour into Mexico He had two cars of live animals. two with crime exhibits and one with war relies. He had no whata but he probably had a Houston's cars came trom Arthur Bros. Circus and included one cas which was located in the car which was located in the
Deep South and converted by the


## 1952 Fair Dates

## - Continued from poge 83




WANT WANTpor
Coo
Med
Med


Paul's Amusement $\mathbf{C} 0$.


MICKET RE
HANTS IGENTS

aderoce: co aran motil

## MARVEL SHOWS



## Wintely

Seule and Ige Agent thuer \& ivene staunio
$\qquad$
WANT RIDES
anuat Cileraiton, luG. 1-2.3 d. C. PATTFRSOX


# JACK•IN•PAK 

## terrific new novelty for Jobbers \& Retailers



JACK.IN-PAK fite into any orlinary cigarcite pack
Sinply pross forward and release Up junips IACK-IN-PAK
causing astunishtnent and laughs


- Fast moving. profitable item
- Well built, well designed novelty
- Cuaranteed to sell and sell and sell
- Attractive counter display package

Ideal sixe, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, containing 1 dozen units
Suggested retail price $\qquad$ ning 1
. . . . old in erest fots in
sold in grest fots in 12 hendieme ceunter display contuineri. som $\$ 1.00$ for 2 namplen.
Somple doarn, se.50/ slightly higher io Wrast und Midwath. No C.O.D.'g, plear.


## FOUR GUYS PRODUCTS, INC.


Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Catalog Now Ready - Write for Copy Today



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## To Order Your Classified Ad USE THIS HANDY FORM NOW



$\square$ Achs, Songs. Parodies
$\square$ Agents and Distributors $\square$ Animals. Birds. Pets $\square$ Business Opportunities $\square$ Costumes. Uniforms, Wardrobes
$\square$ Formulas
$\square$ For Salo-Secondhand
Coods
 Show Property $\square$ Help Wanted $\square$ Instructions, Books, Cartions
$\square$ Locations Wanted $\square$ Mayical Apparatus $\square$ Miscellancous
$\square$ Musical Instruments. Accest.
$\square$ Partners Wanted $\square$ Personals $\square$ Photo Supplies $G$ Dereloping $\square$ Printing $\square$ Salesmen Wanted $\square$ Scenery. Bannera $\square$ Tattooing Supplies TWanted To Buy

## 22

And tunt-complete thise authorization blunk and mailit prompty with vout remitrance
THE BILLBOARD
2160 Patterion
St
Cincinnamen 22. Oht

Name
Addres
city and State
Forms elose Thuriday tor collowing weeh's tasue. distributed Tucsder.
RATE: Only 15e a WORD-Minimum \$3-CASH WITH COPY.
Mail copy ond remitrance promply, or urite for mare intormation to
Claswitied Adverthitag Departmant The Billboard, 2160 Pattetion St., Cincinnafi .22. Ohio.


## JUST OFF THE PRESS! NEW CATALOG

 Engravers © Demonstrators Fair Workersmare-ror roun corr or CATALOG No. 107

Also CATALOC No. 56 confor bo mo hurcter:

## aisati youn ausmasis


BIELER-LEVINE



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




TEXMAR 445 blomem smet
 WEW YORK, M. Y.


## ACENTS \& DISTRIBUTORS

- Continued from patar 98






FREE

## 

 curnorty Dint. ora
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Liborty owile aro
Sore ingee Gia


LEVIN BROTHERS

Comat mom BURKE UNDERSELLS EVERYBODY!

## 









| 5 |
| :---: |
|  |  |



## 






 With radium disal End moto tortice I Mrancir cisim (1)










##  <br> 

䢒




 oimmo

## ond tion ren wridion

## 

 :

## 

.
So




## Karl Guggenheim's

 332 THIRD AVE.MILTON D. MYER CO. PITTSBURCH 22, PA.
COHCRSIOAERS NOIETY MRH \& PARK OPRRATORS


1952 Specially Catalog

## FREE

SEND FOR IT TODAY!
Don't mist out on your ............ uggenheim



## SPECIAL SQ.95 an



Factory Cuarantee - RCD Case. Leather Bands
We replace any stoppers free-No loss on bad watches. With fancy Expansion Band to match, 50c higher. Aleo rebuilt name watches. Chronographe. "StyleGulld" Necklaces, etc. Double Head Hazors, $\$ 33$ doz., Gold tillod Finge.

WHOLESALE ONLY - SAMPLES $\$ 1$ EXTRA all onotrs illifo dar miceived. 20\% diposit. ealanei c.o.d. unless rated firms.
B \& B JEWELRY SALES
fahnin blog.
ch 9427
houston, texus

The Biggest Stock in Our History With Bargains in All Departments




## FREE 16 Page GLASSWARE - DINNERWARE HOUSEHOLD PLASTICS

 Write for your copy now 7 PIECE BERRY OR DESSERT SET

ORDERS SHIPPED SLUM - BINCO - ETC
WORTHWESIERN BOTTLE 60. BR Mans?

Tremendous Value

* Mademaiselle 6-PIECE
Jewelry Pnsemblile


## Only

$\$ 2.50$
Wetaits $\$ 29.95$ And Worth it

- meoresemin cembina
- Mritere scilled for
mighest ceniumer
Unuswant
Hind
- No pasto, meane


 - Promanosous volue.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
TEMPLE COMPANY
MArkt 7.8242

No Paste! No Glue! Mo Stones Drop Out!
NOW!
HAND PRONGED JEWELED STONES
STYLE


Fraquinitely Deninnod 4-Piece Seto Bozed in eld Emboward Sadarulated Lewill. Jowrl Chests iflem Trar All rive All Feulurer the New Emberaceable
$\ldots$
BASTRR PREMIUN CO.

1. D. BnX 304. PROVIDENGEE K. 1.


FOR SALE-SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

- Continued tronn pase 102




 <br> \section*{\section*{ <br> \section*{\section*{ <br> <br>  <br> <br>  <br> <br>  <br> <br>  <br> <br> } <br> <br> }


























[^4]

## Demonstrators . . Pitchmen

There's BIG MONEY AHEAD with these populor, fast-moving sellers!

## T <br> HESE are the lteme thet. year after year, draw the biggest erowds. corral the most ales and male the biggest profits. Thay're standards that have proven themselves with pltchmen and damon. stratort all over the country. <br> Get going on your biggest setwon - ver with one or more of these famous ACME METAL products. You'll find yourself coming back for more and more-but act fast because supplies this year will be limited. <br>  <br> GARNISHING SETS <br> 

ORDER RIGHT MOW FOR EARLY DELIYERY

fuppir turules

spirad sicters


DTIEY MINCTRS
ICHE METAL GOONS













 Magic
lade Mast



Atrention.
JOBBERS - DISTRIBUTORS MANUFACTURERS SLUN WANTED wo wo manyforuring a
PR and $25 \%$ PACE
 10XA.1-9


HEW LOW PRICES bronze horses
 RILN TUREIN




 DEVELOPING-PRINTING














## SHRINE CIRCUS FEZ


THE G. E. FELD CO.





## Brand New and Accepted

 Religious Medallion RingsYour choke
MEW LOW PRKE DESTINED TO SWEEP THE NATION


## BALLOONS

AT WHOLESALE-BUY DIRECT

- roumo shape assorted colors - long air hhip shape


 WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS, Dcpt. is s2 cartm road
$\rightarrow \frac{\text { TV IS ALL OF SHOWBUSINESS }}{\rightarrow \text { ONLY THE BILLBOARD COVERS ALI OF SHOWBUSIMESSA }}$



## Under the Marquee

- Continued from page 72

 | son July $4 \ldots$. Clarkis Bears | and cought the Rogers and the |
| :--- | :--- |
| closed a two-weeks run at Sports | Mill $s^{\prime}$ ctrcuses on a trip which |


14.

Frank (Jersey) Shank. Side
Show boss canvasman has closed Show boss cenvasman, has closed Ror Clyde Beatty Circus... Elmer Michaud and family caught Kingtalked with Scots and Phll Hall. George Valentine. manager of the Valontino Sistors, advises that the act wall be on the "Big Top" TV show July 2 . They have been with Garden Bros. and Made club dates in the Detroit Windsor arca.
Robert D. Good. Allentown Pan reports he uras able to visit delphia, Haddonsield $N$. PhaReading. Scranton and Easton Pa ... Recent vistors on the Big Show were Lewis and Erma Nleholson. Erie, Pa.; Nick and Virginia Hinig, Dover, $O$., and the Malone orothers. Miami Beach, Fla., reMorls C. Aad all the midway boys to his recent birthday party which featured Southern fried chicken and pastronl.
Charles Wirth. veteran member torkal staff and for many years lts circus editor, is under the weather. For the last couple of weeks he has been confined to Room 406, Christ Hospital. Cincinnath.
Tige Hale is working on the Shows, which will be Stary States Shows, Which will be at Long started the season as bandmaster on Howe's Hippodrome Circus.. Boto Larnont is taking two weeks off for lishing at his Decorah, ford tells that the Boston Sunday Post carried a yarn recently about Oscar Lowande's various circuses. Author Whs George Brinton Beal. © Don F. Smith Detrolt fan, visiter p Hecently with Mrs. Wil-

Bary played Calgary later un der auspices of the Calgary Zoo logical Society. He rave the zoo a leopard and they traded black
swans.

Clyde Wixom. Whose Iarnily had the Mat Wixom Great Show, returned from atrip to the great visit Mills Bros. during lits trek thru Michisan. Mra. Wixom. who has been 11 , is scheduled for a trip to Rochester, Minn., in the near tuture.
Cocil IL. Montgomery, Fingling
menarerie superintendent and a former show owner, was shown in two photos taiken by the Easton (Pa.) Express as youngsters inspected his caged charges Press Chief Roland Butler han. dled the town...Dr. Williams Y. Handorson as veterinarian on the Ringling show.
Francis Lacouline. Charles Da. vitt, Jom Beach and Wally Beach visited with the personnel of while the show Was playing Norwich. Conn. Devitt and Joe Bor visited Ruth and Penny Mulette, who have a high act, while they were appearing at North Brookfield, Mass. foe Bench visited Clara and Billy Lamberti. the Harry Lamarr Flying act and the Bouncing Bodot while these per-
formers were playing Soringformers wcre playing Spring-
field, Mass. has joined W. F. Wilcox on the advance of the Wallace \& Clark circus.
Fans Lloyd Bender. Ralph Clintock, Dick Soulsby and Bob and Norm Senhauser, of the Walter L. Main CFA Ten caught Hagan-Wallace ut Bellair
O., and Follansbee, W. Va.


- ${ }_{13}^{1980}$ Tinl "PERPETUA" ANNIVERSARY CLOCK

 and ousillatine atimen Tris four cormered ansuthully destonva. oll sold meres $\$ \$ \mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ cloar alam. Monted under irrwe Curacy. Powzeres by dopendably Eze in



GUITLER \& GOUPANIY, ING.


## FOUND MONEY!

24 Kt. PI. Gold "Tiffany The Most Beautiful Sets Unbelievoble GIVEAWAY PRICES: Style" Sets
BRAND NEW, STUNNING RAINBOW OPAL "SEA-PEARL" 3 PC. NECKLACE \& EARRING SET A choice glift sel! Gristening reinboo opal gold sumburst . . . highlighted with larg* multi-facet thinestones. A real gleaming
beauty! Deintr pold-fint necliace with wifoly beauty! Daintr sold flint noeclisee with
clasp. A thriller that will reelly weill! LIL VITI STOWES HADPHIOWCD Thewe ouclurive sets glisten with a rediant
beauty. .. enhanced by the uunburst of DOZEN SH B. 0 Ineluder 37.95 gold ambossed prife fopt end gatin-lin 3 Asst. Samples Postpaid $\$ 5.00$ anter
avitable
 in white. im white. blact and "STARLIGHT ORIGINAL" 4 PC. GIFT SET Expansion Bracelet-NeckloceMatching Earrings

Our own Starlight Original, flashing with ghomout . . t hoorded with Sales Appeall Quafity, exponsion broxelef with a beavit
thot reaily pulls. 24 Kt . Goid PI, link neckloct thefery closp with arrimg and motching expon iton brocelet. This it of eal find in any morket . . . neody to oo tite wildfire. Complote with gold ambossed $\$ 19.95$ price togs .... smartily pectaged in folteled knob-resi display ped
with welling impeet

## DOZEN <br> 



## Pitch Men:

Positively Sensational! ..the profits you'll make with the new

## Scinozeli <br> maxde Lualatex BALLOON

Everybody hnow, ihis famevu romedion ... everybody duroble, , eaily milated to 15 inch billoon! Cobortul this dogn For tort soles his wemner put your money on
give to tie rumyo chicar fund
 107 Tiffin Roed, Willard, Ohbe.


## AT LIBERTY-ADVERIISEMENTS

5e a Word Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue
But oup Providence, R. I.. factory, plus our special depart

factory close-out merchandise below manufacturing cost
to those abie to buy in gerstantial quantifes
H. L. HIRSH CO.

## QADEET mane mis raln stason WORKERS a Biontivil




$$
4
$$

Follow the TOP gadget men
Sell POPEILS famous sales-proven GADEETS


## Re

















La Phome Univerily





worlmineion, winn. nathoo bit ara a

## RAIN CAPES

IU. 5. Gavit lsseme Protective Cal sooked up mow tor ratim 7 ,
doye al lootball gramen. parades. daye al lootball qamme. parrodes.
pallical pallies oull outdoor pollicel yallite oll outidoor
evenis. When it ratmo. how the money poure in.
Parked 100 to the wooden calt. $\$ 1750$
Or 3100 per 1.000. ouly 10 eente each. 5amples. 3 tot a dollar.
Money Orders and impuifies to:


Absolutely the best buy in $100 \%$ PLASTIC • RAYON TOWELS

STANLEY PERKIS
STANLEY PERKIS
E. II Stoet M. Y. C. IS,

Minimum $\$ 1$
MAGNIFICENT WATCH bracelet

slmulaled dlamendi cover anitire bracelen and walch coves, Brand aew guarabiaed swhen movamant Dethared lik warch boz 5120 price tog. Ma. ordar. one C. O. D.

$$
\text { only } \$ \geqslant .50
$$

$$
\$ 10.95 \text { tor wampie }
$$

NATIONAL DIST. CO.

|  |
| :---: |



$\int^{56.60}$ PREE CATALOG ${ }^{\text {sene }}$
54 der... ew co. Co
David Feldman. Inc.

$\mathbf{5 0 0} \%$ or More PROFIT con wivery



## TRAVEL DECALS


4. J. WRDMAM \& SOM, MFGS.


SUNGLASSES
Avistion trwe, stothen of \$it.20 den. UEPT. SALES CO.


## Merchandise Topics

New York
Commonwollh Products Cor.
poration announces several new items for the novelty trade Tongu the Terror is a mechanical toy anligator which attucks a toy na-
tive boy. The sDx-inch item is tive boy. The sux-inch item is other new product is the tirm's plastic surprise eigarette lighter When the highter is snapped open up pops either monkey, elown
or duck. Retail price is 10
cents. Firm's squirt camera looks like a real camera, but squirs knob for "loadink" and retulis 10 cents. .. Champion Plantica Corporation has introduced a "Space Ship" puzzle key chain,
an tem for which the kids will plunk dowin their dimes, says the

Parisian Art Products anmounces seven fast-moving now"makic Skin" plastic rubber. Features are the Hawalian Nudje bumps and grinds. without me ehanical parts, selling for $\$ 12$ a dozen and the Hobo Statuette, a handpainted imitation wood carv-
ing selling for $\$ 24$ per dozen. It ing selling for $\$ 24$ per dozen. It
also comes mouted on a S Swiss music bou and sells for firm include rubber eggs, Swiss cheese and chocolates.

## Chicago

fers watcb workers its stop

## Torsos to Stay

- Continued from page 46
depending on the size of the local sporisoring agency.
kits, which include news with posters and Information on how to run the eliminations. On the levels, the contesls are at least
selit supportan. Win the reverue trom increased sates usually more than making up for the franchise price. Hemid Books Beauties Finalists are booked by the Hamid organization and this vear
win appear at he Reading (Pa, Wair and the New Jersey Slate
Fair at Trenton Commercial outrits which get their licks in at the Mrs. America sinals are Beacon
Hoor wax, Tappan rangea, Necci Hoor wax, Tappan ranges, Necci
sewing mashines and Roseport sewing machines and roseport
frozen foods. These concerns sponsor conteats. in the varlous domestic speciniltes. However, is the big three account for mos of the
publielty in the torso-judzing circles, they don't acount for efther most of the activity or the number ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Contests}$ Hundred
tilte are conducted annually amusement parks, fairs and home shows. The promoters many times Is a frustrated showman with enough drive and enthusiasm to compensute for what he lacks in a professional promoter. But, protessional or amateur, he usually mannges to get a good local press
and a pleihora of pretty conlestants.
With
with the growing signs of co-od eration between video and outdoor show business, beauty contest may experlence boom in
TV shows emanating from outTV shows emanating
door show locations.


Muatrafod
$1 /$ LOOLLETS Hepe TMer ale, whe

chronograph wateh, a two-button timepiece with imported lewcled Suiss movement featuring anti-
magnetic construction. The merchandise is a combination stop watch, telemeter and lachometer Each is complete with chrome metal band and comes with four page instruction book and stand ard one-year guarantee warrantce The firm ofters this merchandise at $\$ 3.83$ each without box, $\$ 3.88$ In standard display box, and 4.72 in deluxe display chest.

## Detroit

Ambory Corporation has been experiencing difficulty in gelting he nickel needed for the element may soon be able to regume largescale production and promotion The company also manulaetures Spe-De-Wee-Ne, a unique clecrical hot dog cooker. ... A simi from encouraglng note comes Carco, Inc., manufacturer of spe ciarco, Inc, manufacturer of spe
rushes and marking pencils which are widely sold in the spechity ficld, with soncreased avais ability of aluminum making resumption of promotional plans possible in the near tuture. Lorman Milgzom. of Hy Hose ing a new line of lamps and other the carnjval and fair trade. Lewatt Specialiy Compary headed by Hazel Walson. has turned over national distribution or lis unique ironing cord suide manufacturing here. The device is said to be especiglly suitable for
pitch and demonstration workers.

- Continued from page 71
near and King f.dward was a Trequent visitor to the grounds come and Posey looked forward
to his presence, for he enjoyed
sceing hinn and smoking the sceing him-and smoking the cigars that His Majesty generous $y$ passed out.

Cody Stock Roplaced Bill was in England, the stock But in France it was a differen
story. The trouble started, as story. The trouble started, as alling horse was given to a farmer. Who told everyone the bronkhewman. The new's reached a how's stock was placed under From time to tume, there were nally Bailey, then in America, fi-
natgusted with the that all of the horses were to be destroyed. He would send uver pleasant job of doing away the job was completed, about 250 head-along with the trappingshad been destroyed. try-xcept Russia, that being an Iron Curtain even in those days Siates with the William Cody organizution.

Tries 52-Horse Tamm - 50-horse hitch. Posey said dered the larger number with the
novelties especially suitable for ago, but will continue to control

During the time that Buffalo
Bill was in England, the stock never falled to pass inspection.
But in France it was a different had once been owned by the veltrinarian, who examined the steed and diagnosed the disease
as glanders. Immediately. the 14 -day quarantine. Later 40
horses were ordered destroyed unspections and brief quarastines.
Jim Bailey, then in America, fidelays and red tape and cabled a new hatch, he said. The unwith the stock fell to Posey,
who took out 12 animals cach day and had them shot. When

Posey was in Europe four years
with Buffalo Bill making his With Buffalo Bill, making his tenure overseas nine years in all.
His travels included every counIn 1006 , Posey directed the
louding of the Buffalo Bill loading of the Bulfalo Bill
equipment on the stearnship Mijpment on the stearnship Dunkirk. He left the show late
in 1807 after touring the United

Posey is best known for his performance as a 40 horse drivir. But his record for mass reining Altho it was a bricf affair, it nevertheless, called for his skill.
This happened in St. Louls when Howard Y. Bary wanted would have to be either 48 or
52 -in groups of four. Bary ordriver getting together the ne sescheduled trapings antved and the

## The Saga of Jake Posey

Winnipeg Okay

## - Continked trom page 45

 has proven a popular attraction,The act, which ean be seen for blocks around the show lot, at. tracts thousands nightly Betty
and Benny appear it $7: 15$ and and Benny appcs

Publiciry Breaks
The Foxes have had publicity dailies and on the five Winnipeg radio stations which equal any promotion ever seen in the Maniloba capitol. The week previous to opening day they rigged up a plank over the edje of the roof
on Marlborough Hotel and pubon Mariborough Hotel and pubof both dailies. On Thursday of exhibition week the sttempt by Benny to elimb the Golden Boy.
a 14 .foot statue which stands on top of the 256-foot-high dome of the Manitoba Parliament Building resulited in more tront page
shots. Bennys efforts were shots. Benny efforts were
thwarted after he got to the base of the statue. by lack of hand.
holds.
Exhibition manager Bill Simclair told The Billboard Thursday (19) that if the weather holds 100,000 mark before the Saturday (21) elosing.

Public reaction to the Winnipeg support and the attendance even fter rain and cool weather show's beyond doubt, entertainment hungry Winnipegers would supon Thursday (19), after five full days, neared the 60,000 mark The "Water Follies of 1952 ," outdoor attraction, with a 1,500 seat capacity, turned away errst five. The talent is all local, and the water ballet, the diving etc., is protessional in caliber,
part of the proceeds of this show is to go toward traweling expenses of Winniper swimmers at the Olympic trials.
tographers were on hand for the
permanent recording of the permanent recording of
Posey admits that he had no He had over a half hundred horses that had never be?nre been hilched logether. To niuke he hooked as huge truck-beaded he hooked a huge truck-headed
in the opposite direction-on behind. It was unnecessary, for as soun as the horses started pulling, the light double tree splintered. The 52 horses walked awas,
leaving the wagon-sind the truck.

With Barnes. Hagonbeck
Altho Poscy's 56 years on
circuscs were mainly aroun chrcuscs were malnly arountis had never had much to do with them before he joined John Robinson and later Van Amburg. As a child, he rode horseback on his grandfather's where he was born in 1863 Ind., where he began driving, his kindness to animals was paramount. After leaving Butfalo Bill in 1907, he went with Campbell Bros. Yankee Robinson, HagenSparks, then, back to Barnes and Sparks, then back
Hagenbeck. Wallace.
He retired from the lots in 1936 to live in Baldwin Park, There he had many mementoes of more than a half century of circus work. These Included an
English sterling silver service English sterling silver service
presented to him as president or the Benevolent Protective Order of Tigers, by Butfalo Bill. The Alice Wagner daughter of the late Harry Wits, calliope player
with whom Posey trouped.) The BPOT was formed to promote the social life of the troupers help indigent show people. Actually, it was the forerunner of show elubs.
Poscy is nearly 90 years old.
Until recently he drove his own car, getting his driver's licease renewed each ycar as required y California law. Last time his yes were checked for the test.
he was told that his gight was be was told that his gight was circus hife of 60 yearn ago in Balley knew that he would be
in Cincinnati. When Frank Wright delivered that cablegram.
years of puzzlement it Posey 55

## POLITICAL PROFITS!



Just press the concealed bulb - up gees the tail - and oh! what a sound!

Me. 305 Dankey
Ne. 506 ITophant 57.20

PIN-UP PENCIL

| What a gall teoke pe reat thet evert man will rtan and drem (and mor)t <br>  complete with orever and ortill leads. Pactred individuallt in No. 504 arractive coloved tor. $\$ \mathbf{F} .75$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

enemer disclay.
5

SEEN ON TELEVISION AND IN THE MOVIES!


TALKING TEETH

git your ompen in the mall . . . on on the wires . . . ar onces 23\% Depesir on c.O.0. Orders, On Priad Orders add 2se per don. Ho
H. FISHLOVE \& CO.

714 M. TEANKLIN 3 S. CNICAGO 10. ILINNOIS
sinct 191s-makins of novetites thar amusi

## SENSATIONAL CLOSE-OUT SALE <br> brand hew merchandere amazingly low priced


 NotE: minimum siser ot erom

еатя. 002 .......................... ...se.






## WOODCO SALES

1906 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. Phone VIctor 4042

SAVE MORE MONEY MAKE MORE MONEY
Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!


MOW! a new more flexible comb designed especially for pitchmen. quality and value greater than ever!

Amber colored combs beautifully designed for demanstrating purposes. Deliveries made same day order received. Buy direct from manufacturer who understands yaur needs. Samples and prices sent upon request. To avoid sample seekers send $\$ 1.00$ far samples. This will be doubly refunded on your first order.

LEOMINSTER
MASSACHUSETTS

## GADEET MAKE thIS TAIR SEASON MORKERS A :? OMAMEI!

Follow the TOP gadget men
Sell POPEIL'S famous sales-proven GADGETS
enjoy... rellable service - reliable merchandise


MOUSE WORTERS, PITCRME ATIENTION The Mystcrious Wonder Mouse t23. SRomitho ss.
 57.20 teoston 2, mass.


## MAKE MONEY

WITM WILNRR'S FAST ACIION jan Gamez. Tip. Booke March Book
 Write tor list Slate pout bustanet.
 WInner Sales Co., Ine. 1522 S . Walout B . Muneto, Indroma

## Pipes for Pitchmen

"WHII, E LOOKING over and exploring my' old battleConey on my vacation recently ai coney Island, I met my old buddy. operating a concession on Surt Avenue, ${ }^{\text {Gol }}$ Soldession on Suri York. "He's working his handWriting analysis, his pet pitch for him. Coney Island's Chamber of Commerce named him to a com- HENRY H. YARNER Cards from his Akron headquarmittee to rass funds for the Mardi ters that he has been visiting Gras and flreworks displayt for Mills Bros, Hagen Bros., and stopped to visit Mac Rappaport, a Ring Bros.' circuses for the past veteran trouper, who has been op- few weeks compiling backeround erating at his novelty and souvenir and data for a number of ctrcus store Washington Baths for the articles he Is perning. "Lif one will past two decades. 1 Uke the way trace some tast workers back to Mac operates. All arucles bave people who went to school with with every courtesy. In the gall them, you'll acquire the knowlwhen the season closes Mac works edge as to why they bounce all the bid lairs and he alwayg is around and seldom return to their
welcomed baek." weleomed back."
J. J. (JAKE) GATELY old time med worker, is present. Idaho to reported good business. He's working solo whan advertising tie-up.
JIM BROWN
advises from Lindenhurst. N. Y. doings af Bibyion and Huntinglon, N. Y. recently to good results He reports that business is running ahead of last season for him and that he took delivery
on a new willys Jeep recently. "PITCHDOM
is fortunate to have persons like Tom Kennedy in Its ranks," pens
Ben (Horseback) Meyers from Kalamazoo, Mich. "He speaks
facts about the Iriper and keister facts about the tripes and keister
profession. It makes no difference who you pay for the
privilege of working one muse privilege of working, one must
keep going to aequire a bankroll. Thanks to Tom Kennedy the knights of the road." JAMES I HARDMAN reports Irom is still secking the when. $J$, that of a fellow known to him only as Carnarsie section of Brooklyn. Hardman is serving a prison term
and contends that Scottie is the one person who can clear him of any implication in the alleged

$\qquad$
crime for whieh he is serving his sentence. Hardman says that flags at the time of the incident with a person known as Foley and Wn Italian nicknamed Joe, the Wop. Hardman says that he has located John Kowalski, whom he d been secking reason?" Varner inquires.


Hit the Holidays with these Flashy, Fast Sellers Money Getters at any Spot . . Any Time No. 9 STARS and STRIPE 59.006 ro.

Ordoe from
Your jobbe


## Oak Balloons


STATE NOVELTY $C O$.



PAPERMEN
 JACK TYLER

## SIZZLING SUMMER SELLERS from GEM



AMERICA'S BIGGEST AND BEST STOCK OF SLUM AND GIVEAWAYS! PROMOTION MERCHANDISE

| Giveaway Items |
| :---: |



## GEM SALES

YOUR MOST REUABLE SOURCE OF:
LEATHER COODS-COSTUME JEWELRY-BULOVA \& BENRUS WATCHES -ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-LUCGACE-SILVERPLATE—PARKER PENS-LICHTERS—ELECTRIC CLOCKS-SPORTSWEAR—PREMIUMS


\section*{Best Buys . Slock Up Now <br>  <br> SCHATTUR NOVELTY COMPANY}

144 park row
NEW YORK 7, N.
Telcphonc: COrtland 7-8986


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND


## Calendar for Coinmen

June 23-Phoowreph Owners' Ancoclation, monthly meta. Broadrew Hote, 25-Hecoral Music Serolice Asociation, monthly June 28 -Anausement Machine Operators' Assodation -
Dede County, El Comodoro Hotel, Milami $2110^{\text {July }} \mathrm{H}$, Wascet Washition Muste Gulld, loc., mocthly meeting. Tuly 7 thinis Amion
July ${ }^{7-1}$ Illinots Amusement Operators' Association, monthly
meeting, 208 North Madison Streel, Rockford. July ${ }^{7}$ - Amusement Machine Operatorr' Aksocintion of Gretter Balimore,

July $17-P$ Progressive Music Gulld of South Jersey, monthly meeting, Walt Whitman Hotel, Comden, N. J. $23 \rightarrow$ Recorded Music Service Association, annual solt party, Bunker kill Country Club, Chicago.

## STAFF EXPANDED

Give $S$ and $K$ Glad Hand At Open House PHILLADELPHIA, June
Highlighted by
21.tendance of oy orratorg and
distributors in Fenstern Pennsyl. rania, $S$ and $K$ Distributing Company formally opened its new place of business here with event, Sid Goodman, ex Scott-- new member of the firm. Scolt and Aibert and Rubin Katz arranged the open house to become better acquainted some of the newer operators in
their territory and renew friendtheir territory and renew firiend perienced coinmen.

## Gottlieb Reps Hold Showings On Four Stars

CHICAGO, June 21 --Dintrib
utors of $D$. Gotlieb \& Company held initital operator showings thive wall pame. It features trap action and a variety of ways of setting up replays.
Built with series of thumper
bumpers and roll-over switches bumpers and roll-over switches
ut the top of the playfield, the object is to tuide palsyisinto the four trip holes, thereby auto-
matically gaining a replay and lining up other winning score possibilities. In addition to comcan make replays by hitting all
units of a No. 1 thru 8 sequence which need not be made in nuand be scored on spectal point and high scores. The special balls thru any of four roll-over switches which are lined up on
both sides of the ball trap holes. on Four Stars include the bonus score which registers $100,000 \mathrm{high}$
score points each time a ball drops in a trap and a maximum of 300.000 points when all four
traps are occupled. The bonus pcore only after a ball is guided thru a roll-over switeb just above the outhole. This switch is be. Which player can use to knock playfield.

## Name O. Coin Service Mgr.

 Bernie Solomon has been appointed manager of the expand-fig parts and service department of the Ohlo Coin Machine Ex change here.
II, Solomon has been one of ith frats key sales staffers and is recognized by coin machine factomes as an ace trouble shoote on Eame playing mechanisms.

## STRIKE DELAYS ARCADE HYPO WASHINGTON, June 21-- The National Production AuThe Natonal Production Au- thority cancelled plans thority eancelled plans Wednesday 188 to allow buiders of Penny buiners of Penny Arrades, other recreational type coin machine locntlons to self. certify their orders for lim. certify their orders for lim. ited amounts of metals in ited amounts of <br> cated such a plan indi. have to wait until the steel strike is ended. Previousl strike is ended. Previously the plan had been eartnarked the plan had been earmarked to begin July 1 .

## Marvel Adopts

 Vacation PlanCHICAGO, June 21--Marvel close its factory from June 28 to July 14 to permit group vaca-
tlons of assembly line and shop porkers.
President Ted Rubenstein will oe on hand during that period handle office details and emergency requests. The firm is in
production on four shumebogrd scoreboards. two wall type and two overhead units.

## COPPER, ALUMINUM

## NPA Sets Decontrol

 Actions on Metalsthree months of 1952 a totol of
9.336 pleces, valued at $\$ 1,571$,"993 were shipped abroud. The dollar figure is 15 per cent above the
same period a year ago when
B,707 units were exported for
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
to overseas operators for
$\$ 334.527$. Meanwhile
1,358 games worth $\$ 152,796$, and " 938
venders with an aggregate sales venders with an aggregate sales
tag of $\$ 50,783$ were delivered to
purchascd all types of coin ma-
chines in March. They accounted
for 186 jukes, 685 vendery and 1,512 and these had an aggregate
sales priec of $\$ 148.16$. sales price of $\$ 148,716$. The other
hig buver of the month Venezuela
purchased 180 music $\$ 124,423$ and 168 venders for $\$ 12,407$, making a
units for $\$ 136,830$.
With more
With more outlets opening up
on a regular basis and the al. on a regular basis and the al. sistently growing, export special-
ists in the ley cilies of New

## Union Ends Picket Of L. A. Distribs

LOS ANGELES, June 2l.- They said that no papers had After lif weeks of intermittent been signed and they were un

pleckets | pjekets of the International able to explain |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Brotherhnod of Electrical Work. | Brotherhood of Electrical Work-

ers, Local 1052, were removed. Hal Sherry, business represent-
tive for IBEW, satd that the ative for IBEW, satd that the
Temoval had been ordered by the internalional olfice on the basis
that were the pressure the boys would come In."" Sherry
said that the pulling of the pick. said that the pulling of the pick deadline had been set for the Company. Badger Sales Com. pany, C. A. Robinson Company, There was no comment as to the owners of the picketed spots

## Deliver First Of Genco's New Upright Games

CHICAGO June 21.-Genco has started delliveries on a new Yoe uprisht skill game. Called
too, th has six balls for standard play and an addjitional six balls
thu the use of a purchase feature.
One of the tastert multi-games Os far as playing time is cons. as far as playing time is con-
cerned. 400 is activated by the player pressing a red button
after inserting a nickel, Once the eame is activated all six balls at regular stagkered intervals ane
lifted on the playfield by an lifted on the playfield by an From the incline the balls drop either of two seta of channels (Continued on page 12s)

## Appoint Empire

 Genco DistribCHICAGO. June 21.- Genco Ennounced the appointment of Empine Coin Machine Exchange

Eimpire Coin is headed by Gil Kitt Firm's chief sales staffers

Genco has just started produc
The on a new type game called introduces several new feature in straight amusement play.

## WASHINGTON, June 21.-Cop

 per, the toughest nut of the con-irolled materials pragram to crack, and aluminum, were virtu ally decontrolled for the third quarter in a surprise action by ity here Wednesday (18). In ef ect it permilts manufacturers of
coin-operated as well as 25,000 coin-operated as well as 25,000
other users to selif-certify their
uwn orders for 10,000 pounds of copper products and 20,000 of aluminum regardless of the
amounts they used in the 1950 mounts the
The ction followed an order of the previous day setting up bonus allotment of $100,000,000$ pounds of copper which Wias to quarter beginning July 1.
NPA thru its head, Henry cased because of anticipated in. creased imports of the metal. Aluminum has been decontrolled, the curren strike because of

## Coin Machine Exports

 have already been issued to man allow all aligh stated it would to increase figie manufacturers the new levels without applying for specific permission from the

job of handling a flood of appli-
cations from manutacturers who
would hike to take advantage of would normally have bit who would normally have to rece
NPA stressed there was
NPA stressed there was no ment game
and Indiana. Levin.
he added, because of the solten.
ing of demand in recent months. As an example Fowler said: CMP tickets which were issued or third quarter use have not
been used in the volume which some non-defense users forecast
when they stated their needs to us in March."
Since third quartict allormen
c already been issued to ma
he current strike.

March, 1952


JUKES, GAMES SET PACE

## Export Sales Running 15\% Ahead of Record '51 Biz

WASHNGGTON. June 21-The| Altho sales to Canadian and York, New Orleans, Detroit and for U.S. manufactured coin machines continued in high gear in March. It was indicated in figures released by the Department of
Commerce here this week. With commerce hed phonographs accounting for over 90 per cent
of the sales, March figures shove ed a total of 3,109 units were ex-
ported for $\$ 538,106$. For the first

Altho sales to Canadian and
Venezuelan firms once again
dominated the over-all coin ex-
port trade in March, there were
six other volume buyers in that period. They were Cuba (199J58,386), Belgium (211- $\$ 36,904$ ), apan ( $153-\$ 29,609)$ Switzerland
(10- $\$ 12,309)$, the Netherlands ( 142 850). Only Canadian operators

San Francisco now expect 1958 business when 29,764 units, val ued at $\$ 5.121,806$, were sold Even
if the first quarter pace were If the first quarter pace were continued for the rest of the year well over $\$ 8,000,000$ in coin mach
United Stages Plant Review On Stars Game
CHICAGO, June 21.-United Manufacturtng Company thi week staged a factory preview of
a new callee card In line, seoring
game called It combincs game called Stars. it combinc vious units in the in-line field and introduces new play incentives.
Key to play are the three numbered cards on the backglass,
each of which contain 25 num bered boxes and correspond with the 25 numbered holes on the
play-field. Tho the numbers on play-field. Tho the numbers on
all three cards are the same, they all three cards are the same, they
are arranged in different forma. tions and therefore offer a wide Basic idea of Stirs is to ligh three, four or five numbers in a The on any or and three cards. The numbers are illuminated as soon as a ball drops in lts rebe made horizontally, vertically
or diagonally. Stars is a flve ball game but at the player's option, he may and thereby better his opportunjty to make i larger score. The one or more of the origmal five balls hase been played. In addigane has spot and double secore features, both of which come into being after player deposits extra coins following his activation of all threc cards.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Spol Feature } \\
& \text { oot feature ill }
\end{aligned}
$$

The spot feature illuminates from one to six numbers and enhances the player's seoring po-
tentill. The double seore unt as its name implies, doubles the score on all cards when a three lour or five in-line play is corn pleted. Depending on how many can coins the player inserts. The wants to try for double score on one. two or all three cards. Stars has an automate ball lift, and is easy to service since all the mechanism is in the back
box and on a hinged door. it ls available on nickel or dime play.

## First Distrib

Mails Catalog
CHICAGO, Junc 21. - First Distributors this week mailed to plastic ringed irst of its 100.page cover several hundred gift type Called the Gift Book the catalog includer easy-to underetand methods of looking up both items and the special prices offered to the operator trade. Most of the
items are in color and the book items are in color and the book
is broken down in 20 different general classifications of mer. chandise such as appliances. watches. luggage, lamps, sporting goods, etc.
For the
For the benefit of operatora,
who handle merchardise ms Who handle merchandise as a
sideline and dealers in gift items, all prices accompanying the illustration of merchandise carries the retuil price only and the whole-
sale prices are listed in a scparate removable section. In this way the items without revealing the
wholesale cost.

## VENDING MACHINES

114 THE BILLEOARD
JUNE 28, 1952

## Dime Drinks Foster Unrealistic Movie Commission Rates <br> "Leap Before Think" Op Action Regretted; Cite Profit Woes

 CTICAGO, June 21, With its favor) commission arrangeThe increasing domination of ment at the higher vended price.dime drinks in theater lobby lo A pood many operators pot dime drinks in theater lobby lo A a ood many operators pot
cations. soft drink cup operators cations. soft drink cup operators
have in many cases unknowingly
fostered a new commission Frankenstein for the mselves.
When, with the exception neighborhood movies, theater management began clamoring for
10 -cent drinks several years ago, Iy favorable and one-sided (in

## Three Plants

 Producing for Cole ProductsCHICAGO, June 21, - Cole Products Corporation announced tion of production at Oneida
Products. Conastoga. N. Y., Cole Spa equipment was being pro-
duced at three different points.
Rlchard Cole, vice Rlchard Cole vice president,
sitid the Oneida facilities, which said the Onelda facilities, which
started assembly line operations
two weeks aro, wili now supply two weeks aro, wili now supply plant
Production at the New York plant, which is a division of
Community Silver Plate, follows arer six months of tooling operra-
(Continued on page 117) Mull Sanitary Rules for Camp Cup Machines
WASHINGTON, June 21,-Cup vender manufacturers and offiForces met here last week to das-
cuss sanitary regulation of drink
venders on military bases. It was venders on military bases. It was
derded that a research council
committee would continue to committee would continue to
study the problem, and prepare a
draft of recommended regulations at an early date.
Dr. W. Mailmann, bacteriologist retained by the National
Automatic Merchandimis Associ-
ation described his worle on cup ation, described his worle on cup State College during the meeting. monufacturers were Cy Melikian. Houston. president of Spacarb,

## New Supply, Bulk Vender <br> Firm Formed

SAN ANTONIO. June 21:-An open house held by the newly formed Champion Vendors Sup-
ply Company, formerly Mereury
Gum Company, featured a 200 mont bulk vender, ball gum and
charm display. Atlendance of charm display. Attendance of
over 75 included Leo F. Leary,
Fee-president of H. K. Hart Confections, and Ish Krimbriel president
tions.
Q B. Scott, M. Dale Scott, Frank E. Scott Q Rell Scott and James T. Scott Headquarters
East Houston Street.

A previce of Champion's new Fran included in the open house
$\qquad$

## COMMISSION ADJUSTMENTS

## Rental Rates Dip for Some Equipment in Some Areas

## Set NAMA Bd. King-Size Chesties Nominee Comm. Hit N. Y., Boston

Chicago June
Darling,
21 Darling, executive director of
National Automatic Merchandising Association, nnnounced the
appointment thas week of a
three-man nominating committee
to select nomnlnees for NAMA
dilrectors. Plection of five direet. to select nornlnees for NAMA
dlrectors. Flection of five direet-
ors for three-year terms whll take
place at the annus! convention place at the annual convention
September 14 .
Nominating committee mern-

One of the Many Problems Faced by Venders

NEW YORK, June 21-Afler
What the effeet will be on L\&M's many months, ISggett \& Myers not immediately be ascertained. obaceo Company Manday (16) Fatimas havé been competitively announced that Chesteriticld Clga-
rettes will now be available tn with standard size
Firsi of Kind
$\qquad$ Automatic Sales Company, Med-
ford, Mass,, and Rubert Waystalf, The Vendo Company, Kansa The five board of directar members whose terms expire this
year are Ike Houston, Spacarb,
Ine: George Secdman. Rowe Service Company; Davre David son, Davidson Brothers; E. F.
Hinkle. Automatic Canteen Com-
pany of America, and Arthur F. pany of America, and Arthur F. pany.

While all the big four firms have
had king-sizes on the market, this marts the first time any major

producer will have the same brand name on different size cagarettes. | (Contlruen on pape 115) |
| :--- |

## Re-Elect Goif NCA President, NYC for 1953

CHICAGO, June 21. - Philip
P. Gott was re-elected president of the National Confcetioners Association at the close of the
group's annual convention here. All other offlecrs also were reelected. They are Harry Chap-
man. New Encland Contectionery man, New England Confectionery
Company. Theodore Stempfei Company, Theodore Stemgtel,
E. J. Brach \& Sons. and W. W.
Casidy Sucet Condy Company
Cassidy, Sweet Candy Company,
vice-presidents, and Richard Kim-
vell.presidents, Kimbell Candy Company secretary-treasurer.
The 1953 NCA convention will
be held in New York, June 1418, at the Waldorf-Astoria
Mills Candy
Vender Still
Under Test Op
CHICAGO. June 21.- Mills
industries,
Inc., reported this week that tis 8 -column candy vender, initially introduced in a National Automatic Merchandising Association convention in for continued testing and retinement prior to being offered on
The machine, model No. 458 ,
has a capacity of 148 bars. Earlier, it had been announced the list price would be $\$ 19750$. was a recent addition, perrnitting the dime bar column or columns not carry desired brands.
To date, practically all test-
production models have been channcled to its operating division. Mills Automatic Merchan-
dising Company., where extensive dising Company. Where extensive
operational tests are still underway. A definite date for general
release of the vender could not be determined as yet. a Mills
spokesman said.

## Announce NCA Trade Policy

CHICAGO, June 21,-National Confectioners Association adopt-
ed a nine-point policy platform ed a nine-point policy platform
durtag its annual convention here this month.
Pertaining to the candy Indus
ity, and in a number of point try, and in a number of points American business in general,
they are: 1) Opposition to continuation of wage and price con quirements constitute the only quiremente
justification
for control inls; 3) reappraisement of the aR rlculture program and restoration
of individual rights; 4) promotion of fair competition thru informal conferences with the Federal
Trade Commission; 5) support of Food. Drug and Cosmetic Act someness of candy; 6) foster inter national trade which preserves
Anertcan living standards; 7) take lssue with administration of the sugat act; 8) stress of satety
and accident prevention, and 9) tion with other organizations.


## NAMA Area Meets In Conn., Rhode Island

NEW HAVEN, Conn., June 21. Connecticut Cisarette Merchan chandising Association held an Monday (16) NAMA held area meeting here Wednesday another area meeting in the (18) at the Taft Hotel. Approxi- Sheraton-Biltmore Hotel, Provimately 30 operators of autornatic dence, with 28 operators present merchandising machines were on The meeting was presided over hand-the first NAMA meeting by George G. Simpson. Rowe | Area chairman. Peter Amadeo, | Cigarette Service of Rhode |
| :--- | :--- |
| Island. Pawtueket. |  | of New London and Norwieh, was C. S. Darling. executure direc

unable to be present. In his tor of NAMA. Chicago, atitended unable to be present. In his tor of NAMA, Chicago, attended chairmaned by A. J. (Tony) Haven maetings. outlined the deMasone. Automatic Sales Com- velopment of the association's re-
pany, inc.. Waterbury. Pany, inc.. Waterbury
One of the featured speakers
that the area meetings were deat the meeting was Edward signed to get down to grass-roots Beresth. presiden of the problems.

King-Size Chesterfields

- Cominued from page 114
entry finto the king-size field can
be found in last year's total eign- for 19 verndine machines aceount rette consumption of 416.1 billion. of cigarette sales, the operators of The blggest increase was in long these untts also have a vital incigarettes. with tofal production terest in the Liggelt \& Myers an-

of them up 39.4 per eent. In 1951 nouncement. However, they 100 . | of them up 39.4 per eent. In 1951 | nouncement. However, they 100. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the kings accounted for 11.8 per |  |
| must wait for results. |  | tent of the totill market, compared must wait for results.

with many old vend
with 9 per cent the year before use, equipped to handle only in Consumption of them jumped 10 king-size brand. The problem of per cent last year over 1950, while reconverting thousands of ma-
smoking of standard sizes showed chines to aceomodate two and persmoking of shandard sizes showed
an fincrease of only 2.4 per cent.

haps to aceomodate two and per| an | increase of only 2.4 per cent. | haps more of these sizes become |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Topping the king-size field so |  |  |
| an immediate possibility. |  |  | far are Pall Malls. Altho ranking Operators in certain t

fifth in volume on a national scale, will be confronted with the pos32 billion Pall Mall's were sold wibility of absorbing the the pos- 1 in 3151. Herhert Tareytons sold
10 billion, and Faumas were third cost per pack of the new
Chesterfields. in doing so, they with three bullion. As lar as could be determined, Should OPS elect not to sustain other major ciggie makers are
adopting a altho one of the ble four is said their retail selling price.
to be readying a klng-size version $\begin{gathered}\text { New York City ops already are } \\ \text { of lts standard brand. }\end{gathered}$ saddled ufth a new I-cent stamp


## MONEY BACK-GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED VENDORS




St Maxar Hot Hut $\$ 32.50$


Burct-ic-3 Col charman $\begin{gathered}\text { pathechio } \\ \\ \text { New } \\ \$ 19.50 .50\end{gathered}$


 $\frac{\text { continucd from page } 114}{\text { tions. Cole stated that as in the }}$ tions. Cole stated that as in the
firms other contract facilities. firms other contract facilios. been granted: all tools and diea
for Cole-Spa machines are owncd by the parent company.
The Hudson. Wis., plant is currently producing the newly
announced Cole Spa CC26. housed in a Coca-Cola red cabi net for boltlers of that company. Purchasing of component parts and materials for all plante is handled by Cole-Spas Chicago president in charge of sales, ships parts from the central supply stock here as required by individual plants.
Cole announced that during the past 41,2 weeks, $\$ 133,107$ in cquipment was delivered as a result of the free 30 -day test
Initiated recently. This is in ad. initiated recently. This is in ad-
dition to the firm's recular yol dition to the firm's regular vol-
ume of shipments during this period, he said.

New Ga. Wholesaler
STATESBORO, Ga., June 21.Henry J Ellis \& Company, a new
wholesale concern, featuring can Wholesale concern, featuring can
dies, tobaccos, etc. opened on
East East vine street. Henry J. Ellis. cery business, and Bill Kcith are

## Only COMPLETE

 RAZOR BLADE VENDING MACHINE Program Mational Sanilary Sales


ROY TORR-LUNSDOWME, PL

## Dime Drinks

 - Continued from peace 114 Jeast a like rise in reatals. Buthere many operators let a mistake
 old 5 per evs commission, many moved movie percentage on dime
cups to 50 per cent. This actually meant that the operator w'as in-
creasing location commission 400 per cent.
At a nickel, theaters on 25 per cent rental received $11 / 4$ cents per cup sold; under the 50 per receive 5 cents per cup sold. on tickel drinks 25 per cent rate dime drinks, the operator would be paying a percentare of $21 / 2$ cents per cup.
An aliernate commission sysYom. especially prevalent in New York dime drink theaters is debenefit as a moderate operator percentage arrangement. It re volves around the continued payon the first nickel of the dime drink, increasing to 50 per cen of the second nickel orly. Per cup commission, under this ardime drink. instead of the nickel on straight 50 per cent rental. Because of the prevailing commission practice in dime drink a tors are not enthusiastic proponents of the 10 rent cup. However competition, plus the insistence of movie management, proved major reasons for the
higher price drink.
Operntors who stopped to fieOperators who stopped to fig-
ure out the final results of the
50 per cent commission those who discovered the results after agreeing to the Increase,
found that any dime drink gains (to them) in profit are syphoned off by three factors:

1. The unrealistic inerease in commission reter.
2. The $60-65$ per cent drop in unit Eales.
(up to 12 ounces).
Op to 12 ounces).
On the opposite tack, indutial ous instances halved reduced by 5 per cent or completely eliminated commissions on cup drink equipment to insure continuance of the nickel price.




The association's golf tourney committee consists of Cunliffe,
Phid Levin of Caryl Music Inc, of Blackstone Music, aspociation treesurer; Moses Proifit of South Central Novelty Company, and Company, a director of the associstion.
Mectin

Meeting with the committce Were Mike Spaznola of the Aute
matic Phonograph Distributing Company AMI, Ine distributors, and Nate Ficinstein of Atlas
Music Company. Seeburg distributors. Feinstein and Spaznola uere named to contact the other distributors.
Record distributors at the meetIng included representatives of These representatives are to contact other disk distributors on their phase of the party arrange-
ments ments
golf all day with a banquet dancing and entcrtainment in the be prinied and complimentary tickets will be issued the loce

## FittGerald Ends

E. Coast Tour

GRAND RAPIDS. Mich.. June 21.-Bill FitzGerald, advertising
manager for AM1, Ine., returned manager (or AM,
Tuesday (17) from a iwo-weeks
advertising research irip visiting AMrs Esstern area distributors While in New York City Fitz Gerald nttended the testimonial dinner honoring Sidney H. Le-
vine, legal counsel for the Autovine, legal counsel for the Auto-
matic Music Operators' Association, and the convention of the America.
The purpose of his trip, Fitz. Gerald said, was to tamiliarize of the trade and discuss factors of the trade and discuss factors
involved in advertising. He re ported finding generally healthy trade conditions in the fuke boz field.
Persons visited included Virgil Christopher of the Chris Novelty Company, Baltimore: David Rosen Company, Philadelphia; Barof the Runyon Seles Compony New York City: Eddie Berg of
the Runyon firm's Newark, N J office: Sy Redd of the Redd Com agny. Boston. and Roy Bergman. of the Sheldon Sales Companve

## Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry this issue or The Billboard nre: FOR TENNESSEE WALTI ISN IS MOST POPULAR DISK SONG For eisl. Reponifiled by the Record Industry Assocation of America
bil Music Department.
ENGLISH FIRM TO DISTRIBUTE LP'S AND 45 S
in U. S . American distribution will be handled thri RCA Victor (Muscic Depariment. MECHANICAL ROXALISHING HOUSES GET ser Intormation in MECHANICAL ROYALTIES. Intormation is dissilosed on House committee which had held h
copyright biit (Music Deparment
Roll of Hise and pop charts.
NORTH TONAWANDA, N Y. Rudolph Wurliter Compenys
104-selection $i 500$ model juke $10 s$-selection, 1500 model juke
box headed back toward normal this weck lollowing the termi:n-
tion over the last week-end tion over the last week-end
hampering labor difficulties Iabor discord had disrupted
production since last April when production since last April when
the new phonograph was shown at "Nattonal Wurlitzer Days." Oupput was estimated to have
fallen as low as 25 per cent of Accordi.
According to a company of reial much of the trouble
stenmed from inter-union triction belween Local 350 of the
inter Intermational Union of Electrical
Workers, CIO, and the United Workers. CIO, and the United
Electrical Workers of Indians over represedtation rights. The latter union was tossed out of
the plant in a stormy election in April, 1950
Several walkouts oceurred and alleged reductions in take-home pay thru the shifting of job scheduled to be held election is scheduled to be held later this
month. Alth
for production lines to relurn to official sald capacity production was expected shortly on all Wur Uitzer items.
 Negotiations are scheduled here
for a meeting during the coming week between George A. Miller. America nd California Music Guild, and Ray S. Adams, executive secretary of Californai
Tavern Association, to discuss exension of the CMG to include Los Angeles County Should an be In opera
Under the present boundaries, CMG ges south from Oakland to nclude Kern County, which adoins Las Angeles County on the north. San Diego County was recently take i into the CMG fold.

AMI D-80 SUBS FOR QUARTET

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. June 21. - AMI, Inc., came
to the rescue of an entertainment erisis at a conference of safety otsials Tues-
day at the exclusive Park Congregational Church here.
A
A quarter which had been
scheduled to appear tailed to show up at the last minute. After a hurried call to AMI rush out a new $\mathbf{D . 8 0}$ filled with the latest recorda to meet the emergency.
End Wurlitzer Labor Discord; Production Up

## Tavern Exec May Rep L. A. Operators

Miller, Adams to Confer on Extension

## Of California Guild Over Los Angeles

 America's executive board met conventions.
## Charge 2 Los Angeles Juke Operators With OPS Violations

## Complaints Filed in District Court May Set Precedent For Industry

sal of the complaints on ground
group of local operators to cxitend
(Continued on page

Defer Ore. Ops Election Meet

## PORTLAND, Ore. June 21. The Oregon Musie Association'

 The Oregon Music Association's of-officers meeting origlnally set for last Thursday (12)-was post poned until a Epecial meeting. July 10, Lee Jones of Portland president, announced this weekJones aaid the regular June meeting was postponed with the
idea of obtaining apeaker of mational significamce to juke boz
operators for the $\ddagger$ uls meeting
$\begin{gathered}\text { Hy SAM ABuOTT } \\ \text { LOS ANGELES, June 21.-Two }\end{gathered} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { plaints and an early determina- } \\ & \text { tion of the suits, possibly by Fri- } \\ & \text { day, June } 27,\end{aligned}\right.$ beed charged here with viol witions of an Office of Price Stabilization regulation in uhat may become
a precedent-setting case for the a precedent-setting case for the
nation's operating industry. The complaints. filed in U.S. Dlstrict Court by Attorney Walter S. Binns, charre the Hawley Dis-
tributing Company and the tributing Company and the
Phono Music Company continued, despite warmings, to violate two
sections of OPS Regulation 34. It is belleved that this is the first time that any case involving
music machinc operators under music machinc operators under
price regulations has reached a
court. Counsel for the frms have until July 1 to answer the com-

The Two Sults
Tho complaimts were made in which askate and identical suits njunction the court to issue an ants fron enjoining the defend. above celling prices until they comply with the regulations. A ing the firms injunction resirain pending a firal decision. firms are Harrison Call ramento, Music Guild attorney, who is representing them on an ndividual basis, and a loc
torney. William Rosenthal Call is expected to ask dismis-

MOA BordMat
MOA Board Meeting Lays Groundwork Of '52 Convention

OPS regulation to include aviomatic musue machines under the

Rep for AMI

## GRAND RAPIDS. Mich., June

 21-The Alberta Vending Mageneral coin machine distributing distributor of the AMI, Inc.. line for Western Canada.E. R. Ratazack. AMT's Western negional sales manager, said the
firm's showroom and service firm's showroom and service lacilities are located at 103 Sevtown section of Calgary. Dale $M$. Johnson. its founder and president. Howard B. Connick is sales manager, and in top servson and Gearge Lukehaut.

## MOA Studies

## P-R Program

OAKLAND, Calif, June 21,-
Music Operators of America's Music Operators of Americes executive board is studying a gram submitted to the group's president. George A. Miller, by
Frank E Mullen \& Associates, but has taken no action thus Lar.
The Mullen proposal, M1Der The Mullen propo

1. To improve the automatic phonograph industry's public re. tional campaign aimed at masa communicetlon media, particularly national consumer publica2. To "sell" music operators and value of supporting MOA thru membership.

## Elect Marble President

 At Neb. Guild ConfabOMAHA, June 21. W, F. that these machines mught be elected president of the Music good will. Gcild of Nebraska at the organ-
tzation's annual convention and
cxaribition in the this direction was
maxton Hotel
and several amusement games exhib
Marble, formerly a viec.
Marbie, formerly a viec Oniaha, who was elccted o viceOmbha was returned to office as ectretary treasurer.
Other officers electicd inciuded
C. B. Casey of Laurel new di-

ret No:4, and Wirector for new director
for Distriet No. 6 Comey aleo
for District No. 6. Camey almo
served as a director last year.

## Pubice Relations

The two-day convention mark. ng the first anniversary of the much of Its business session Surday afternoon (15) on ways of mplementing the organization's public relations drive. It was agreed that every member should
survey his territory for worthy might be donated. The concensus wsed equipment which no longer
could be used on locetion and

Calli Interprotation
He said that in his interpretation operators were not rov-
erned by the OPS ruling which froze prices at the highest price in effect between December 19.
1950 and January 25, 1951. The

Alberta Vending Western Canada

Maximum Fee $\$ 250$
ed, should be kept approzimately the same as last year: $\$ 250$ for the largest exhibit rooms; $\$ 200$
and $\$ 150$ for smaller space. Congress Hotel management has inormed MOA that top rental for (Edilor 's note: MOA charges rather then a fee for room rental: oxhibitors pay their daily room renial directly to the hotel rather
than to the association). Operators altending the tion fee of $\$ 2$ for all three days meetings and exhibits.
MOA convention sessions at this year a.m. and rus thru 2 p.m. Exhibit rooms will open at 3 and remain open until midnight Miller em-
phasized that exhibit rooms will be closed during the buainess and that no business
(Cominued on mot ${ }^{2}$ ? made recently when a juke box
and several amuscment games and several amuscment games
were donated to the famed Boys Were donated to the famed Boys
Town, located near Omana. Other music machine giftu rre planned for Crelghton University Some near tuture.
Some 100 persons, including rcontinucd on wage 1 eiz

## Westchester

 Guild ElectsWHITE PLAINS, N. Y., June Westchester Operators' Guld, held here Monday (16), was highlighted
by the annual election of officers. by the annual election of officers.
More than 22 members partici. pated than the balloting.
Re-clected for one-yenr terms are Carl Pavcsi, president; Max Pollack, secretary, and Louis Tartaglia, treasurer, Renamed to the
board of directorz form like werm
are Arone Goldbers and James A Se Arone Goldbery and James A.
Nathan Bew Guild menobers are and Joseph Weiper

## Exhibit Charges Approximately Same; Set Advance Registration

CHICAGO, June 21. - Six the newly remodeled Congress


CARL PAVESI

## West. Prexy Spells <br> Out Success Formula

tions for operators and their cmployees.
3. Stabilizing the coin-operated music and amusement machine ndustry in the county.

Named Presiden
Carl Pavest was elected president, a post which he still holds
Today the Guild's metabership includes 28 operators, controlling more than 90 per cent of Westchester County's juke boxes. Thls
represents 1.500 juke boxes and represents 1.500 juke boxes and
700 cigarette vending machines. No one is more sold on the
Guild than is Pavesi. Fere's the Guild than is Pavesi.
way he looks at it:
way he looks at it:
"Westchester operators have
never had it so good as they have
during the last two years. There durimg the last two years. There but none of this cut-throat stuff.
While none of us are really get. While none of us are really get.
ting wealthy, we are all making ting wealthy, We are til making
good livings. We realize that we
anl have common goals all have common guals and we
all work together. If the Guild
ever folded, I'd quit the busiever
ness."

## Service Is Problem

However, if conditions were never better, all is not beer and
skittles in Westchester County. Service poses a problem-one Which accounts for a goodly por-
tion of the operating expenses fon of the operating expenses. For example. Cart figures that lakes about $\$ 5$ Per machine
per week to operate- exclusive of per week to operate-exclusive of
purchase price. The shop is open from 9 em. until 5 p.m. and a telephone answering service handles calls the other 16 houris. Carl has his own system for
figuring whether or not it pays to keep a machine on location. Here s the way it works:
A machine almost completely depreciates within three years.

cent for the third year. That


WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., June spect. He starled his own coln 21.-Anyone can make money in -providing he has a sound sense of business valucs, is willing to or so years to spend developing the business. The story of Carl Paresi, president of the West. chester Operators cuild and promment White Plains operator is a case in point.
the Bavarian city of Baden, worked in German and Italian hutels until he was 26 years old, then came to America to seek his
fortune. Today he is a respected fortune. Today he is a respected
and prosperous citizen of Westand prosperous citizen of Westbusiness and civic circles. However, tn the intervening quartercentury. Carl Pavesi had a long rough row to hoe.
this coun his first six years in this country, Carl worked as an apartment house superintendent in New York and seved his money, waiting for a chance to
invest it in a business of his own. That Fizsl Venture
Priend of Carl's began manu facturing coin-operated derricks in his workshop in Mount Vernon, N. Y. Carl invested his life savings in the business.
The venture lasted three during which time Carl visited virtually every restaurant owner
in Westchester County and in Fairfield County, Conn, to arvaute with the money he sal The following year Car branched nut into the coin-op
erated music industry when he from Sam Kresberg of East Coas was firmly entrenched os one of Westchester's leading operators

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { White Plains area. } \\
& \text { Conditions Rough }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Now Carl Pavesi is not a man } \\
& \text { to forget a debt. The industry }
\end{aligned}
$$ range for locations.

When the business went sour miney left, but he did have something which proved to be more valuable than his original invest-ment-the respect of hundreds of Westchester and Fairfield County restaurant owners.
Coin Machine Foure
Carl made good use of this re Operated amusement machin
route with the money he sal and had little trouble gettin good lecations Fe prorked har that first year, but the 1937 book the black brated music industry when dozen music machine Distributors. Again Carl's know edge of restaurant owners pai off. as he was able to get good
locations and the machines began pavinf off in short order. He had disposed of his Fairfield route of 25 machines and was

Meanwhile condilions for op-
erators in the Westchester are were of the 40 's expenses , By the ent lng and grosses were dipping. Th proaching the law of the jungle. as the ops outdid each other to Businces, bad to begin with, was made worse by the operators
themselves. They were their awn worst enemics. had been good to him, and in opportuntly to repay it Torcther with nine ather leading westchester operators, Weart. chester Operators' Guild for the purpose of:

1. Eliminating chaotic, cutthront competitlon.


Then. for the first year, divide 40 per cent of the machine's cost
by 52 , and add the weekly operating cost of \$5. This is the weekly minimum. If the machine
returns anything leas to the op erator, the answer is new locs the
perators working arrangement with Call tovors a flexible arrangement, and regands ea
as an individual case.
For example. some of the better
locations can be worked on lucations can be worked on a
straight $50-50$ split. Most of the run-of-the-mill locations. how
ever, necessitate a minimum ever, necessitate a minimum hole. Still other locations, which wont juke boxes, but which can't
possibly supply possibly supply the business to make their installation profitable
by any of the two above-men tioned methods. have the boxes going to the operator Conservative
selections. He waits until a disk has been on the market a few weeks before buying it. By $s \mathrm{~s}$
doing. he explaing he doing. he explains. he may miss some revenue at the outset, but 45 LP 's which he fecls have better tone quallity. last longer. and. dollar for doliar. represent he best value.
All in all. Carl's operation is a cautious one. built on proven
methods, and predicated on 10 t of hard work. But it seems to have pald off


## the billboard Index of Advertised Used Machine Prices

 - Music Machines

macles
Emoter
nimen
pacciare



| 1948 |
| :--- |
| SE1 |
| Cisi |



- 78 Mideras, Hidem

n


| Only the |
| :---: |
| WURLIIZER |
| FIFIEEN HUNDRED |
| Plays |
| 104 TUNES |
| on 45 and 78 RPM |
| RECORDS INIERMIXED |



## WATCH FOR ITI

EVANS DNHURV 100/46
50 RECORDS-100 SELECTIONS-45 RPM
EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED
H. C. EVANS \& CO.

Low Cost + Low Overhead = BIGGER PROFITS!

## MAKE MORE WITH LESS with the <br> RISTAUCRAT S. 45

Opere wit the amall apats. wor wook the se is bes monee yeo cee do lust this

RISTAUCRAT, INC. 2216 E Wisomin Re.. Apopeoton, Wwondn



Charge 2 Los Angeles Ops

- Continued from page 115
operation of automatic music, However. the povernment Call said. was aluxury with no charges that the firms violated
effect on the general economy, Sections 3 and 18 of Regulation inflation-wise. that music machines do fall Within the meaning of the act, not be forced to run at a los there is a provision for increases
on the basis that a business can

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The suits ouline the firma } \\
& \text { business of scling juke box serr } \\
& \text { icean at yarinus locationa in To }
\end{aligned}
$$ The attorney said operators are entilled to a reasonable profit.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { tion } \\
& \text { bu }
\end{aligned}
$$ business of selling juke box serrAngeles and state that Regulation 34 became effective May 16 ,

1951, has ben and still is
in force, "and in general stal ablishes
the ceillng price the ceillng price for mnst services,
including the selvices sold by the
def including the
defendants."
The sults declare that Section and after May 16. 1951, the sale and the purchase in the course of
trade or business of any service trade or business of any service
by the regulation at a price higher than the ceiling price.
Under Sectoon 18, the suits state, the regulation de-
seribes in five respetive subscribes in rive respective sub-
sections....what records must be preserved for examination of the
Office of Price Stabilizationwhat statements must be prepared, filed and kept for exami-nation-what supplemental state-
ments mutit be prepared, filed and
kept ayaflable-signature requirekept ayatitable-signature require-
ments how to apply for exception to the requirements of Sec-
tion is." tion 18." Suits Charge The suits then charge that ants have sold or supplied serv-
ice. . without complying with the ce.. Without complying with the
following: maintenance ol record, rollowing: maintenance of record,
filing, posting or rep roting rehling, posting or reportinf
quirements" and that this falure
is a violation" of the Defense Production Act ond of Section 3. Regulation 34 , firther charged with continuing to violate the regulation, despite warnings,
Because of this fact, the suits
fint Because of this fact, the suits
charge. the government has
breathe action to brought action to accomplish the
purpose of the Defense Produc purpose of the Defense Produc-
tion Aet which it says is to
"enforce necessary price controls "enforce necessary price controls
designed to protect the national cconomy against future loss of needed purchasing power and to
prevent a fulure collapse of prevent a future collapse of
value," suits state that unless the
The defendants and all persons ac tively participating, with them are restranned from violating the rep-
ulation, the United States will ulation, the United States will
suffer immediate and irreparable infury. immediate and lifepared in the suits are
Also named Alo named in the suits are
the owners of the Hawley firm.
John R. Hawley and John John R. Hawley and John August
Donchi. and the owner of the Phono Music Compans: Abraham Henry Rhein
Neb. Guild Elects - Continued from page 119 . tended the conclave. A delega-
toon from the recently organized Kansas operators assoctation also were nuests. Nebraska operators have been assisting the Kansas group thru its initial formation tors asked to attend in order to learn more about the methods of running an association.
Members voted 40 hold the at Grand Island on Seprember at Grand Island on September
$20-21$. the week-end tollowing the 20-21. the week-end following the
Music Operators of America Music Operators of America
conventlon-exhibit in Chicago Mack McKee, a directos of the Guild, will act as host.
Other business matters includ-
ed the reading of the minutes of the last quarterly meeting and piesentation of the treasurer's repurt for 1951 . A committee conand Cesey was named to investi gate trade canditions.
S. K. Freed presented a gift on going president Jerry Witt in ap preciation of his services over the past year. Members also voted that 10 letter of appreciation be sent o all music machine and
record distributors who exhibited at the meeting.

## Tavern Exec

## - Continued from page 119

the CMG to include this countr. In the past several mssociations have been formed but nore has
survived long. If the outcome of the Miller - Adams meeting is suecesstul, $A$ is expected that
Adams will represent the CMG In thin area. His experience in

## - Advance Record Releases

Each of the records reviewed here expresses the opinion of Each of the records revillboard music stafí who reviowed the member

- Continued from page 35


INTE婁NATIONAL Record Reviewt




Wamalda jackson
IW THE UPPER ROOM
ofcr brown
BOOUERANG



COOY PHILLIPS ORK




## INTERNATIONAL <br> Record Reviews

## GNHY BASS OMK MAGIC GITY Not

## poura.

DIME TAEE POLKA. ...........73.-74-.72.-73

EDOIE Hagat
ELUE DANC
LUE DANCING SHOES …...72..72..71..73



association work is expected to go
ar in organizing the operators.
No narme has been selected for
No name has been selected for
However, Adams Invors CMG
title because of the State-wide
inference.

## Chicago

Sam Lawis, Chicago Coin Machine Company, returned from an Eastern road trip and Sales over initial reception of the six. player Match Bowler. He stated that first deliveries were under ay and in instances where dis tributors had had the opportu nity to hold operator showings ood business resulted.
Over at United Manufacturing Company the ptant was extra busy handling production on Ahree games-6 Player Shuffle Alley, and the new three-card Alley and the new three-card umbus. O. Was among the visiting distributors in for conferences with sules Manager Billy Deselm.
Exhibit Supply Company con inues to make a strong showing in the coln borse field. Sale Manager Frank Mencuri reports all parts of the country and most of the major amusement parks have ordered rush shlpments. Clase Merer was handling the irm's showing of Big Bronco a the Toy Center here-

## Coinmen You Know



## Vital Statistics Births

A son to Mr, and Mrs. Fred Skor it Chicago Lying-In Rioppltay. Father is a sales
official at World Wijde Distributors.

Venders, is looking forward to a top type convention for the group hext September. It will be NABV's recond annual meet and first exhibit.
Harold Saul, salesman for Cov en Distributore, left Monday (16) on a week' vacation. Fellow staffers reported that as one of Saul's ons has the meastes he probably will spend most, if not all. a als vacation at home

Hartford, Conn.
Certificates of organization for two new Connecticut corporations were Viled with the secrenecticut Automatic Dispenser Company, New Haven; president and treasurer, Joteph Alsso: secretary Frank, J. Maggi: directors

\section*{THE MARKET PLACE for the COIN MACHILE INDUSTRY | $\begin{array}{c}\text { The Mational Exchange } \\ \text { for Coin Machine } \\ \text { Personnel, Products, } \\ \text { Services and } \\ \text { Opportunities }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |}

## Business Opportunitics

ATTENTION manufacturers of venoers. -muphiss Nobelite. ETC.
 214 . IIMMIE CONTI G SONS

## Help Wanted

## 'PROMOTIONAL SALESMEN





| Wanted to Buy <br> Wantea - Cumbly, charm, builm, dely tuer, cigaretit mechinet. Son M-9. Biliboerd 2160 Pattaraon Einctor-ati." <br> Want fo bay Peval Pertmarlet poulape <br>  Scramt on, ela <br> Weniot-AM tyent of 1 at 5 ami sand bell Eum vandors and prip machinest Bell <br> FOR ONLY \$3- <br> You can vell your used equpment for it little is $\$ 3$ by advertasing in itw MARKET PLACE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## To Order Your Market Place Ad USE THIS HANDY FORM TODAY

 What copy you want ditplayed. Be sure to include your name and address as you want it to appear in the
 Now check off the classifica rion you want your advertise
$\square$ Ggents and Distributors Wmiled $\square$ Help Warted
$\square$ Parts. Supplios and Services
[] Positions Wantod
$\square$ limes for selo
$\square$ Used Coin-Oporated Equipmen! $\square$ Wanl to loy

3:Then check here for "reeryou want it to be the spacial, oututanding "displayclassified" advertinement that sives your message extra power and punch:
$\square$ Display Classified $\square$ Regular Clasified



## Coinmen You Know

- Continued from page 123
same as officers, and Pat Mirro,
ent of New Haven; and the Valentine Beverage Company, 2
Broadway, Harmden, Conn.; presBroadway, Hamden, Conn-i pres-
ident and treasurer, Louss Sidoliz vice-president Edna Sidoli; and secretary,
beard Disiributors Corp:, Hartford. announced the resignation. effective immediately, of general sales manager Leonard J. Beremi. ed to announce a new affiliation formerly sales manager of the Columbla Records division of Stem \& Company
Colucei is to attend the annual Association i.l San Antonio later this summer...Commercial Music Distributors of New Britain has an attractive mateh book cover
stressing Let Us SERVE You! Stressing "Let Us SERVE You!" avallability of juke boxes for renting for weddings, parties and
private affairs...Nearly 100 coin operators attended a recent Con. necticut State Coin Asrociation
meeting at Donat's Town Ho meetung at Donats Town Ho
Restaurant. Milford. Guests in. cluded Jack Gordon. Seeburg djmen. AMI's New York distribu. tor: Harry Rosens A Denver, MOA Counsel: and George Miller. MOA president. Among other operators were Carl Pavid, Wertchester operator, and John Wis-
ton. Poughkeepsie. N. Y. Abe
Fish. honorary noted the presence of good fellowship, better working hours
and stindard of Hiving. public and stendard of living. public facilities of a stronk State-wide trade nrkanization


## Pitsburgh

hallads for juke play was folk dent, says Morris Vinocour. presjdent Monarch Music Company. with "Shrimp Roats" followed by the success of "Perfidja." coin
Sidney Reinwasser finds meters plaeed on appliances bring Rood money
Harry Dennis, manager fo
Automatic Canteen Company in Automatic Canteen Company in ience selling vended service to Jocations.
William F. Hamed divisional sales manager, Cole Products Ine, reports he has several plant paid a monthly subsidy to leave the machines on location. because emplaytes time
chines taken out.

Thomas Moffatt, formerly office |head of Bariner Vending, commanager with Mils Automatic
Merchandising Corp., has return Merchandising Corp. has return- too .... George Cervantex. checkup. . Art Pltchford. elec. tor distributor, says business is
tric shave vender, may be able to
pleking up and Tony Mart in tric shave vender, may be able to picking up. and Tony Martin place his shavers on Pennsyloperating between New York and Chicago.
Elmor Willett. recently appoint Young Company forter being with he company only cight months as expeditor, reports the firm has
speeded up shipments greatly .. Lean Pap shipments greatly itol Vending Company on the
North Side. has been in the North Side. has been in the
M. J. Abelson, of Oak Manufac uring Company has been in fre doing a guest or Archee Campbell oping a good job in vending. opted Mayor Frank Roprive and Police Chief Weller Weir's action in closing a great many establishments at midnight for the Eugene Woiar stel strike trip to Chicago. going on a playing a little goif at the Cam-
bridee Springs hotel. . Two of Frank Mickesic's employers from Johnstown in town buying.

## Washington

Max Silverman. of the Quality Music Company. returned recent
y from a trip to New y from a trip to New York. is better than it was this time ast year...The Was this time
Music Guild headed by Leonton Music Guild, headed by Leonard Abrams. held its regular monthly ceting June 5
Mrs. G. L. Sinclair. of the
Northem Virginla Musie Company is busy planning vacation for the employers. She reports that collections are off slightly, due primarily to bad weather.
She plans a month's vacation She plans a month's vacation
with her three sons. One of the G. B. Macke Corp.'s top men-
Meyer Gelfand - was married June 8.
Vietor Rubin. of Allied Bever-
age Corporation, reports that he
expecting new machinery from the Chicago office. It's all part of Allied's plan to "keep up with
the times."... Al Horth. of NaLional Vendors, visited sid Lotonberg. Wextway Vending Sompany. when he was in town. days.
Spacarb of Washington is do Ing a good business, says Bayn

| Tatu thicme Coin ...... |  |  |  |  |  | $385.00{ }^{\text {U497 }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 385.00 | 50 |  |  |  |  |
| Trmoke (Uniste) | 64.50 \%ex | 84.50 | 09.90 | \$00 | 4.50 |  | $*$ |
|  | 09.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triecmed (callut | 49.50 50.50 | 19.50 | \$4.30 | 19.50 | \$4.30 | 4.50 | 58.5 |
|  | P50 |  | T0. 50 | 6500 | 7.50 |  | T8 |
| Temensee twillamil | 2950 | 2 N .50 | 30.50 | 24.50 | 3300 |  | 20.3 |
| Teses lower (kermy). | 30.06 (2) |  | 50.00 |  | 5000 |  | . 0002 |
|  | 40.5010950 | 5150 | 64.50 |  | 59.50 | \$0 00 | 500 |
|  |  |  | 109.50 |  |  |  | 109.8 |
| Ture Fration (Gemons. | 69.50 |  | 6950 |  | 60.50 |  | 40s C |
| 345 (Untital | 275.0030000 |  | 273,00 | 73.00 | 300.00 | 275.00 | 35000 |
| Tree Mraterers (Cettlie ol |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{84} 54.56$ |
| Trill (chicaso conit ...... | 27.305450 | 27.50 | 8.50 | 730 | $\begin{aligned} & 39.00 \\ & 50.50 \end{aligned}$ | 7.50 | 54.50 |
| Teal Rall (Gemos) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39.50 |  |  |  | asod | So | 69.5 |
| Tauchewn 1abth |  |  |  |  |  |  | 280 |
| Tarchown (10itad). | 12500 |  | 00 |  | 32500 | 8000 | 27850 |
| Traor wime (cracal ....... | 39.50 *96 | 3.50 |  | 20.50 | 4.50 | n. 50 |  |
| Trinidsa (chereso Coin) | 100.50 |  | 30930 |  | 10950 |  | 10950 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 39.00 |  |  |
| Prate action icemea) <br> Tiptry (cortive) | $2950 \begin{gathered} 39.50 \\ 125.50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2750 \\ \\ 225 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.50 \\ & 5.0064) \end{aligned}$ | 29.50 | 3850 | 19.50 | 39,9 |
|  | 75.0098 .50 | 74.50 |  | 450 |  |  |  |
|  | 10930 |  | 109.50 | 90 $50 \%$ | .0023) | 4.30 | ${ }^{6} .00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 109.50 |  | 100.50 |
|  | 69 so |  | ${ }_{6}^{69} 50$ |  | 69.50 |  | 69.50 |
|  | 9450 |  | 44.50 | ¢. 30 | ${ }^{43} 80$ |  | *. 50 |
| tury kimp (Baly) ........... | 80,00 174.50 | 13050 | 14000 |  | 5062 | 15000 | 16950 |
|  | $17500(2)$ | 10500 | 15000 | 15000 | 160.00 |  | $50(2)$ |
|  | .00 235.00 |  | 160.00 |  | ,50(3) | . 50 | 275.00 |
|  | 27500 |  | 79.50(2) | 249,50 | 2300 |  |  |
| Unme tuniten | $40.0089 .50{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6000 | 8950 | 8500 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9.50 |  |  |
|  | 49.50 |  | 4950 | 3900 | 4950 |  | 49,50 |
| vireinis twillami | 2950 |  | 29.50 |  | 29.50 |  | 29.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (thenomem Emal |  |  |  |  |  |  | so |
| Wlo Wers | 175000179.00 | 15000 | 175,00 |  | 175.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \%.0018) 9050 | 89.50 | 9250 |  | 50, ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  | -0014430 |  | .00 (2) |  | 5, |  | .50(2) |
|  | 19500 |  | 120.06 |  | 19300 | 12.001 | 1500 |
|  |  | 4. | 4.50(2) | 125.08 | 199.00 |  |  |
| amin Meltol ........ |  |  | 19500 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3.50 | 3750 | 39.50 |  | 99.50 | 19.50 |
|  | 4950 |  | 1950 | 900 |  |  | 4950 |
|  | +000 |  | 150.00 |  | 33.50 |  | 58 | cral months antil his death sevexpanded, in sideline, taking water Amusement Park this seaFrank D. Nunemaker. general Machine Company. reports the company is considering plans for distribution set-up to tap the coin machinc Indurtry ...S. W.

Duncan of Slik-Shav, Inc. an-
nounces that the company plans nounces that the company plans
to place its new packaged shave set, to vend at packaged shave Romber... Mannie Smerling, Ben Rosen, and Mickey Samet of headed for Cleveland to attend
the Hippodrome Theater, which is shouing the Robinson-Maxim car old son Herbert is an honor Hiarry and loy University. Hposed of theise multe bave
will continue route, specialized record soperate the

|  |
| :---: |



| aCE COIN COUMTER <br> brond Now <br>  Tube tralat countr 16. H. <br>  $\qquad$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |

MUSIC MITE



A SALE EVERY 50 SECONDS

Only the Amaxing

delivers a set (3" $\times 5^{\prime \prime}$ ) of iwo fine
Large Portraits in Less Than a Minule

- Con Abo Delive, set or * Leosling Caparity 400700
- Lour con supplies
* Migh Provit Maresin
- Chiole ot 25se. 35c or soe For Detafls Phonc. Witre

Internalional Muloscope Corp. Williem Rabhin. Praideme Lane lalsnd City $1, \mathrm{~N}$.

Coinmen You Know

- Continued from page 125 Tor operators under the name of
White Novetiy Company. follow${ }^{\mathrm{in}}$ Patrick. the departure of their san to join the Marinased. the routc, is also with the Marines. and a Corps. New owners are Vincent Music Company, and Jumes Hoboon. one-time partner with Meli In the former Venda Amuserment
Company. They will conlinue to Mperate under the name of Whit


## New York Arthur Harman, of Boro Auto matic Music Company; Brookiyn has opened a new shop for the re

 pair of postwar mustc equipmentMarion Forrliz secretary at
Automatic Musie Operatorg Asso-

 three weeks. Sid Mittieberg.
local juke box op and prexy of Progressive Musice Company,
talked over old times at the Bid Levine testimonial dinner withHank Walton, of Simplex Music
Company. is handing oul cigars.
His wife. Bearrice, gave birth toTheir third child a a son, Jeffy Jure

M100.A (Recondifioned lite Hew)



## Shaffer Music Co. <br> 



























## the billboard Index of Advertised Used Machine Prices



## - Arcade Equipment

|  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aser Bomber (Mutaccopel ... |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issue ot ot } \\ & \text { mex } 14 \\ & \text { sis. } 00 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 100.00 | 12500 | 125 90cri) | 1150012500 |
| All Stars (millamm)........ | 109.50 |  | 10450 | THe 100.50 |
| All Stur busetsi ......... | 50 | 1930 | 4850 | W90 |
| Iminalrett (Kamy . ..... | 175.00 | 17500 | 173.00 | 17500 |
|  |  |  | 12300 |  |

R


 ancere (5umem

Amber (uavose
S.
che Prativer
Cop
$\cdots$
$\ldots .$.
$\ldots .$.
$\ldots$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\therefore & 230 \\
\because & 1245 \\
\therefore & \\
\because & \\
\because & 16 \\
\therefore & \\
\therefore & \\
\because & \\
\therefore & 500
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6500 \\
124500 \\
\hline 2805.00 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

ran 5

$$
\text { m so its .00 } 124,50
$$






$\begin{array}{r}2 \times 00 \\ 1 \mathrm{la} \\ \hline 00\end{array}$
$22 s \times$ nins.se


Name
of Pete (chikugs Comes).
-6S 00

### 175.00245 .50 279.00

 175.00650
185

14300

$$
\begin{array}{r}
24.00 \\
33 \\
3 \times 5
\end{array}
$$

$$
6500
$$


$\left.\right|^{565}$


## Coinmen You Know

- Continued from page 127

Paster Distrib stronghold on player, Maich Bowler. Operalors and cigarette machines appeare Fond du Lac Avenue. In charge have showt1 ready approval. ac chandising, Jorry Groll. reports Lottle Berman, manager. Anoth by operator cusiomers continues United Stars the new three cand to fall in the fishing equipment game.
-Boands prence categorles. Joe Elynn. Sales manager for adds, "but most of the ops have headquarters in Columpary, with thetr eyes on good grade fishing been visiting Indiana operators equipment and small houschold with Jim Peachy. sales represent. heaviest michine play these days, business is now in its usual sumespecially in the resort areas."
Paster manager, Sam Cooper. broke away for dayos vist to some Iishing Recent stop-in visevidently is bighly pleased with Deputy district attor-ey of recently liashed a warning to location owners about an amuse.
ment machine which he labeled ment machine which he labeled a pew type of "shuffe alles:
Tierney warned that use of "my'stery" score in determining tempt to score a total equal to a number displayed on a screen to merit in award. Use of this stated, would constitute cambling and pave the vay for legal Indianapolis Sicking Company, Inc., now has other events for the benefis of

## BOTTOM PRICES

THOROUGHLY CONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

- ROCK-OLA Model 1432

ins Amusement, and his wile be James $J_{z}$. The wile and baby G" Eli Ross. sales manager at visiting relatives at St. Louis
Purk, Minn...DeWiu (Doc) Eason. formerly general salcs mana.
ger for AMI, and his wlle were in town from Sarasota, Fla
where he is now a manufacturer
agent for fishing muipment flrms.
handled the office chores at Su preme Distributors in the absence of Doris Shapiro who mo
tored north with her husband. A Soke, $A$ \& $S$ Amusemen Company, who recently pur-
chased a games route from Bishop Amusement Company; say the Goutlieb Mermaid same is sttracting substantínl play...Sam Taran celebrated his birthday and Futher's Day at the same



## distributing company <br> ${ }^{316]}$ Ethon <br> -Stop Servica: Rocords Ports Premiums <br> CDVEN

Exclusive Distributors of Wurlitzer Phonogrophs

- BaLly Citation
- COTTLIEB WATCH-MY-LINE
- BALLY SHUFFLE LINE


## Remodel Taran Branch Office

Morris Marder says that band recordings on the King label have been hils. drew a large crovd Square. . Coinmen heve been renunded that the federal license tax comes up for payment July $\$ 10$ per piece levy applies to jukes and games.

## Genco Game <br> - Continued from page 113 <br> mumbered trom one to six. Bans dropping in the one, two, and three chansels of one or both edt, register three replays. Simlthe first four numbered channels, be tallics 7 replays; in tive chansels, 12 replays, and all six <br> NO SLUMP <br> Va. Ops Eye Big Tourist Coin Gains

 channels, 20 replays.Extra Ball Feature
The ball purchase feature per wolt players with either a smal Dinning scort or potential winming score to improve their standtngs. By inserting additional coins after the regulation sur balls "have been used skilled players can not only show sood score on both sets of channels but line themselves up for the major replay feature. The latter is completed when player choots all 12 balls (six standerd, and adn thru ball purchase) into to top players sets up a total of 440 relays. Broken down, this of six chamnels, 20 for the other ret and an added 400 replays for registering a perfect score.

## NOW

PAY AS YOU GO with the RANGE RIDER PLAN

## RANGE RIDER

A Small Down Payment Puts
RICHMOND, Va., June 21. Opcrators of all types of coir paling a banner year following prediction by the State Chamber of Commerce that 1852 touris number of $29,000,000$ visitors who umber of 20,00,000 visitors who year ago
Key to the prediction is the early large number of visitory who have already come into the State in recent weeks and the unusually heavy advance regis tration
Significance of the growing ourist business. operators thruout the State poinl out, is it alds in stabilizing collections on an allyear basis.


## RIGHT

Ir's been location tested under the rowghest conditions. Low, wide base permits easy mounting for tiny tots. With a tug at the trins, the Range so "out of whack." mutomaticaly. there are no springs or grans to equipoed with a senuine leather soddle.
You've heard the old teyng "It takes moner to muke mone." Now heas the latest. . . . II takes the RANCE RIDER PLAN to make you money." This new plan was developed to help you get the most trmediately. Write now for the RANGE RIDER PLAN and be on your way no fester, bigere and belter

OPERATORS-DISTRIBUTORS
WRITE FOR OUR ATTRACTIVE PRICE
RANGE RIDER COMPANY
419 East 14th St. Terroce Kansas City, Missouri

## WHATS MEW IM COIN MACHMES Whal art dolima?

 what ara rify gemmg for usid soupmintSUMMER SALE
 3 Bally Coney tsands 387.50 нt. 2 Bally Champions. 59.00 et.


I \& L Distributing Co.
1321 CENTRAL PARKWAY
CINCINHATI I4, OHIO

OUR OPENING SPECIALS wURLITEER






## Chicago Coin's

## MATchaowlen



## EASY TO READ "INDIVIDUAL" SCORING DRUMS

-JUMBO "fiv-away" pins -FORMICA playtield - REBOUND ACTION 20.30 scoring

- STRIXE \& SPARE ficker Imtes -7-10 split pick.up
- HIGH SCORE Of THE WEEK

```
size
```

```
8FT. < 2 FT.
```

```
8FT. < 2 FT.
```

```
8FT. < 2 FT.
```




## FOR SALE

3 UNITED DOUBL SMUFEES

BIBMINGHAN VENDING COMPANY
COBRA CARIRIDGES





| BINGO SENSATION! new "UNIIED SIARS" ofdif NOW | QUALITY AND SERVICE- |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | E |
|  |  |
| CENTRAL OHIO coin machine exchanae <br>  |  |
| READY for locstion |  |
| sponпis |  |
| cancy rlaios ........... 465 |  |
| R1GHT HCWIS ............ 350 |  |
|  |  |
| 3.4.5 |  |
|  |  |
| GUMs (Jsed |  |
|  |  |
| DALE GJMS . . . . . . . . . . 49.50 |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{N}}^{\mathrm{L}}$ |  |
| WANT TO BUY <br> ROUTE OF MAChowes m alabama <br> OR MISISSIPPI <br> Write 10X D-213 <br> c/0 The Mllteera Cincinnati 22, 0 . |  |




Your receipts are safe . . . the coin box is inside the horse . . .

Children are safe when they stand on BIG BRONCO'S legs . . .

A sure-fire 'extra' revemue producer for any type of rotell locatione. It builds treffic and belps to sen rebed
Only BIG BRONCO gallops when you pull the reins . . . trols when you release them.
The only mechanical horse that carries the UL sed of appoval.



> CAN PICK UP $7-10$ SPLIT

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
8 「T. BY 2 IT.
9 IT. BY 2 IT.




[^0]:    
    
    
    electrical trayscruption liararies: Julian froutd, Lome.Werth
    WARNING - The UHik "HONOR ROLL Of MITS" is a registered tradr.mank and the listion of
    

    - mintasion bll immediately prater.

[^1]:    
     fockers uien umarow'r his all we:
    
    
    $\qquad$
    

[^2]:    Doc Waddell. veteran circus Countly Poports he is in Franklin Jumbus, O., and that his condition
    is poor. He would like to hear rom friends.
    Prof. George Kellefias re signed his position as mrit teacher
    with Bloomsburg Teachers College to devote full time to his nixed cat act. Keller about 20 years... Members of the
    new Bette Leonard Tent at Wichita, Kenard Tent of CFA
    

[^3]:    JERSEY CITY. N. J. June 21. A freak wind and rain storm hit Prell's Broadway Shows here Thursday afternoon (19) and caused extensive damares tea-
    tatively estimated at $\$ 10.000$. The "twister" tore $\$ 000 \mathrm{n}$ the front entrance, lifted and rent the Mutordrome canvas, leveled two of the light towers and ripped
    down the Monkey and Minstrel shows and the plaborate Ferris Pould havel mused that the $\mathcal{C}$. Whel front. A number of thcket the freak storm if it had opened gear also was demolished. No scheduled. Work was begun tmmediately the chaning up the wreckage and ame now opened or business tha said that whit the Nam E. Prel xtensive and considerable repair work had to be done, mill project resulting from the sturm would completed before the show ould have escaped the patio n Long Island this weet, as

[^4]:    MACICAL APPARATUS

